

STARWARS. TIMELINES

About this eBook

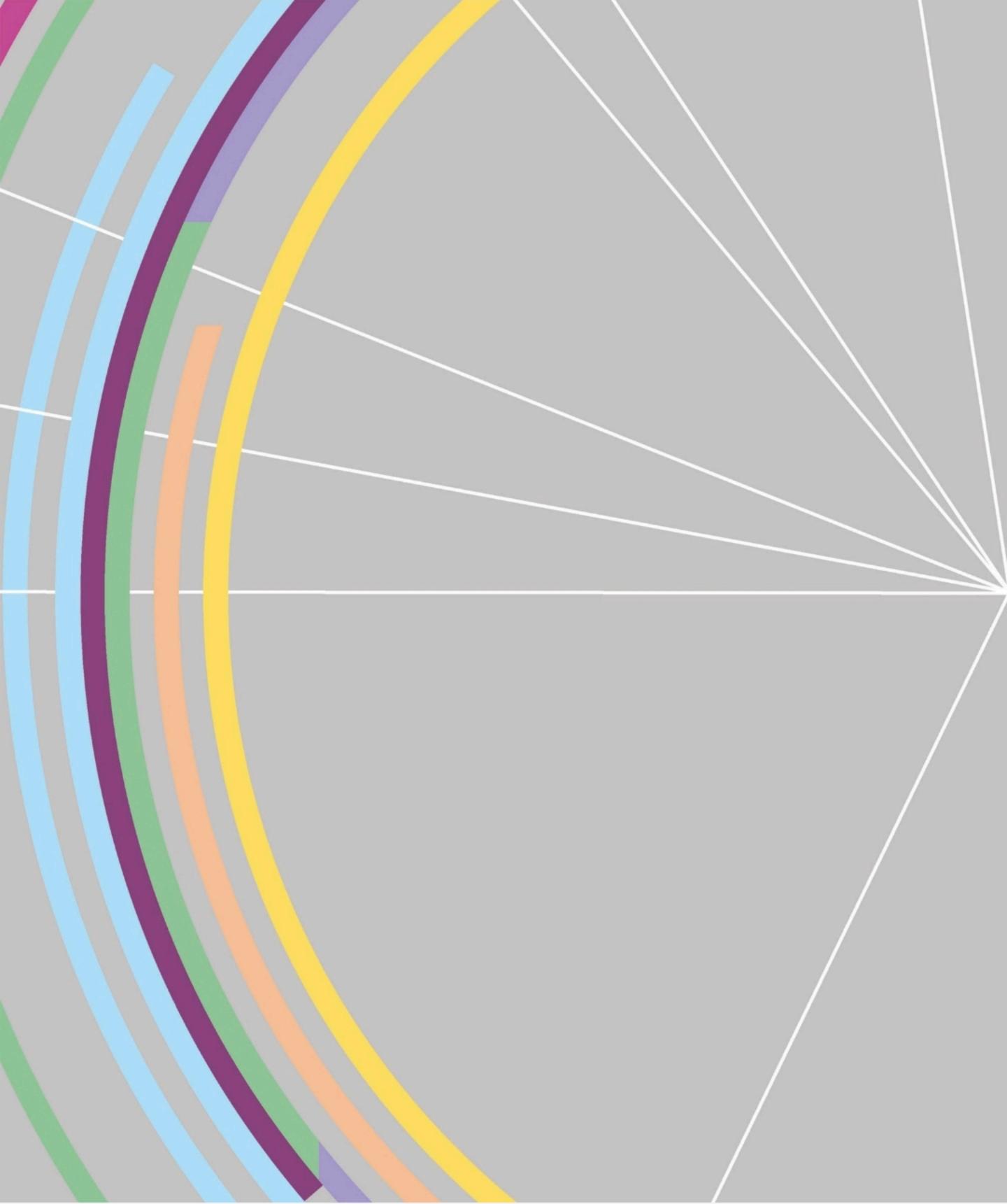
Due to the complex integration of images and text, this DK eBook has been formatted to retain the design of the print edition.

As a result, all elements are fixed in place, but can easily be enlarged by using the pinch-to-zoom function.

For previewing rotated pages or spreads, please lock screen rotation in your device first.

If you are previewing this eBook on a mobile phone, portrait mode is recommended.

If previewing on a tablet or larger display, landscape mode will allow you to see facing pages at the same time (two page view).



STARWAR5

TIMELINES

KRISTIN BAVER, JASON FRY, COLE HORTON, AMY RICHAU, AND CLAYTON SANDELL



Contents

Introduction and How to Use this Book

		THE REIGN OF THE EMPIRE 18 BBY-1 BBY
		The Reign of the Empire: An Overview
EARLY HISTORY c.26,000 BBY-501 BBY	8	Early Empire Years
Early History: An Overview	10	The Death Star Plans
		Hunt for the Holocron
	- Kinne	Desperate Times
		Crimson Dawn and the Cloud-Riders
THE HIGH REPUBLIC c.500 BBY-100 BBY	12	The Millennium Falcon
The High Republic: An Overview	14	Protecting the Twins
The Age of Exploration	16	Unwavering Empire
Before the Great Disaster	18	The <i>Ghost</i> Crew
History of the Jedi Order	20	Rebel Cells
The Great Disaster	22	Growing Rebellion
The Emergences	24	Mission to Malachor
A Beacon of Hope	28	Thrawn Closes In
The Republic Fair	30	The Chiss
Fight for the Frontier	32	
Fall of Starlight	36	Formation of the Rebel Alliance
Twilight of the High Republic	38	Choosing Sides
Twitight of the High Republic	30	Return to Lothal
		Fall of a Knight
		World Between Worlds
THE PARK OF THE UPPLY AND DRIVE AS DRIVE	40	The Battle of Lothal
THE FALL OF THE JEDI c.100 BBY-19 BBY	40	Evolution of the TIE Fighter
The Fall of the Jedi: An Overview	42	Rogue One
The Republic Crumbles	44	The Battle of Scarif
Naboo Royalty	48	
Naboo Under Siege	50	
The Battle of Naboo	54	
The Approaching Storm	56	
A Galaxy Sundered	60	
The First Battle of Geonosis	64	
The Skywalker Saber	66	
Opening Assaults	68	
A Galaxy in the Balance	72	
A Republic Changed	78	
Boba Fett	86	
Conflict in the Outer Rim	88	
Obi-Wan Kenobi	96	
The Battle of Coruscant	98	
Jedi on the Brink	100	
Order 66	102	
End of the Republic	104	
Galaxy in Darkness	106	
Evolution of the Star Destroyer	112	
Evolution the old Destroyer	112	

THE AGE OF REBELLION 0-5 ABY	186
The Age of Rebellion: An Overview	188
A New Hope	190
The Battle of Yavin	194
After Yavin	196
Rebellion Momentum	198
Anakin Skywalker	200
Vader's Ambition	202
Galactic Betrayals	204
Evil Awakens	206
Imperial Entanglements	208
Alliance Crushed	210
Luke Skywalker	212
Hunting the Rebellion	214
The Battle of Hoth	216
Scattered Quests	218
History of the Sith	220
Vader's Crusade	222
Shifting Alliances	224
War of the Bounty Hunters	226
Rising Threat	228
Visions of the Past	230
The Battle of Endor	232
After Endor	234
Operation: Cinder	236
Relentless Battles	238
A Defiant Empire	242
Looming Showdown	244
The Battle of Jakku	246

248
250
252
254
256
258
260
262
266
268
270

THE RISE OF THE FIRST ORDER 28 ABY-35 ABY	272
The Rise of the First Order: An Overview	274
Daughter of Darth Vader	276
The Rise of Kylo Ren	278
Rumblings of Resistance	280
Evolution of the Stormtrooper	282
Rebels Rise	284
Resistance Spies	290
The First Order Powers Up	294
The Hunt for BB-8	296
Rey	298
The Hosnian Cataclysm	300
Galactic Chaos	302
The Battle of Starkiller Base	304
Bleak Futures	306
Dyad United	310
Leia Organa	312
The Battle of Crait	314
Resistance Reborn	316
Gathering Allies	318
Resistance on the Move	320
Temporary Sanctuaries	322
Sheev Palpatine	324
Palpatine's Return	326
Search for the Wayfinder	328
Rise of the Final Order	330
The Battle of Exegol	332
Sith Extinguished	334
Index	338
Acknowledgments	344





Introduction

Those of us lucky enough to be at the movies in May 1977 were introduced to a galaxy full of history as well as wonders. In just two hours we learned that Jedi Knights had been the guardians of the Old Republic for more than a thousand generations, that the Republic had been replaced by the Empire, and that Ben Kenobi had fought in the Clone Wars. To say nothing of the history suggested by carbon-scored droids, dented freighters, and worn stone ruins!

A lot happened a long time ago in that galaxy far, far away, and we wanted to know it all. More than 40 years later, we've been shown vast sweeps of that history, not only through movies but also through television series and webisodes, books and comics, audio dramas and video games, and themed lands and immersive parks' experiences. And no matter how you first encountered that galaxy far, far away or what age you were when you took your first step into this larger world, you soon learned there were countless other stories to be told and adventures to be had.

Star Wars: Timelines embraces the breadth of the galaxy's ever-expanding story arcs, with its chronology divided into seven eras:

- 1. Early History (c.26,000 BBY-501 BBY)
 We begin with what we know so far of the dawn of galactic civilization and the origins of the Jedi, then explore the glory years of the Old Republic.
- 2. The High Republic (c.500 BBY–100 BBY)
 The Jedi protect a vibrant, expanding Republic,
 but terrible new enemies are lurking.

3. The Fall of the Jedi (c.100 BBY-19 BBY) A secret Sith plot against the crumbling

Republic culminates in tragedy with the Clone Wars, the Jedi purge, and the Empire's rise.

4. The Reign of the Empire (18 BBY-1 BBY)

The triumphant Empire becomes a war machine, with a few Jedi exiles and a nascent rebellion offering glimmers of light in the darkness.

5. The Age of Rebellion (0-5 ABY)

The Rebel Alliance fights to restore freedom to the galaxy, while a new student seeks to learn the ways of the Jedi.

6. The New Republic (6 ABY-27 ABY)

After the Empire's defeat, a reborn Republic seeks to unite an exhausted galaxy, while a lone Jedi Master struggles with the legacy of the Order.

7. The Rise of the First Order (28 ABY-35 ABY)

A new generation seeks to restore the Empire's glory and stirrings in the Force foretell a climactic fight between democracy and tyranny.

If you're a longtime Star Wars fan, here's hoping you enjoy seeing how beloved stories fit together and noting connections that span eras and generations. If you're a newcomer, fold down the corners of pages with events you want to know more about (no really, it's OK) and dive in! Either way, may Star Wars: Timelines inspire you to experience new stories and revisit old favorites—and to look forward to all the tales still to be chronicled.

How to Use this Book

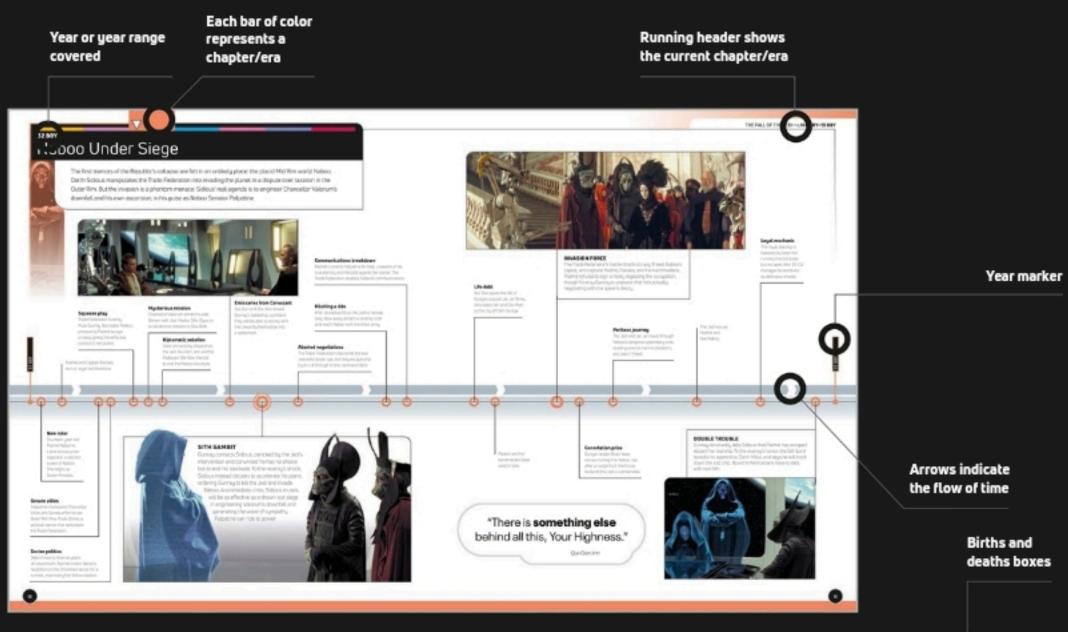
Star Wars: Timelines flows in chronological order from left to right. You'll find specific dates alongside estimated ones—as well as significant births and deaths, and quotes that capture the tenor of the moment.

The chronology of the book is broken only on dedicated pages for some of the things that make *Star Wars* history so deep and rich. Besides biographies of heroes and villains, you'll discover chronicles of civilizations and families, and histories of ships and artifacts.

The dating system

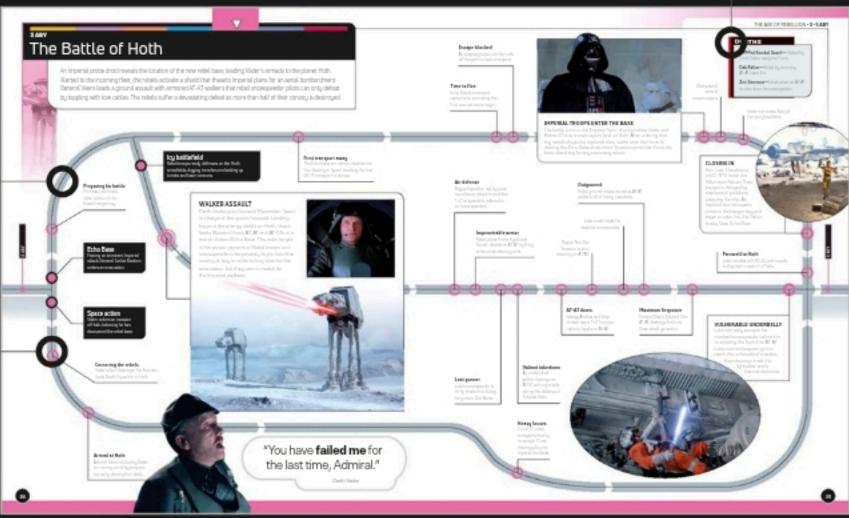
Events are recorded in years BBY and ABY.

BBY: Before the Battle of Yavin **ABY:** After the Battle of Yavin

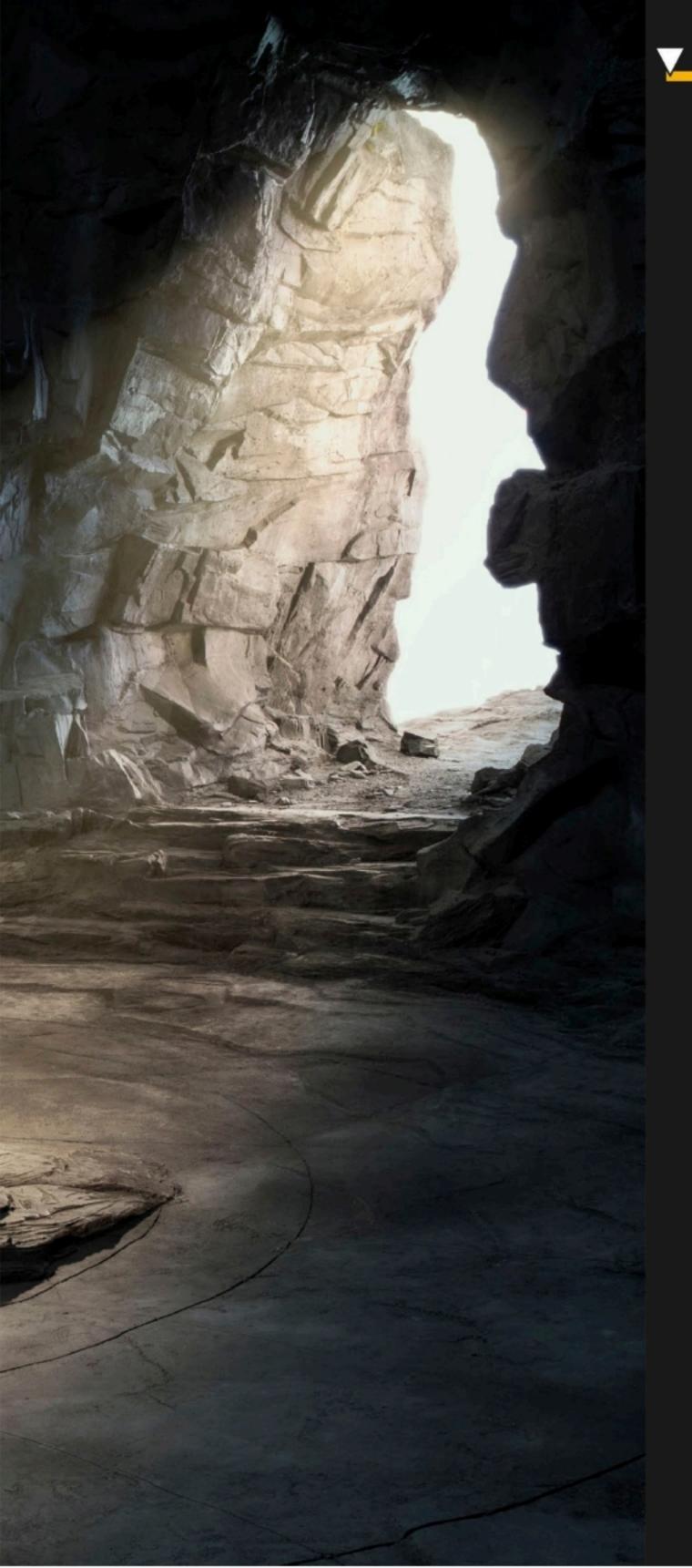


Branching paths indicate events are happening at the same time

Read each branch from left to right before moving onto the next branch







Early History

c.26,000 BBY-501 BBY

The stars are as old as time itself. And between every sun and planet, as well as every rock and tree upon those planets, an energy—the Force—binds all life. In ancient times, the **Jedi Order** was founded. Its members had a sensitivity to the Force and united to use this gift to benefit everyone.

By seeking out others like themselves in the known galaxy, the Jedi began a legacy as peacekeepers that lasted for thousands of years. But their reign was challenged by the **Sith**, a splinter sect that harnessed the power of the Force for nefarious deeds. And while the sides of light and dark battled, an alliance of planets formed to create the backbone of the original Republic.

c.26,000 BBY-501 BBY

Early History: An Overview

The foundations of the galaxy are laid slowly, across a sweeping, tumultuous span of more than 25,000 years. The Jedi Order is created, eventually giving birth to the Sith faction. The bedrock of the Galactic Republic is founded, through the connection of hyperspace travel. But wars rage across the stars for millennia until the Sith are seemingly vanquished, the Republic is reborn, and the Jedi are firmly established as guardians of peace and justice.

ESTIMATED

c.2,500 BBY: The Drengir trapped

The first of the Drengir kind, the Great Progenitor, is imprisoned in stasis aboard an Amaxine station, in a betrayal by the Sith. The other Drengir on the station fall into a slumber, due to the species' hive mind.

ESTIMATED

c.1,000 BBY: Massassi ruins

The Massassi people go extinct, leaving behind evidence of an intelligent civilization that constructed towering temples on the moon of Yavin 4.

ESTIMATED

c.1,022 BBY: Amaxines lost

The Amaxine warriors defect from the organized government and disappear from the known galaxy. They leave behind a culture of innovative technology and a reputation for warfare.

ESTIMATED

c.1,000 BBY: Sith runes outlawed

The Old Republic Senate decries that no droid may translate the runic language of the Sith.

ESTIMATED

c.1,000 BBY: Expulsion of Master Oo'ob

Renegade Jedi Master Oo'ob is expelled by the Order, in response to his use of the Farkiller, a lightsaber capable of eliminating targets at a distance.

ESTIMATED

c.25,025 BBY: BIRTH OF THE JEDI

The Jedi Order is founded. Among the earliest locations, and likely the first, is a temple constructed on the planet of Ahch-To. Later, the temple retains the most treasured Jedi texts and earliest writings on the Order's faith. For eons, these noble protectors stand united by their ability to harness the power of the Force itself for good.



ESTIMATED

c.25,020 BBY: Professor Huyang powered up

The architect droid Professor Huyang begins training Jedi younglings in the delicate art of lightsaber construction.

ESTIMATED

c.20,000 BBY: Attack on Garn

A Jedi attack on the Fortress of Garn prompts the retreat of the Ordu Aspectu, a splinter cell of the Jedi Order.

ESTIMATED

c.2,500 BBY: Seeds of turmoil

The sentient plantlike creatures known as the Drengir take root, working alongside the Sith for greater gains. The dark-side allegiance of the species makes them powerful foes to Force wielders.



ESTIMATED

c.5,000 BBY: Creeping darkness

A dark-side sect splinters from the Jedi, causing the formation of the Sith. This fracture is the genesis of a millennia-long rivalry.

ESTIMATED

c.20,000 BBY: Dawn of the Republic

The foundation of the Republic is formed through an alliance including Coruscant, Corellia, and Alderaan, prompted by the dawn of hyperspace travel.

ESTIMATED

c.1,300 BBY: B'ankora Refuge founded

The B'ankora Refuge, a sanctuary created by Supreme Chancellor Chasen Pilan on Coruscant's western hemisphere, houses the survivors of a cataclysmic collision.

ESTIMATED

c.1,100 BBY-1,000 BBY: Momin imprisoned

Momin, a disturbed young Force-user, is locked away after creating a series of horrific sculptures from live subjects, including a pet rada-cat.

ESTIMATED

c.1,100 BBY-1,000 BBY: Lady Shaa's apprentice

The Sith Lord Lady Shaa frees Momin and takes him as her apprentice, but Momin kills his master in quick succession.

ESTIMATED

c.1,100 BBY-1,000 BBY: Momin's masterpiece

Momin creates a dark-side weapon capable of burning a city to ash. His reign of terror is cut short by the Jedi.

1,032 BBY: An end to war

The war between Jedi and Sith comes to an end after raging for many chaotic years. The Sith are believed to be defeated.

ESTIMATED

c.1,032 BBY: Coruscant Temple erected

The main Jedi Temple on Coruscant is constructed at the same location where there was once a Sith shrine.

ESTIMATED

c.1,050 BBY: A Mandalorian Jedi

Tarre Vizsla becomes the first of the Mandalorian warriors to be inducted as a member of the Jedi Order. The unique lightsaber he constructs comes to be known as the Darksaber, later stolen to be used as a symbol to unite his planet.



ESTIMATED

c.972 BBY: Rules of war

The Galactic Accord of Systems establishes a set of rules of engagement, in the event another war should break out.

896 BBY The future Jedi Master Yoda is born.

867 BBY: Naboo joins the Republic

The planet of Naboo officially joins the Galactic Republic. The event will be commemorated annually with The Festival of Light.

796 BBY: Students of Yoda

Master Yoda begins training Jedi. He will maintain this regular practice, teaching the newest members of the Order, for about 800 years. 600 BBY Jabba
Desilijic Tiure—
future Hutt crime
lord—is born on
Nal Hutta.

1,000 BBY: Reformation of the Republic

The first incarnation of the democratic alliance of planets, the Galactic Republic, is reformed.

ESTIMATED

c.873 BBY: Maz settles on Takodana

The pirate Maz Kanata settles on the world of Takodana. She creates a refuge for scoundrels inside an old castle.



832 BBY: Construction of Theed

Naboo's capital city, Theed, is built. The floating city on the banks of the river Solleu becomes the jewel of the metropolis.





The High Republic

c.500 BBY-100 BBY

The Jedi Order and the Republic experience a golden age of progress. The Jedi begin to turn their attention outward under the leadership of the High Council and masters like **Yoda**. This period of relative peace permits the Jedi to explore farther into the remote frontier, in a quest to forge a deeper connection to the Force and the galaxy.

Republic Chancellors **Kyong Greylark** and **Orlen Mollo** expand the Republic farther into the frontier, paving the way for visionary Chancellor **Lina Soh**, more than a century later, to embark on her Great Works to inspire galactic unity. Yet Republic growth brings it into conflict—be it with **The Path of the Open Hand** or, a century and a half later, with merciless **Nihil** raiders and the carnivorous **Drengir**. Master **Avar Kriss** leads the Jedi in their quest to restore peace, but the Eye of the Nihil, **Marchion Ro**, aims to bring down the entire Order.

c.500 BBY-100 BBY

The High Republic: An Overview

In this golden age of the Republic, the Jedi are at the height of their power and work closely with Republic leadership to bring light to the farthest reaches of the galaxy. They expand their understanding of the Force and aid those in need from a growing series of outpost temples in the Outer Rim. Even in the face of great tragedies, the Jedi and Republic remain hopeful that their mission of peace and prosperity will overcome the forces of evil that threaten galactic progress.

232 BBY Fragments of the Legacy Run threaten the Hetzal system. On Hetzal Prime, Minister Zeffren Ecka calls for system-wide evacuation. **232 BBY** A freighter, the *Legacy* Run, is destroyed while traveling at lightspeed. Fragments of the ship emerge from hyperspace, threatening all in their path, creating the Great Disaster.



A hyperspace anomaly strikes Ab Dalis. It is the first of many Emergences in the wake of the Great Hyperspace Disaster.



The Jedi arrive at the Hetzal system to rescue survivors. Master Avar Kriss unites the Jedi through the song of the Force to divert hyperspace debris threatening to destroy the entire system.

231 BBY The Jedi capture Lourna Dee and sentence her to a Republic prison ship. During her captivity, Pan Eyta attempts to take revenge for her betrayal at Cyclor, but she escapes his wrathful attack and seizes control of the ship.

231 BBY Marchion Ro unleashes a mysterious living weapon in the Battle of Grizal, turning Loden Greatstorm into dust.

231 BBY As part of the ongoing Operation Counterstrike that seeks to bring the remaining Nihil to justice, Keeve Trennis goes undercover to infiltrate a Nihil cell and recapture Lourna Dee.

231 BBY Emerick Caphtor begins to investigate the mysterious weapon used by the Nihil

231 BBY Keeve's cover is blown on Xais and she falls victim to the same kind of mysterious creature that attacked at Grizal. Keeve barely escapes with her life. 230 BBY The Nihil set off a cataclysm on Dalna. The Republic responds to the disaster by enlisting the star cruiser *Halcyon* to tow the Starlight Beacon to aid in the rescue effort.



ESTIMATED

c.392 BBY Pathfinder teams of Jedi and explorers begin to traverse the Outer Rim, expanding the Jedi's knowledge and Republic's influence.

387 BBY A violent

interplanetary dispute, known to the inhabitants of Eiram and E'ronoh as the Forever War, rages for five years.

ESTIMATED

c.383 BBY Independent hyperspace prospectors seek their fortunes charting new paths through the Outer Rim during the Hyperspace Rush.

382 BBY The Battle of Jedha erupts when agitators from the Path of the Open Hand meddle in events surrounding the signing of a crucial peace treaty.

382 BBY

Unfortunate events on Dalna lead to the Night of Sorrow.

c.234 BBY: AMBITIOUS AIMS

ESTIMATED

c.233 BBY-232 BBY Padawan Adu Sun'Zee overcomes corruption by an ancient Sith Runestone and the death of her master at the Jedi temple on Batuu.



242 BBY Marchion Ro strikes the final. blows that end his father's life. He takes up the mantle of Eye of the Nihil.

ESTIMATED

c.250 BBY Pan Euta recruits young Twilek Louma Dee to the Nihil Lourna will eventually rise to the rank of Tempest Runner.

252 BBY Asgar Ro brings knowledge of unknown hyperspace "Paths" to a small gang known as the Nihil and takes the title of "Eye."

257 BBY The Eiram-E'ronoh hostage crisis takes place.

ESTIMATED

c.350 BBY-330 BBY

Mari San Tekka, the daughter of a prominent prospector family, is kidnapped for her special ability to see paths through hyperspace.

232 BBY The Jedi discover the ancient Amaxine space station. Sensing a darkness radiating from mysterious statues, the Jedi attempt to remove them.

232 BBY The Legacy Run's flight recorder data reveals that the Nihil are behind the disaster.

232 BBY The Jedi respond to a Nihil kidnapping on Elphrona where Master Loden Greatstorm is captured by Lourna Dee.

232 BBY A Republic and Jedi fleet defeats a Nihil Tempest in the Battle of Kur. They believe the Nihil threat to be minimal.

232 BBY Performing a cleansing ritual at the Great Temple, the Jedi realize taking the mysterious idols was a mistake. They accidentally release the Drengir, a race of carnivorous plantlike creatures, from their captivity on Amaxine station.

> 232 BBY The Drengin

emerge across the

entire frontier.

232 BBY The Steady Wing is sabotaged by Nihil. Jedi Vernestra Rwoh leads the young survivors against Nihil raiders on Wevo.

231 BBY At the Second Battle of Cyclor, Pan Eyta strikes Republic shipyards, but is betrayed by the Nihil Marchion Ro and Lourna Dee, who warn the Republic of the attack.

231 BBY The Jedi work with the Hutt Cartel in an uneasy alliance to defeat the Drengir hive mind on Mulita.



231 BBY: THE REPUBLIC FAIR

Chancellor Lina Soh's next Great Work is a magnificent fair on Valo. Meant to celebrate the Republic and its many achievements, the event turns into a tragedy. The Nihil mount a merciless raid on the fairgoers, destroy the event, and nearly kill the chancellor. The Jedi defenders mount a valiant defense but are outnumbered.

> will soon fall into Eiram's atmosphere below.

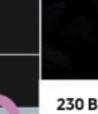
232 BBY Avar Kriss is named the marshal. of Startight Beacon.

232 BBY Dignitaries and Jedi gather at the Starlight Beacon for

its official dedication ceremony.

230 BBY The Starlight Beacon's staff aids in a relief effort at Eiram.

230 BBY The Nihil. send saboteurs to infiltrate the Startight Beacon.



The Nameless wreak havoc among the Jedi, who fight valiantly in Starlight's final moments. Master Estala Maru sacrifices his own life to delay the top half of the station from burning up in Eiram's atmosphere. Below, Master Stellan Gios stays behind to ensure the lower portion will not strike a populated city on the planet's surface.

230 BBY: FALL OF STARLIGHT

230 BBY The Jedi respond to a Nihil plot that threatens the shipbuilding world of Corellia.

230 BBY The Jedi on the Starlight Beacon feel a sense of dread, unaware that the Nameless creatures have been smuggled on board by the Nihil

230 BBY An explasion caused by Nihil saboteurs rocks the Starlight Beacon, severing the top and bottom halves of the station. The Jedi race to evacuate the survivors after realizing the Beacon

230 BBY The Jedi recall their members to safety on Coruscant.

230 BBY Marchion Ro reveals himself and his intentions to the galaxy. He claims a portion of the frontier for himself, threatening death to anyone who attempts to enter Nihil space. This section of the galaxy soon becomes known as the Occlusion Zone.

The Age of Exploration

After centuries of governing in regions near the galactic Core, the Republic sets out to explore the Outer Rim. This era of exploration on the frontier presents many adventures and opportunities for the Republic and the Jedi Order alike, but growth also leads them to uncover new mysteries and dangers. Soon the Jedi Order's very connection to the Force is put to the test.









c.500 BBY: EVERON EXODUS

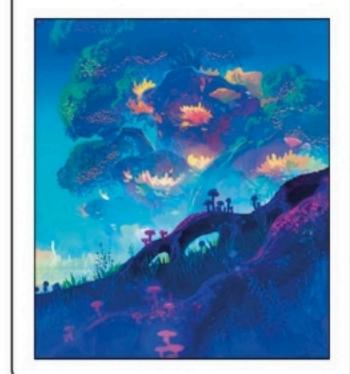
Centuries after a rare natural disaster strikes the Evereni homeworld and unleashes a long-lasting civil war, the ecological and cultural turmoil forces the last surviving Evereni to leave their planet, having evolved to be ruthless and self-serving. Descendants of these survivors include the Rofamily, who later lead the Nihil



ESTIMATED

c.400 BBY: Frontier paradise

Rumors persist of a mystical paradise planet on the edge of the Frontier. It is known only as "Planet X"



ESTIMATED

c.392 BBY: PATHFINDERS

The Republic and the Jedi establish Pathfinder teams to explore new hyperspace lanes in the farthest reaches of the galaxy. A team of Pathfinders typically includes two Jedi, a master and their apprentice, who work together with their Republic allies to discover new ways through dangerous and unexplored places. They work with communications teams who lay the groundwork for the infrastructure needed for Republic growth. In return for their efforts, the Jedi Order hopes to gain new understanding of the galaxy, new cultures, and the Force.



387 BBY: Frontier conflict

War erupts between two neighboring frontier planets, Eiram and E'ronoh. Ongoing war between Eiram and E'ronoh spills into neighboring systems. Food and fuel are in short supply.

382 BBY: The Blade

Jedi Porter Engle's exploits in combat earn him fame and the title the "Blade of Bardotta."

382 BBY: The quest

Jedi Knight Barnabus Vim goes on a quest for a mythic, mystical artifact

ESTIMATED

c.382 BBY: Arrival on Banchii

Wookiee Jedi Knight Arkoff first arrives on the planet Banchii.

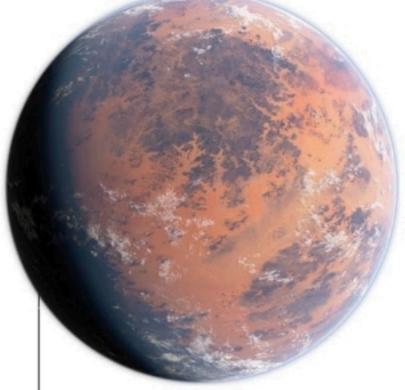
385 BBY: The Mother

Elecia Zeveron charms her way to the top of a cult on Dalna, known as the Path of the Open Hand. She is given the title "Mother."

382 BBY: Unlikely allies

Jedi Padawan Sav Malagán goes on an undercover mission with infamous pirate queen Maz Kanata and hyperspace prospector Dex Jettster.





382 BBY: Battle of Jedha

The Path of the Open Hand instigates a battle on the sacred moon of Jedha.

382 BBY: Tragedy on Dalna

The Jedi on Dalna face unspeakable terrors and mistakes are made. The tragedy becomes known as the "Night of Sorrow."

330 BBY

ESTIMATED

c.383 BBY: THE HYPERSPACE RUSH

Independent explorers
also race to discover
new paths through
hyperspace. These
prospectors risk their
lives in perilous,
uncharted corners of
the Outer Rim, hoping to
find safer, shorter routes.
Families like the Grafs and
San Tekkas earn great
fame and fortune by
selling their knowledge of
these new hyperlanes.



Along with the dual chancellors Kyong Greylark and Orlen Mollo, the Jedi help negotiate peace between Eiram and E'ronoh, leading to the Jedha Peace Treaty.

ESTIMATED

c.350 BBY-330 BBY: Kidnapped

Mari San Tekka, a girl with a mysterious ability to see paths through hyperspace, propels her family to great riches.

However, she is kidnapped by an Evereni named Ro and is never seen by the San Tekka clan again.

"It was a little bit of math, navigation, and a whole lot of good luck."

Prospector Scion Xylan Graf

Before the Great Disaster

For decades, the Republic and the Jedi have enjoyed a time of great prosperity that will set the stage for the triumphs and tragedies to follow. Republic Chancellor Lina Soh's election sees the creation of her Great Works—projects designed to unite the galaxy like never before. But out in the frontier, a band of marauders known as the Nihil are reshaped by new, more sinister leadership.

ESTIMATED

c.255 BBY: Lourna Dee's origins

The Twilek Lourna Dee, once a royal on Aaloth, is rescued from Zygerrian enslavers by Jedi Oppo Rancisis and enrolled in the military academy on Carida.

252 BBY: Eye of the storm

Asgar Ro reveals his knowledge of unknown hyperspace "Paths" and takes the title Eye of the Nihil, strengthening the savage band of raiders under his leadership.

242 BBY: Nihil plots

The Tempest Runners plot to assassinate Asgar Ro, believing they can better control his son, Marchion, as Eye of the Storm.

241 BBY: The Halcyon

The Chandrila Charter Company celebrates the maiden voyage of the gleaming luxury liner, Halcyon.

241 BBY: Padawan's fall

Jedi Padawan Tylera Yorrick explores a forbidden Yallow Fellowship sanctum with another apprentice. When disaster strikes, she begins to question her life as a Jedi.

238 BBY Jedi Master Sskeer and his Padawan, Keeve Trennis, train on Kirima.

figures Thandeka and Cassel are kidnapped, sparking the hostage crisis of Eiram and E'ronoh.

257 BBY Royal

ESTIMATED

c.250 BBY: Lourna's fall

Pan Eyta, a leader of the Nihil, recruits Louma Dee, who has struggled with authority for years.

ESTIMATED

c.247 BBY: New Tempest

Lourna Dee is named Tempest Runner, a leader of a Nihil group, after saving Asgar Ro from an assassination attempt.



242 BBY: MARCHION, EYE OF THE NIHIL

Marchion Ro discovers his father
Asgar has been attacked by his own
Nihil. Rather than come to his aid,
Marchion chooses to strike the final
blows that end his father's life. Marchion
Ro takes the title of Eye and surprises
his Tempest Runners with his
ambition. Armed with increasing
control over the Nihil Tempests and
his secret hyperspace Paths, Ro
works from the shadows to plot
his vengeance on the galaxy.

DEATHS

242 BBY: Asgar Ro—betrayed by his own Tempest Runners and son Marchion

c.233-232 BBY: Master
Sylwin—killed by the ancient
Sith Runestone on Batuu

235 BBY: Shipping guild

The orphan Affie Hollow begins serving in Byne Guild commercial transport crews at 14 years old.

ESTIMATED

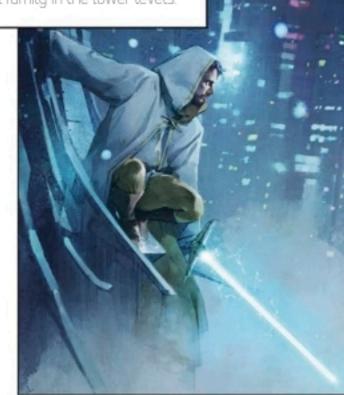
c.234 BBY: Outer Rim marauders

Nihil raids become an increasingly familiar threat on the frontier, but remain largely unknown to the Core Worlds.

ESTIMATED

c.232 BBY: A CORUSCANT SOLSTICE

Jedi Knight Stellan Gios forgoes spending Solstice Tide with his fellow Jedi at the Grand Refectory. He strolls through Coruscant's festive avenues before spending time with a Gotal family in the lower levels.



ESTIMATED

c.233 BBY-232 BBY: Tragedy on Batuu

An ancient Sith Runestone corrupts everyone at the Jedi temple on Batuu. Grand Master Yoda arrives to help lone survivor, Padawan Ady Sun'Zee, seal the relic awau.



ESTIMATED

c.232 BBY

Construction of the Jedi temple on Banchii begins.

232 BBY Master Jora Malli agrees to become the marshal of the Starlight Beacon.

c.234 BBY: NEW LEADER Lina Soh of Daghee is elected Supreme Chancellor of the Republic. She hopes to unite the galaxy by encouraging more planets to join the Republic with a series of Great Works— ambitious programs intended to aid and inspire. The greatest of these projects is a space station called the Starlight Beacon. It will be the first of many planned hubs from which the Republic and the Jedi will spread prosperity to the farthest reaches of the galaxy.

ESTIMATED

c.232 BBY: Meet the Banchijans

Jedi Knight Lily Tora-Asi and the younglings of the Banchii temple first encounter the birdlike Banchiians.

ESTIMATED

c.25,025 BBY: The Dawn

Early members fo the Jedi Order establish their first temple on the remote ocean planet of Ahch-To.

ESTIMATED

c.5,000 BBY-1,032 BBY: Ancient conflicts

The Jedi and Sith wage a series of wars throughout their history so ruinous that at points each is brought to the brink of destruction.

232 BBY: THE HIGH REPUBLIC

After an era of exploration extends travel and communication throughout the galaxy's Outer Rim, the Jedi and the Republic work together to expand their growth into the frontier. The Jedi maintain their Grand Temple in the Core on Coruscant while also operating out of remote outpost temples across the galaxy. During this galactic renaissance, the Jedi expand their knowledge of the Force while acting as peacekeepers against threats new and old.



c.25,025 BBY 35 ABY

History of the Jedi Order

The Jedi are guardians of life and light. They use the power of the Force, a mystical energy field that flows through all things, to perform seemingly impossible feats. The early history of the Jedi Order has mostly faded to legend, but recent history has seen the Jedi at both their highest and lowest states. Whether they lived through the golden age of the High Republic or the dark times that followed, a Jedi always brings hope to the galaxy.

22 BBY-19 BBY: The Clone Wars

A political crisis propels the Jedi Order into a galaxy-wide war against the Separatists, secretly led by the Sith.



19 BBY: ORDER 66

Weakened and distracted by the Clone Wars, the Order is brought to the brink of extinction by the Sith. Most Jedi are cut down in sudden attacks as Darth Sidious' Order 66 turns the Republic's clone soldiers against their Jedi generals.



ESTIMATED

c.3 ABY-28 ABY: REBUILDING THE LIGHT

Luke embarks on a journey to rediscover the teachings of the Jedi by exploring lost temples, studying ancient texts, and discovering Jedi relics. Luke constructs a new temple to serve as the home for his growing new Order of Force-sensitive apprentices.

28 ABY: Fallen Order

Ben Solo falls to the dark side and destroys Luke's temple. The master retreats into hiding on Ahch-To, believing he will be the last of the Jedi.

0-4 ABY: A new hope

Jedi teachings are handed down to Luke Skywalker, who promises to pass on what he has learned.

34 ABY: Finding Skywalker

Rey discovers Luke in hiding on Ahch-To and a collection of ancient Jedi texts. She begins her journey to learn the ways of the Jedi.

19 BBY: Dark times

The surviving Jedi go into hiding as the last of the Order are hunted down by Darth Vader and the Inquisitorius.

35 ABY: REY'S JOURNEY

Rey studies under the guidance of Luke and later his sister, Leia Organa, learning about the Force. After both pass on and become one with the Force, Rey embarks on her own journey to carry on the legacy of the Jedi. She takes the name Skywalker to honor the memory of her former masters.



The Great Disaster

Though collisions in hyperspace are so rare some believe them to be impossible, the *Legacy Run* is destroyed while traveling at lightspeed. Debris from the ill-fated ship emerges from hyperspace at Hetzal and threatens to destroy the entire system in a matter of hours. The arrival of the Jedi, who race into action guided by the Force, ensures this will not happen.

The conductor

Jedi Master Avar Kriss coordinates the rescue effort in the Hetzal system from the Republic cruiser the *Third Horizon*.

DISASTER FOR THE LEGACY RUN

An aging freighter encounters an obstacle directly in its path while traveling through hyperspace. The ship's veteran captain attempts evasive action, but the strain of the maneuver tears the ship apart. Fragments of the ship continue through hyperspace.

Bound together

Amid the chaos, Avar Kriss uses the Force to connect and coordinate the Jedi operating throughout the system.

Jedi pilots take the lead

Numerous Jedi Vectors, small starfighters that carry one or two Jedi pilots, spread out across the system.

A transport ship, the Vessel, departs for the Starlight Beacon with four Jedi passengers.

Legacy Run

the Outer Rim.

Captained by Hedda Casset, the *Legacy Run*, a Byne Guild freighter, is loaded with

thousands of passengers

destined for a new life in

A close call

Civilians Joss and Pikka Adren avert an engineering disaster that threatens the Startight Beacon. Hyperspace turbulence strands the Vessel.

The Jedi are delayed departing from the Starlight Beacon.

Hetzal anomalies

Fragments of the Legacy Run threaten the densely populated Hetzal system, where Minister Ecka calls for an evacuation.

> The Jedi arrive at Hetzal.

"Help is on the way."

Avar Kriss

Heroes of the Republic

In space around Hetzal, captains of the upgraded Republic Longbeam cruisers aid in the rescue effort.

Ground force

Jedi Loden Greatstorm and his Padawan Bell Zettifar reach the surface of Hetzal Prime to assist in the frenzied evacuation.

Fertile grounds
Some of the Jedi head f

Some of the Jedi head for the surface of Hetzal Prime and its many prosperous farms.

The first piece of debris impacts Hetzal Prime.

Impending doom

Avar Kriss discovers a tank of supercooled tibanna fuel barreling toward one of the system's three suns. The impact would be catastrophic.



SONG OF THE FORCE

saving billions of lives.

Knowing that if they fail all who remain in the Hetzal system will perish, Avar Kriss forges a

deep connection between the Jedi experiencing

the Force as a song. Though the focus required is

so strenuous that some Knights perish from the

effort, the Jedi are able to move the tibanna tank

from its course, narrowly missing the sun and

A PRESENCE IS FELT

Jedi pilots take to their Vectors to shoot down debris believing them to be merely wreckage from the *Legacy Run*'s structure and cargo. Among the pilots are Master Nib Assek and her Wookiee Padawan Burryaga. Thanks to the Padawan's empathic Force abilities, the Jedi discover that some of the *Legacy Run* debris is carrying survivors and must quickly devise a new tactic.

Volunteers to the rescue

A Republic Longbeam piloted by Joss and Pikka Adren joins the other Jedi fighters to rescue a rogue passenger compartment from the Legacy Run.

Teamwork above the Fruited Moon

The Jedi and the Adrens safety snare the passenger compartment as it races toward Hetzal's Fruited Moon.

Republic rescue

Republic Captain Finial. Bright and the Aurora (X begin a rescue mission at Solar Array 22-X.

Captain Bright and his team search for any survivors. Captain Bright sacrifices himself to save the survivors.

Marauders

During the ensuing chaos, Jedi Greatstorm and Zettifar defend evacuees from marauders. Greatstorm and Zettifar's heroics inspire the locals to help their neighbors. The survivors head to the Starlight Beacon.

Elder rescue

Masters Torban Buck and Kantam Sy forge a stronger friendship during the rescue of aging Jedi stranded on the meditation cruiser, Voyager Dawn.

The galaxy celebrates

The brave deeds of the Jedi Order are cast across the galaxy via holotransmissions, making Kriss and her fellow Jedi heroes.

DEATHS

Crew of the Legacy Run, including Captain Hedda Casset—perish in unexpected hyperspace disaster

The Emergences

Though Hetzal has been saved by the heroics of the Jedi, fragments of the Legacy Run continue to threaten the frontier. Fear grips the Outer Rim as blazing wreckage of the ship appears with little warning from hyperspace. As the Republic seeks answers to these Emergences, a group of Jedi stranded in a forgotten corner of space unknowingly cause a far older and more sinister threat to emerge: the Drengir.

Hyperspace Emergences begin

Wreckage from the *Legacy Run* scatters through hyperspace, endangering the Outer Rim. The first of the Emergences after the Great Hyperspace disaster occurs at Ab Dalis, killing 20 million beings.

Opportunists

The Nihil ambush a convoy fleeing Ab Dalis using Mari San Tekka's ability to predict the location of Emergences before they happen.

Dez disappears

During a routine search, Jedi Dez Rydan is inadvertently caught in the Amaxine station's high-energy helix rings and is believed to be dead.

Bound by the Force

The Jedi perform a binding exercise to render the statues safe for transport to Coruscant for further study.

Technical breakthrough

With the Republic desperate for answers, Keven Tarr hypothesizes a method to predict Emergences and find the *Legacy Run*'s flight recorder.

> There is an Emergence in the Dantooine system

An Emergence takes place in the Ringlite system.

Hyperspace blockade

To prevent further casualties, Chancellor Soh orders hyperspace routes closed around the Hetzal system in the Outer Rim.

DARK DISCOVERY

Responding to other stranded ships, the Jedi and crew traveling aboard the *Vessel* discover an ancient space station built by the Amaxine warriors. Inside, they find the structure to be overgrown with thick vegetation. A sense of dread and darkness strikes the Jedi as they explore the aged passageways. They believe the source of the darkness to be four statues hidden among the vines, though their origin remains a mystery.





TRYMANT SYSTEM EMERGENCES

Grand Master Yoda, Master Torban Buck, and the Padawans aboard the traveling training cruiser, the Star Hopper, rescue citizens of Trymant IV. Marchion Ro arrives seeking information that will help him in his search.

Plans of profit and plunder

Using Mari San Tekka's ability to predict Emergences before they happen, the opportunistic Nihil plot their next attacks.

Kassav's miscalculation

Armed with knowledge of a coming Emergence, Nihil.
Tempest Runner Kassav Milliko attempts to extort the frontier planet of Eriadu, creating dangerous enemies for the Nihil.

THE 40TH EMERGENCE

The Republic and Nihil race to the scene of the Emergence searching for the *Legacy Run*'s flight recorder. The noble sacrifice of Jedi Knight Te'Ami allows the Republic to recover the device, which is key to their understanding of the Great Disaster.



Truth revealed

With the Legacy Run's flight recorder secured, the Republic discovers that the Nihil were behind the anomaly.

Ransom raid

The Nihil strike on Elphrona, intending to ransom well-connected homesteaders and capture a Jedi for Marchion Ro's evil machinations.

The hunt for a relic

Mari San Tekka predicts an Emergence at Trymant IV, expediting Ro's plans to visit there in his search for a retic he hopes will help him defeat the Jedi.

DEATHS

Te'Ami—Duros Jedi Knight sacrifices herself to thwart the Nihil.

The hyperspace blockade incites riots on Utapau.

The 39th Emergence of a passenger compartment occurs in Deep Space.

Proof of concept

thousands of navigational.

successfully predicts future Emergences using Keven Tarr's navidroid array.

Having assembled

droids, the Republic

Republic response

The Republic gathers its treaty-world fleet in preparation to strike back at the Nihil. The Jedi Council votes to join the Republic against the Nihil



RESCUE ON ELPHRONA

The Jedi arrive to rescue the Blythe family, unaware that it is a Nihil ambush. A chase ensues on the ground and in the sky, when Porter Engle returns to active duty and Jedi Indeera Stokes uses the Force to pilot two Vectors at once.

The Emergences (continued)



THE BATTLE OF KUR

Outnumbered by Republic starships, Kassav and his Tempest use underhanded tactics, including poisoning the battlefield with toxic waste, to even the odds. As he monitors the battle remotely, Marchion Ro reveals his "Battle Paths," using micro hyperspace jumps to allow Nihil ships to surprise and disorient the Republic-aligned forces. The Jedi race to their Vectors and join the battle to help regain the upper hand.

Lourna's plot

Lourna Dee and her Tempest arrive at Elphrona, secretly intending to capture a Jedi.

Bell's trial

Master Greatstorm tells his Padawan Bell Zettifar he is ready for elevation to Knighthood as they close in on the Nihil kidnappers.

Facing the wrath

The Republic fleet meets Kassav's Tempest at the Kur Nebula. Ships from the Eriadu fleet reinforce the Republic.

Greatstorm's capture

Loden Greatstorm is captured by Lourna Dee while attempting to free the last of the Blythe family.

Savage storm

Using his remote control of the Tempest at Kur, Marchion Ro begins to sacrifice his own followers by launching their ships at the Republic forces in offensive hyperspace jumps.

Eriadu's revenge

The Eriadu fleet deactivates
Kassav's flagship. The vengeful
Eriadu Governor Mural Veen
personally boards the ship and
kills Kassav before he can reveal
any secrets about the Nihil.

"We didn't **remove** the darkness, we set it free."

Orla Jareni

DEATHS

Jora Malli—Jedi Council Member perishes in combat at Kur

Kassav Milliko—Tempest Runner is betrayed and defeated at Kur

Council report

The Jedi brief the Council on their time at the Amaxine station.

Affie's revelation

A member of the Vesset's crew, Affie Hollow, discovers the truth about her parents' death and widespread indentures imposed on Byne Guild crews.

Ritual on Coruscant

While performing a cleansing ritual at the Great Temple on Coruscant, the Jedi realize that removing the idols from the Amaxine station was a mistake.

Return to Amaxine station

The Jedi and the Vessel return to the Amaxine station, where Reath Silas discovers it is a relay connecting to the Drengir homeworld. There, he discovers Dez held captive.



Fight for survival

As the Drengir and Nihil clash, Reath vents the station into space.

DESTRUCTION OF THE STEADY WING

The Steady Wing is sabotaged by the Nihil while en route to Starlight Beacon. Jedi Knight Vernestra Rwoh leads the young survivors as they battle the Nihil and the elements while stranded on the jungle moon of Wevo.



DRENGIR FREED

Having removed the idols that held the Drengir back, the Jedi battle the carnivorous plantlike creatures they have unleashed. Jedi Reath Silas rescues Dez Rydan from the Drengir homeworld and returns to the Amaxine station, but danger mounts when the Nihil board to join the fight.

End of the Guild

The Byne Guild is disbanded after Affie Hallow reports abuse of indentures to Republic authorities. Jedi Dez Rydan takes the Barash Vow.

Chancellor Soh lifts the hyperlane blockade.

Marchion Ro announces the Nihil expansion.

A Beacon of Hope

With the Great Disaster behind them, the Republic and Jedi refocus on the opening of the Starlight Beacon. This towering space station located in the Outer Rim is one of Chancellor Lina Soh's Great Works, meant to provide a symbol of hope in a dark corner of the galaxy. This shining example of Republic unity and progress serves as a vital base for the ongoing struggles with the Nihil and Drengir.

232 BBY: THE DRENGIR EMERGE

Unified by a single hive mind, the Drengir wait for this moment to reemerge across the frontier, having laid dormant for centuries. Their surprise attack is greatest on the Starlight Beacon, where they put the Jedi on the defensive.

232 BBY: Battle on Quantxi

Yoda and the Star Hopper Padawans skirmish with the Nihil on Ord Mantell's junk-covered moon. Master Yoda, shaken by recent events, departs without explanation.

232 BBY: Missing piece

Marchion Ro travels to the Kharvashark Ruins on Vrant Tarnum to find the second half of an ancient artifact he needs to combat the Jedi.

232 BBY

The Jedi broker the Ayelina-Ludmere trade agreement.

232 BBY: Ceeril's plot

Ambassador Ceeril of Rion stages an attempt on his own life on board the Starlight Beacon in an attempt to frame his enemies, the Hassarians.

232 BBY: Secrets of the dead

The Jedi bring a Hutt corpse to the Starlight Beacon for an autopsy, unaware that the body has been infested with Drengir spores.

232 BBY: Mystery on Sedri Minor

Jedi Avar Kriss and Sskeer are among the Knights to investigate Hutt activity on Sedri Minor, where they also discover the Drengir.

232 BBY

Avar Kriss is named the marshal of the Starlight Beacon.

232 BBY

Keeve Trennis is

knighted after her

trials on Shuraden.

232 BBY: Hunting the Nihil

Though it lacks a formal military, the Republic forms a special task force to hunt the Nihil, with Joss and Pikka Adren among the first volunteers.

232 BBY

The Jedi discover a stranded Hutt starship.

"Whenever you feel **alone** ...
whenever darkness **closes in** ...
hear our signal and know that
the Force is with you."

Avar Kriss



One of Chancellor Lina Soh's Great Works, the Starlight Beacon, begins operation after a dedication ceremony attended by Republic dignitaries and prominent members of the Jedi Order. The station is to be just one of many beacons, serving to connect, inspire, and serve the Republic's growth in the Galactic Frontier. The Jedi maintain a permanent presence on the station under the leadership of Marshal Kriss and the watchful eye of the exacting Jedi Master Estala Maru.





232 BBY: GROWTH OF THE DRENGIR

The carnivorous Drengir take root across wide swaths of the frontier. Their lust for living flesh, which they consider "meats," leads them to attack hundreds of worlds. Defenseless settlers and the Jedi alike struggle to repel these horrifying plantlike creatures.

231 BBY: Great Works

Chancellor Soh departs for the Republic Fair, welcoming reporter Rhil Dairo to document the grand event.

231 BBY: Defense of Banchii

Jedi Knight Lily Tora-Asi protects settlers from an attack by an unusual Drengir variant that can seemingly turn victims to solid wood.

231 BBY: Savage science

The Galactic Agricultural Alliance conference on the Starlight Beacon turns violent when a Drengir-hybrid plant experiment goes wrong.

231 BBY: Defense of the Halcyon

Jedi Nib Assek and Burryaga repel a Nihil raid on the *Halcyon* starcruiser. The ship's captain later installs a lightsaber training module to commemorate their bravery.

231 BBY: Into the shrine

Marchion Ro travels to Rystan in search of the Great Leveler, an ancient living weapon frozen in the ice.

231 BBY: Deception on Nal Hutta

Jabba the Hutt sabotages peace negotiations between the Galactic Republic and the Hutt Cartel to undermine his rival, Skarabda.

231 BBY: Daivak overrun

Marshal Kriss calls for every Jedi at the Starlight Beacon to reinforce the fight against the Drengir at Daivak.

231 BBY

Ty Yorrick hunts for profit on Loreth.

231 BBY

Yorrick battles the Drengir on Safrifa.

231 BBY

The Jedi repel the Nihil at Chortose.

232 BBY: The enemy of my enemy

Struggles against the Drengir lead the Jedi to forge an uneasy alliance with the Hutt Cartel and merciless Myarga the Benevolent

231 BBY: First Battle of Cyclor

The Jedi defend the shipyards at Cyclor from Nihil attack, saving a state-of-the-art research ship, the *Innovator*.

232 BBY: Sskeer's infestation

Jedi Master Sskeer allows himself to become infested by the Drengir to learn their true nature.

231 BBY: Discovery of the root mind

Jedi Keeve Trennis discovers the location of the Drengir homeworld and the location of the hivemind, known as the Great Progenitor. The Jedi and Hutts prepare to strike.

The Republic Fair

The Republic Fair is the next of Chancellor Lina Soh's so-called Great Works: intended to unite the galaxy through cooperation and prosperity. The exhibition is supposed to showcase the wonders of the Republic, but instead becomes a display for Nihil barbarity. The fair on Valo proves to be one of the deadliest days in the struggle between the Republic and Nihil raiders as the Jedi race to defend fairgoers from the danger that ensues.

OrbaLin's mission

Jedi archivist OrbaLin and reporter Rhil Dairo travel to Starlight Pavilion to restore communications.

Explosive arrival

The Nihil fleet jumps into the atmosphere above the fair, catching the Republic off guard.

Nihil sabotage

Padawan Ram Jomaram discovers the Nihil sabotaging communications at Crashpoint Tower, but he is unable to warn the Jedi in time.

To the skies

Indeera Stokes boards her Vector to defend the skies above Valo as the Nihil strafe the floating World Pavilions.

Protecting the dignitaries

Stellan Gios begins to escort Chancellor Soh and Supreme Huntress Yovet to the nearby Jedi outpost

Museum piece

OrbaLin and Dairo arrive at Starlight Pavilion in search of an ancient deep-space transmitter on display to hail reinforcements from off-planet

Forming a drift

Elzar Mann

attacks the Nihil

ground forces.

The Jedi pilots Indeera Stokes, Porter Engle, Mikkel Sutmani, Nib Assek, and Burryaga fly in formation to engage the Nihil

Armored refuge

As the Nihil drop wardoud bombs on the fairgoers, Stellan spots an experimental armored walker on display.

Opening ceremony

Chancellor Soh marks the opening of the Republic Fair. The Togruta Supreme Huntress (Elarec Yovet) is an honored guest.

The nullifier

Former Padawan-turnedmercenary Ty Yorrick is detained after a bodyguarding job goes wrong. Jedi Elzar Mann discovers Ty's boss possesses a highly illegal substance, recainium, at the Republic Fair. It is being used to power a four-seven nullifier device.

The hunter escapes

Chaos at the fair

attendees flee for safety.

prisoners and creatures

The Nihil attack frees

from their confines.

Panic spreads as

Ty Yorrick escapes from her detention cell.

Saber search

Ty Yorrick moves through the chaotic streets of Valo to track down Elzar Mann and reclaim her confiscated lightsaber.

ELZAR AND THE DARKNESS

Elzar Mann touches the dark side of the Force to conjure the strength needed to hurl a massive floating platform into the Nihil armada. He saves many lives below, along with the drift flying above.

Hailing help

Using the ancient transmitter, Dairo sends a message for help offworld as OrbaLin fights off the Nihil.

DEATHS

Mikkel Sutmani—killed while piloting his Vector

Archivist into action

OrbaLin discovers and charges a band of looting Nihil foot soldiers. The drift rescues civilians falling from platforms.

Uniting the drift

Porter Engle jumps from his damaged Vector to the wing of Stokes' fighter. The drift of Vectors bridge minds and fly as one through the Force.

Jedi Knight Sutmani is killed by a Nihil

The Nihil reach Stellan and the dignitaries.

Gios on guard

Stellan Gios battles the Nihil and helps the dignitaries board the walker.





NIHIL SAVAGERY

Pan Eyta drops death charges on the burning wreckage of the fair, disregarding the Nihil still fighting on the ground. Among those Nihil is Lourna Dee, who is attempting to assassinate the chancellor. As Dee battles the last Jedi in her path, Stellan Gios, a bomb strikes a direct hit on the walker protecting the chancellor. Dee uses the chaos to escape with her life, though she fails to kill Lina Soh.

Crashpoint Tower infested

Ram discovers the Drengir and convinces the plantlike creatures to turn on the Nihil, allowing him to reestablish planetary communications.

Lifting the cloud

Focusing together through the Force, the Jedi work in unison at the fair to lift the cloud of Nihil gas.

Sanval assistance

The mother sanval is given to Ram and his fellow Padawans to aid in their mission to restore Crashpoint Tower.

Padawan to the rescue

Having journeyed back to Lonisa City to recue survivors, Ram saves Ty Yorrick and her sanval from scav droids.

Victory secured

The Nihil escape to the Paths when the Royal Togruta Fleet arrives.

Image of Despair

Stellan Gios is seen on a holovid cradling the injured chancellor, as images of the destruction begin to broadcast galaxy-wide.

APEX PREDATORS ON THE LOOSE

Among the exhibits at the Republic Fair is a zoo featuring some of the most spectacular creatures from across the Republic. When the destruction of the Nihil attack frees some of the galaxy's most dangerous apex predators, Ty Yorrick steps in to save Elzar from the jaws of a monstrous hragscythe. They forge a connection with the sanvals to tame and mount the dragonlike creatures.

Fight for the Frontier

The Jedi march across the frontier as they seek justice for the attack on the Valo fair. With the Drengir threat seemingly settled, they turn their attention to the scattered Nihil forces. The Jedi believe that they are gaining the upper hand, but are unaware of who leads the raiders and their ultimate goal. The Nihil Tempest Runners bear the brunt of the assault while the Eye of the Nihil, Marchion Ro, prepares a new weapon to fight the Jedi.



Grizal infiltration

An escaped Nihil prisoner leads the Jedi to the Nihil base on Grizal, with Jedi Indeera Stokes and Bell Zettifar as stowaways.

Greatstorm freed

Strengthened by his connection to Bell Zettifar, Loden Greatstorm escapes Nihil captivity after months of torture.

On Coruscant, Chancellor Soh recovers from injuries she sustained at the fair.

DRENGIR DEFEATED

Led by Marshal Kriss, the Jedi on Mulita use stasis-field generators to disrupt the Drengir telepathic bond. The Hutts, who want to kill the Drengir hive-mind, and the Jedi, who refuse to take any life unnecessarily, end their tenuous alliance having defeated the Drengir threat.

Betrayal at Cyclor

Tempest Runner Pan Eyta arrives at Cyclor and discovers a fleet of Republic and Jedi ships. He has been set up by Marchion Ro and Lourna Dee, who tip off the Republic before Eyta arrives.

ESTIMATED

c.231 BBY: Life Day mystery

Nib Assek and Burryaga investigate a late-waking Drengir attack on Kashyyyk that threatens to interrupt Life Day. On Grizal, the Nihil celebrate their victory at Valo. The Republic-Togruta Alliance is formed.

Into enemy hands

Ty Yorrick discovers the Nihil have stolen plans for a nullifier, a device that renders energy weapons inoperable.

The Republic strikes back

To counter their losses at Valo, the Republic lays a trap for the Nihil, luring them to Cyclor.

A Tempest Runner retreats

Pan Eyta escapes in a Path-equipped escape pod as his flagship and Tempest burn.

Giving the signal

Elzar Mann and Ty Yorrick arrive at Grizal, signaling the rest of the Jedi to strike.

"We strike now and we strike fast."

Pan Eyta





Bell Zettifar is briefly reunited with his master, Loden Greatstorm.



Marchion Ro's Nihil are caught unprepared by the Jedi, but the Eye has a surprise of his own: a creature Ro calls the Great Leveler. Three of the Jedi at Grizal are struck by the Leveler's mysterious attack. Bell Zettifar is incapacitated by a sense of paralyzing dread, Elzar Mann's Vector drops from the sky midflight as he is afflicted by the Leveler, and Loden Greatstorm is turned to dust. Ro recalls the creature and makes his escape, leaving behind no trace that he is the Nihil's true leader.



The Jedi recover cultural artifacts and documents for temporary safekeeping from Genetia as the planet spirals toward civil war.

The Great Leveler unleashed

Combining two ancient artifacts allows Ro to control the Great Leveler, now unthawed and freed from its cage to attack at Ro's command.

Republic victory

The Republic emerges victorious at Grizal, forcing the Nihil leadership to flee across the Paths.



SHRII KA RAI KA RAI

Jedi Emerick Caphtor begins his investigation into the mysterious death of Loden Greatstorm on Grizal. Something turned the great master into dust—and an old Jedi nursery rhyme offers clues when the Jedi Archives come up short.

DEATHS

Loden Greatstorm—turned to dust by the Great Leveler on Grizal

231 BBY: Decoding the cube

After the Nihil take Jedi Padawans Reath Silas and Imri Cantos captive, Matriarch Catriona Graf helps decode Vernestra's mysterious cube, pointing them to the Berenge sector where the Padawans are likely held.

231 BBY: Deception at Everbloom

Xylan Graf brings the envoy to a family space station named Everbloom, where the Jedi are ambushed by the Nihil. The Jedi have been doubled-crossed by Xylan and the Padawans are kidnapped.

231 BBY: Gravity's Heart

Lourna Dee oversees the construction of an experimental space station that can pull ships from hyperspace. To speed up its completion, she requests the aid of Mari San Tekka.

231 BBY: BATTLE AT GRAVITY'S HEART

Arriving at Berenge to rescue the Jedi Padawans, Vernestra uses an escape pod to crashland on the Gravity's Heart. There, she discovers Mari San Tekka, who gifts her a Path to a remote and dangerous place beyond the edge of the galaxy, before passing away. Thanks to Vernestra's leadership, the Jedi and Republic destroy the Nihil space station before it can wreak havoc on more unsuspecting travelers.

231 BBY: Disturbances in the Berenge sector

Ships report sudden and inexplicable disturbances as they travel through hyperspace in this remote portion of the frontier.

231 BBY: Whispers on Tilkae

The Jedi Vernestra Rwoh responds to a distress call from the local temple. A mysterious voice speaks to Vernestra through the Force, urging her to discover a symbol-covered cube.

231 BBY: Hero unmasked

Jedi Padawan Qort conjures the bravery to remove his trademark mask and defend his fellow Jedi when Kamerat's Nihil return to Takodana.

231 BBY

The Jedi begin Operation Counterstrike against the Nihil.

231 BBY

The Nihil attempt a failed infiltration of the Starlight Beacon.

231 BBY: Unraveling a mystery

Senator Starros sends a Jedi envoy to discover the truth in Berenge sector, a remote area of the frontier sought by Xylan Graf for his family's business.

231 BBY: TAKODANA RAID

The young Nihil Krix Kamerat seeks to prove himself as a capable leader by attacking the famed home of Maz Kanata and the temple outpost on Takodana, but is instead repelled by a lone Jedi, Sav Malagán. The Jedi calls for reinforcements from the Starlight Beacon, in preparation for further violence.



the Restitution Lourna Dee organizes her

fellow prisoners when Pan Eyta boards the Restitution. She kills Eyta in the fight

231 BBY: Eyta's revenge

While serving to rebuild a settlement destroyed by the Nihil, Lourna Dee barely escapes an ambush by Pan Eyta, who is thirsty for revenge.

231 BBY: Battle of Galov

After receiving a distress call: in the Galov system, Republic Skyhawks and the Jedi deploy to the rescue.

231 BBY: INFILTRATING THE NIHIL

The Jedi are charged with bringing the scattered and weakened Nihil to justice. To find their leader, Keeve Trennis goes undercover as a Nihil captain. She is joined by Jedi bond-twin Terec, who shares a mind with their sibling, Ceret. This unique connection allows the Jedi to stay in contact with the undercover operatives as they infiltrate Nihil space.

231 BBY: Hutt prisoner

Myarga the Hutt, former ally of the Jedi and merciless warrior, is captured by the Nihit.

231 BBY: Dee's new Tempest

Lourna Dee and her fellow escaped prisoners form a new Tempest Dee renames the Restitution the Lourna Dee.

231 BBY

The Republic are victorious at Aris, Port Haven, and Golrath.



The Nihil raid



230 BBY: All the Republic

When a terrible cyclone threatens the planet Eiram, the Republic tows the Starlight Beacon to the system for a relief effort.

230 BBY

Port Haileap.

230 BBY: Security breach

Starlight Beacon's head of security, Ghal Tarpfen, discovers Nihil spies in high-ranking Senate positions. She is kidnapped and killed by the Nihil before she can fully warn the Republic.

231 BBY: CAPTURE OF LOURNA DEE

Unaware of who they have captured at Galov, the Republic sends the Tempest Runner to the Starlight Beacon for processing. She is issued a 10-year sentence on a Republic prison ship, the Restitution.

231 BBY: Lourna evades the Jedi

Lourna Dee, mistakenly believed to be the leader of the Nihil, unleashes the Jedi-killing Great Leveler on Keeve and Terec. They are rescued, but the Nihil evade capture.

230 BBY: Great Jedi Rumble Race

Master Torban Buck hosts a lighthearted race on Starlight Beacon as a muchneeded distraction for young Padawans.

230 BBY: Destruction of Dalna

A search for kidnapped children leads the Jedi to Dalna, where the Nihil use crystal-based technology to trigger a volcanic cataclysm. The Halcyon starcruiser tows the Starlight Beacon to Dalna to assist with the evacuation.

DEATHS

231 BBY: Mari San Tekka-

passes away due to advanced age

231 BBY: Pan Eyta—killed

by rival Tempest Runner Lourna Dee

Fall of Starlight

The Starlight Beacon is more than just a space station: it is a symbol of Republic prosperity. For more than a year, it serves as the hub for Jedi activity in the Outer Rim as they attempt to bring the Nihil to justice. Victory after victory lead the Jedi to believe the marauders are nearly defeated—until a sense of dread falls upon the Starlight Beacon itself. Armed with mysterious weapons, the Nihil plot to extinguish the light of the Jedi and their symbol of hope.



With the Jedi of the Corellian temple engaged in a heated union dispute on Gus Talon—one of the planet's moons—Jedi Kantam Sy and Cohmac Vitus head to Corellia itself to investigate reports of Nihil activity.

Nihil diversion

The Nihil attack seemingly random planets Aleen, Yeksom, Tais Brabbo, and Japeal. As the Starlight Beacon accepts refugees, Nihil saboteurs sneak aboard the station with a secret cargo of creatures, the Nameless.

Jedi Padawans capture the Nihil agent Krix Kamerat. The Nihil bomb the Jedi temple outpost on Chespea.

Trail of shadows

Jedi Emerick Caphtor's investigation leads to a Nihil convoy carrying a Nameless creature. Distressed and weakened by the encounter, he is rushed to the Starlight Beacon.

Avar returns

Avar Kriss returns to Eiram on the *Ataraxia* with Nihil captives, including Lourna Dee.

Force-eaters

Avar and her Jedi companions board the Beacon, where they encounter a Nameless. With his connection to the Force damaged, Sskeer is unphased and chooses to remain behind to hold off the creature.

Risky endeavor

Avar Kriss, Sskeer, Keeve Trennis, and the other Jedi aboard the Ataraxia risk their lives to save passengers on the burning space station.

Lower beacon

Jedi in the lower section, led by Stellan Gios, work from a makeshift command center in the quartermaster's office.

Avar's gambit

Jedi Elzar Mann

recenters himself

on Ledalau.

Avar Kriss uses a Nihil hyperdrive known as a Path engine to discover the group's stronghold in No-Space, where she captures Louma Dee.

Nameless nightmare

Aboard the Starlight Beacon, Jedi Regald Coll is turned to a husk and Indeera Stokes is gravely incapacitated by an encounter with the Nameless, now loose aboard the station.

Coronet City mystery

On Corellia, Jedi Kantam Sy, Cohmac Vitus, Reath Silas, and Ram Jomaram work with a local security force to uncover Nihil activity.



NIHIL SABOTAGE

The Nihil infiltrate the Starlight Beacon with a team of specially trained saboteurs. They compromise every vital system and detonate a terminal explosion in the Beacon's core. The station's midsection junction becomes flooded with radiation, cutting off travel and communication between the top and bottom halves of the Beacon. The Jedi race to save the Beacon, but their connection to the Force is clouded by the presence of the Nameless creatures.

Undercover Padawans

Padawans Reath Silas and Ram Jomaram use disguises to infiltrate a Corellian gala and find out that a Nihil plot is underway.

Desperate song

Avar uses her song of the Force to unite the Jedi, helping Master Estala Maru hold the crumbling station together. Keeve rescues fellow Jedi Ceret and Terec.

Maru's sacrifice

Master Estala Maru conjures all of his power to hold the Starlight Beacon together, allowing Keeve and Avar to escape the hub before it burns up in Eiram's atmosphere.

Terminal path

The Jedi realize the station is drifting toward Eiram, caught in the planet's gravity.

The crew of the Vessel broadcasts a distress signal from the Starlight Beacon.

Broken Beacon

The Starlight Beacon cracks into two pieces. The lower half is on a trajectory to fall onto one of Eiram's most populous cities.

> Stellan Gios barely survives his encounter with a Nameless.

Fallen masters

Padawans Zettifar and Burryaga discover Masters Nib Assek and Orla Jareni have been turned into husks. The Jedi recruit non-Force users to aid the evacuation since Jedi are vulnerable to the mysterious threat.

Bell's bravery

Padawan Zettifar enacts a plan to blast the Beacon's medical tower free of the station so the patients can be rescued.

Stellan falls

Stellan Gios remains on the Starlight Beacon at the controls of the station's positional thrusters in its final moments, ensuring that it misses the city below Gios loses his life in the process, while dozens of Jedi are unaccounted for after the station falls.

Jedi recall

Master Yoda orders all Jedi to return to the Grand Temple on Coruscant.
The Nameless, with their ability to target Force-users, are the cause for the Jedi's retreat.

Wayseeker's fall

Orla Jareni investigates the disturbance that is troubling the Jedi. She encounters the Nameless, causing hallucinations and finally turning her into dust.

Emerick's arrival

Jedi investigator Emerick Caphtor races to the Starlight Beacon with his discovery of the Nameless.

Rathtar escape

Burryaga and Elzar Mann attempt to evacuate passengers through the cargo bay but find deadly rathtars have broken free. Burryaga protects Elzar from the monsters but is seemingly lost in the fight.

Late rescue

Caphtor arrives at the Beacon in its final moments. He boards the burning station in search of further clues and survives a confrontation with the Nameless, thanks to the help of a fellow investigator, detective Sian Holt.

DEATHS

Many Jedi did not survive the Nihil's attacks and were killed or missing in action due to the fall of Starlight. Some of the fallen include:

Keerin Fionn—Padawan deceived by the Nihil on Banchii

Orla Jareni — Jedi Wayseeker killed by the Nameless

Nib Assek—Jedi Master killed by the Nameless

Estala Maru—dies holding the Starlight Beacon together

Stellan Gios—sacrifices himself during the destruction of the Beacon



After a confrontation with the Nihil, Caphtor rescues the younglings under Master Torban Buck's watch. With his robes covered in the Nameless' blood, Buck gives them to Caphtor as evidence, and then departs to fight, allowing the Jedi and Holt to escape.

ESTIMATED

c.230 BBY: Banchii falls

The Jedi and settlers evacuate when the Nihil overrun the temple on Banchii. Jedi Lily Tora-Asi remains behind to protect the local inhabitants.



Masters Kantam Sy and Cohmac Vitus discover why the Nihil have come to Corellia. The marauders intend to steal a fleet of Republic ships, including the newly constructed MPO-1400 Purgil-class starcruisers. They intend to fly the commandeered vessels to the Starlight Beacon to wreak havoc upon the rescue effort.

Fight for the shipyards

Outnumbered and fearing the ships will fall into Nihil hands, Kantam Sy orders the fleet of ships destroyed and attempts a tactical retreat. The fall of the Starlight Beacon is felt on Corellia.

Yoda returns

With hope nearly lost and surrounded by Nihil, the Jedi are saved by Master Yoda's arrival. The Grand Master leads the Corellian defenders in a charge to repel the Nihil.

Stolen star cruiser

Padawans Silas and Jomaram prevent a Nihil-controlled MPO cruiser from escaping Corellia.

Cohmac's loss

After knighting his Padawan Reath, Master Cohmac declares that he is leaving the Jedi Order.

Twilight of the High Republic

Even in the face of great adversity, the Jedi of the High Republic continue their mission to serve the Force, the Republic, and beings across the galaxy. Among the greatest trials they face is the triumphant Marchion Ro, the calculating leader of the Nihil who revels in his victories at Valo and Starlight Beacon. Decades later, Jedi Padawan Sean embarks on a quest to free a star system from the oppression of an evil corporation.

230 BBY: Striking back

The Republic readies a Defense Coalition fleet to strike at Nihil space. The Jedi, concerned that they cannot yet combat the Nameless, remain on Coruscant.

230 BBY: Occlusion Zone

The Republic fleet is destroyed when they attempt to enter Nihil territory. Marchion Ro utilizes a network of stormseed satellites to destroy any ship that travels through hyperspace in this region without permission.

230 BBY: Obratuk is dust

Ro tortures and kills Jedi Master Obratuk Gli, who he has held captive since the fall of the Starlight Beacon.

230 BBY

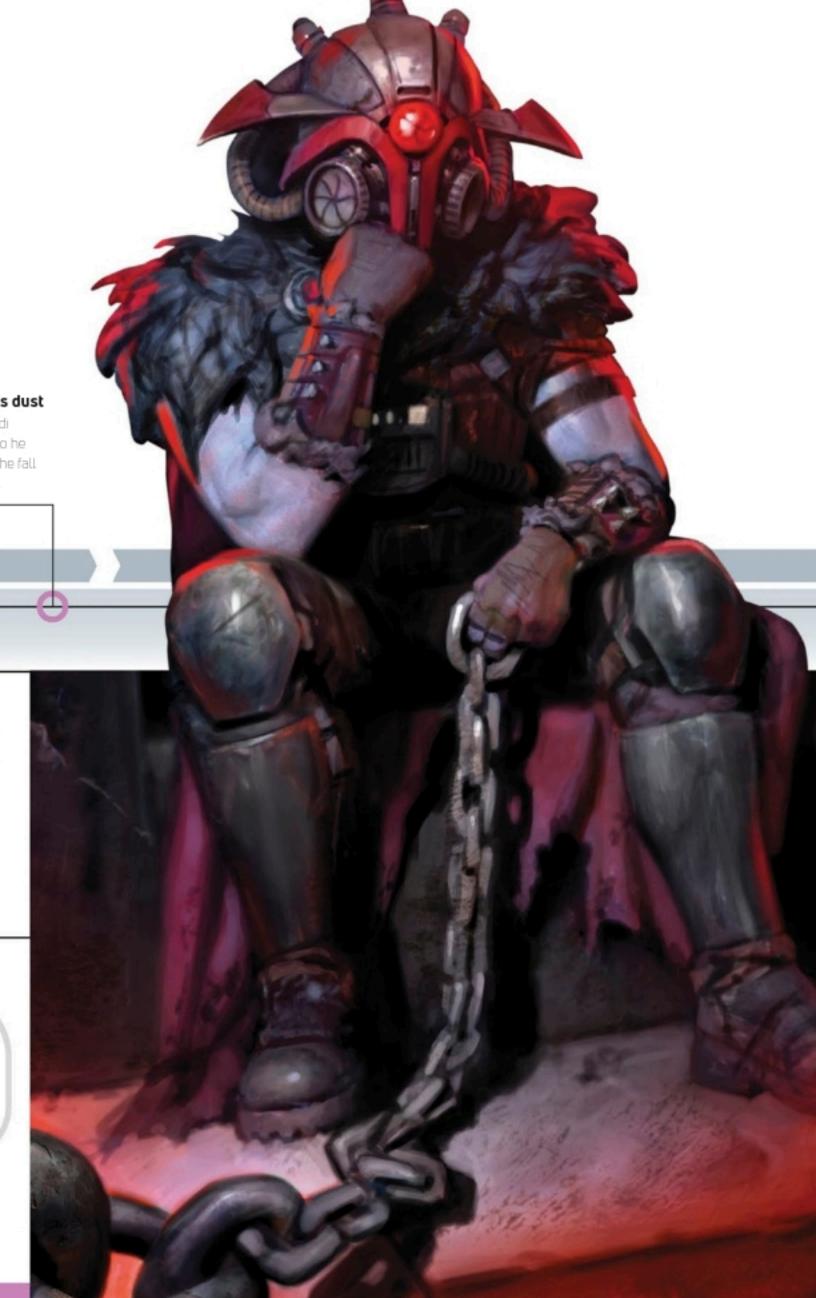
The Nihil celebrate their victory at their Great Hall

230 BBY: MARCHION'S DECLARATION

The true Eye of the Nihil, Marchion Ro, reveals himself to the galaxy through an ominous broadcast. He takes full and personal credit for the Great Hyperspace Disaster, the destruction of the Republic Fair, and the fall of the Starlight Beacon. Ro threatens that he will go and take what he wishes, believing the Jedi and the Republic are unable to stop him. He ends his message with a stark warning, declaring "the galaxy is mine."

"Our **true** enemy is named. **Marchion Ro**."

Chancellor Soh



200 BBY: Mission to Aakaash

Sean and Mostima are deployed by the Jedi Council to the Aakaash system to investigate the death of prominent Republic ally Nan Holi. The star system is controlled by a powerful mega-entity, the Land & Sky Corporation, that resists the Republic rule of law.



ESTIMATED

c.230 BBY: SEE THE GALAXY

The Chandrila Charter Company adds more MPO-1400 Purrgil-class cruisers to its fleet of luxury liners. Constructed in the Santhe Shipyards of Coronet City on Corellia, these powerful vessels feature the latest in starship technology, including powerful hyperdrives and 13 engines. Their luxurious cabins play host to thousands of travelers over the centuries. One such ship, the Halcyon, is renowned for its itineraries to remote Outer Rim worlds.

229 BBY: War on Corellia

The planet Corellia is thrown into civil war in the wake of the Nihil infiltration.



BIRTHS

c.200 BBY: Chewbacca-

Wookiee hero and copilot born on Kashyyyk

102 BBY: Dooku—fallen Jedi and Count of Serenno

102 BBY: Sifo-Dyas—Jedi troubled by visions

200 BBY: Framed for murder

Nan Holi's death transpires to have been murder, which both Sean and Mostima find themselves framed for. Sean escapes and joins a band of mercenaries called the Silver Knights.

200 BBY: Sean's vision

When Jedi Sean and Mostima arrive in the Aakaash system, Sean is overcome by a vision of bright silvery light.

200 BBY: Dark yellow blood

Padawan Sean discovers the Land & Sky Corporation is trafficking the vital fluids of the dragonlike Loongren, a sentient species native to the Aakaash system, whose yellow blood is rumored to have powerful properties.

ESTIMATED

c.220 BBY: Field lessons

Ady Sun'Zee and her Padawan, Nooa, train at the Scared Garden

ESTIMATED

c.230 BBY-19 BBY: Myths and legends

The creatures known as the Nameless are known in fables and frightening stories for years to come.

200 BBY: Mission to Begamor

Jedi Padawan Sean and Jedi Master Mostima successfully defend the local population on the planet Begamor from corrupt politician Jamie Brasson.



200 BBY: SILVER LIGHT

Sean learns of a local legend of a silver light that shines once in a thousand generations from Aakaash's star, heralding great transformation. Armed with new knowledge of the Land & Sky Corporation's activities, Sean vows to expose the corporation, free the Loongren, and restore balance to the star system.

ESTIMATED

c.146 BBY: Cook-off

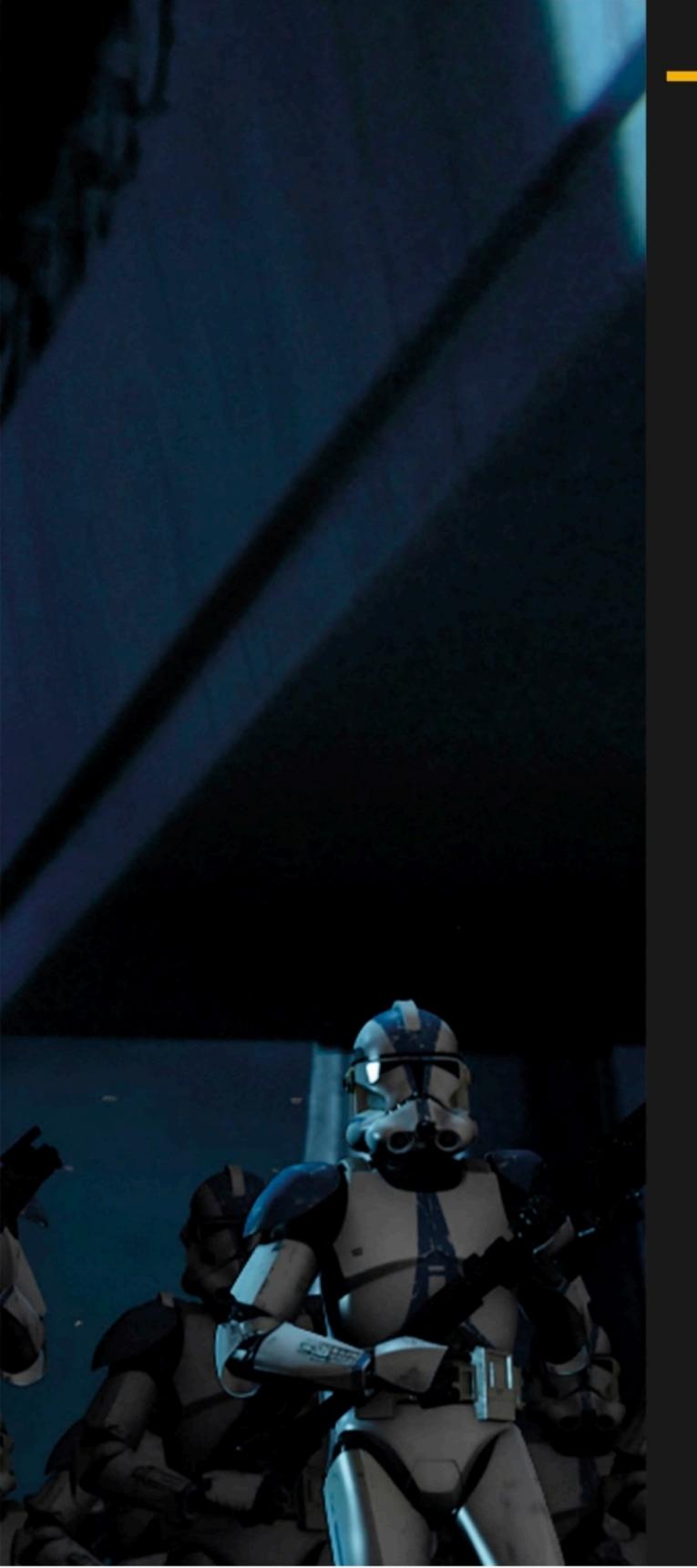
Chef "Cookie" Tuggs, of Maz Kanata's castle, hosts a cooking competition to uncover who in his kitchen crew framed him for murder.

ESTIMATED

c.102 BBY: Serenno foundling

Dooku's family abandons him as an infant after discovering his Force abilities. The Jedi bring him to Coruscant to join the Order.





The Fall of the Jedi

c.100 BBY-19 BBY

The Republic appears at peace, defended by the Jedi Knights. But a hidden Sith Lord, **Darth Sidious**, is building power and plotting to destroy the Jedi. Led by **Yoda**, the Jedi have grown remote from those they serve, heedless of growing corruption and lawlessness—and blind to the plot against their Order.

Yet the age of heroes is not over yet. Jedi such as Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi remain faithful servants of the Republic, as do idealistic politicians such as Padmé Amidala. And the Force is stirring. Anakin Skywalker is thought to be the Chosen One expected to bring balance to the Force, but his descent into darkness will help end both the Republic and the Jedi, creating a new galactic order.

c.100 BBY-19 BBY

The Fall of the Jedi: An Overview

The Jedi believe the Sith are extinct, but Darth Sidious is planning their revenge in secret. He engineers the Clone Wars and leads both sides in the conflict, amassing power as Supreme Chancellor Palpatine and directing the Separatists as Sidious. The Jedi abandon their traditional role as peacekeepers to become wartime generals, leading a clone army with mysterious origins whose ultimate loyalty is to the Sith. The Clone Wars end with the Republic and Jedi destroyed and the Sith triumphant.



Palpatine convenes the Senate on Coruscant and declares the Republic is being reorganized as the first Galactic Empire, with himself as Emperor. He says the Jedi are traitors and vows to hunt down the Order's survivors. To some senators' horror, the new Emperor's speech is greeted with thunderous applause. The Republic has fallen, destroyed by a carefully engineered plot that unfolded over decades, ushering in an era of secret Sith rule.

22 BBY Anakin and Padmé Amidala secretly marry on Naboo, defying the Jedi Code forbidding emotional attachments as lures to the dark side.

22 BBY The Clone Wars begin on Geonosis.

22 BBY Poggle the Lesser gives the Death Star plans to Dooku

22 BBY Yoda assigns Ahsoka Tano to Anakin as his Padawan, hoping to teach Skywalker how to let go of his emotional attachments.

22 BBY

The Separatist battlecruiser Malevolence terrorizes the galaxy's inner systems before it is tracked and destroyed at the Dead Moon of Antar. **21 BBY** The Republic invades Geonosis for a second time to destroy a dangerous new droid foundry constructed by Poggle the Lesser.

19 BBY Anakin pledges himself to Sidious in hopes of gaining the power to save Padmé, and is given the name Darth Vader.

19 BBY Sidious issues Order 66. Clone troopers across the galaxy obey their inhibitor chips and attack the Jedi, decimating the Order.

19 BBY Maul, Ahsoka, and Rex escape Order 66. **19 BBY** Anakin marches into Coruscant's Jedi Temple with clone troopers, massacring many of those inside including younglings.



52 BBY Palpatine is elected Senator for Naboo.

ESTIMATED

c.40 BBY Maul becomes Sidious' apprentice.

32 BBY The Trade Federation invades Naboo.



41 BBY Anakin Skywalker is born.

22 BBY The Jedi discover the clone army, ready on Kamino. Yoda takes command of the clones on behalf of the Republic.

33 BBY Sifo-Dyas orders a secret clone army to be created on Kamino.

32 BBY The Sith take over Sifo-Dyas' project to create a clone army, ordering inhibitor chips implanted in the clones to ensure their obedience.

32 BBY: BALANCE FORETOLD

Qui-Gon Jinn encounters Anakin on Tatooine and comes to believe the enslaved boy is the Chosen One of Jedi prophecy who will bring balance to the Force. He takes Anakin to Coruscant to be trained as a Jedi.

> 32 BBY Count Dooku pledges himself to the ways of the Sith, replacing Maul as Sidious' apprentice and taking the name Darth Tyranus.



c.24 BBY Dooku founds the Confederacy of Independent Systems, attracting planets that wish to secede from the Republic and beginning the Separatist Movement.

32 BBY Obi-Wan takes Anakin as his Padawan.

32 BBY Palpatine is elected supreme chancellor.

32 BBY Darth Maul kills Qui-Gon and is apparently killed in turn by Obi-Wan Kenobi, but survives and escapes to the Outer Rim.

20 BBY Anakin experiences a disturbing vision of his future in the Force realm known as Mortis and must make a wrenching decision.

20 BBY Republic forces suffer heavy casualties while storming Umbara, a strategically located world with advanced. technology that has become a Separatist stronghold.

19 BBY Maul forms the Shadow Collective, forging several of the galaxy's crime syndicates into a single underworld organization under his leadership.

21 BBY General Grievous and Asajj Ventress lead a Separatist invasion on Kamino, with the Republic's clones fiercely defending their birthworld.

20 BBY The Republic defends Mon Cala during a Separatist-engineered civil war between the Mon Calamari and the Quarren.

20 BBY Maul returns from exite, bent on obtaining revenge against the long list of those he believes have wronged him.

19 BBY Mandalore's Duchess Satine Kryze is overthrown by Death Watch's Pre Vizsla, whose own rule is quickly ended by Maul.

19 BBY Palpatine reveals to Anakin that he is Sidious and offers to teach him how to keep his laved ones from dying.

19 BBY Grievous kidnaps Palpatine on Coruscant.

19 BBY The Jedi discover that the Sith helped create the clone army, but don't share this disturbing revelation with the Republic.

19 BBY Ahsoka leaves the Jedi Order.

19 BBY Anakin reveals Palpatine's secret and the Jedi attempt to arrest the chancellor. But Sidious kills the Jedi. with

kills Grievous Anakin helping him best Mace Windu. on Utapau.

19 BBY Obi-Wan

19 BBY Maul is defeated on Mandalore.

19 BBY Anakin and Obi-Wan rescue Palpatine above Coruscant. Anakin kills Dooku and Sidious plots to make the Jedi his new apprentice.

19 BBY Yoda learns how to maintain his consciousness after death and foresees the Clone Wars ending with the Sith victorious.

19 BBY Anakin obeys Sidious' command and kills the Separatist leaders on Mustafar, shutting down their droid armies and ending the Clone Wars.

19 BBY Anakin is left maimed and burned after dueling Obi-Wan on Mustafar: Obi-Wan takes Anakin's lightsaber and leaves him to die.

19 BBY Anakin survives and is encased in life-preserving black armor. As Darth Vader, he becomes the subject of rumors as the Emperor's servant and enforcer.

19 BBY Vader learns to wield the dark side's power and takes command of the Inquisitors, leading the hunt for fugitive Jedi.

19 BBY The Empire builds up its forces and begins enlisting and training conscript stormtroopers to replace the Republic's clone soldiers.

19 BBY Padmé arrives on Mustafar, unknowingly bringing along Obi-Wan as a stowaway. Anakin uses the Force to choke her.



19 BBY: JEDI CHILDREN

A brokenhearted Padmé gives birth to twins named Luke and Leia and dies on the lonely outpost Polis Massa. With her last breath, she insists to Obi-Wan that there is still good in Anakin.

19 BBY Obi-Wan takes Luke **19 BBY** The Empire to the Lars farm on Tatooine while the Organas raise Leia on Alderaan. Yoda goes into traces of the cloning exile on Dagobah. program that played

bombards Kamino's cities, destroying all a critical role in the Clone Wars.

The Republic Crumbles

The Jedi Order has defended the Republic for centuries, but both are crumbling, with the Jedi increasingly close-minded and out of touch and the Republic hampered by bureaucracy and corruption. Beneath a deceptively placid surface, fateful currents swirl: the secret Sith apprentice Palpatine amasses political power, a disenchanted Dooku leaves the Jedi Order, and Sifo-Dyas' visions mislead him into helping to bring about the terrible war he wishes to prevent.

88 BBY: Forbidden lore

Dooku and his friend Sifo-Dyas are caught breaking into the Bogan Collection, a forbidden repository of dark-side lore in the Jedi Archives.

86 BBY

Dooku becomes Yoda's Padawan.

ESTIMATED

c.60 BBY: False prophet

Jedi Master Cyslin Myr and Padawan Mace Windu apprehend a fake Jedi prophet, Drooz, who's been cheating the people of Mathas.



68 BBY

Qui-Gon Jinn becomes Dooku's Padawan.

60 BBY

Qui-Gon has a romantic relationship on Felucia.

54 BBY

Obi-Wan Kenobi begins his Jedi training.

50 BBY

The Nightsisters sell Asajj Ventress to Hal'Sted.

90 BBY: Family bonds

After visiting Serenno, Dooku secretly begins communicating with Jenza, the sister from whom he was separated as a baby.

86 BBY

Sifo-Dyas becomes Lene Kostana's Padawan.

85 BBY: Possible futures

Sifo-Dyas has a vision of Protobranch in flames. More visions will afflict him in the future, including one of Order 66.

82 BBY: Prodigal son

Dooku is allowed to return to Serenno for his mother's funeral and has an angry confrontation with his father, Count Gora.

66 BBY

Pirates enslave Shmi Skywalker's family:

67 BBY

Averross introduces Qui-Gon to Jedi prophecies.

ESTIMATED

c.58 BBY: Council honors

After attaining the rank of Jedi Master, Dooku is offered a seat on the Jedi Council.

c.58 BBY: Worthy promotion

Qui-Gon becomes a Jedi Knight.

ESTIMATED

c.80 BBY: New student

Rael Averross becomes Dooku's Padawan.

c.70 BBY: Knighthood

Averross is knighted and encourages Dooku to take another Padawan.



52 BBY: RISING POWER

Palpatine becomes
Naboo's senator, his
rise aided by Darth
Plagueis' influence.
He begins seeking out
both protégés and
political power, quietly
creating a formidable
political network while
appearing to be one
of many unassuming
senators from a
relatively unimportant
qalactic sector.

Asajj Ventress

44 BBY: New beginning

Stranded on remote Rattatak, the Jedi Knight Ky Narec discovers Asajj Ventress and trains her as his Padawan.

48 BBY: Master's grief

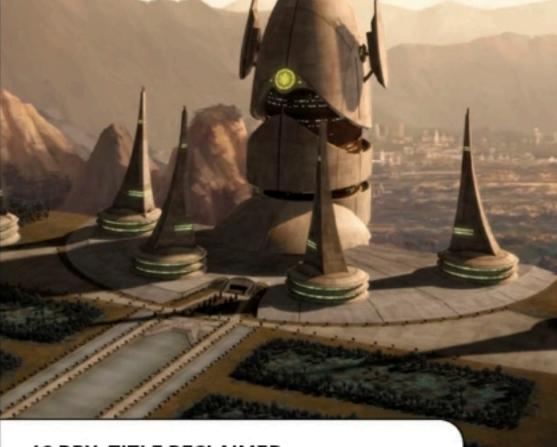
After Pianna dies on a failed mission, a grief-stricken Averross is sent to Pijal as its Lord Regent

42 BBY: Troubles at home

Dooku's brother, Ramil, conspires to hand Serenno over to occupying mercenaries. Dooku intervenes, killing him and an ancient creature of Serenno legend, the Tirra'Taka.

42 BBY

Averross introduces Dooku to Palpatine.



42 BBY: TITLE RECLAIMED

The incident on Serenno weighs heavily on Dooku, who has been frustrated for some time by the Republic's growing corruption and a Jedi Order he sees as increasingly disconnected from the galactic citizens it has vowed to protect. Determined to find a new path, Dooku returns to Serenno. He leaves the Jedi Order, becoming one of "The Lost," and reclaims his family title.

49 BBY

Nim Pianna becomes Averross' Padawan.

44 BBY: CONTRASTING STYLES

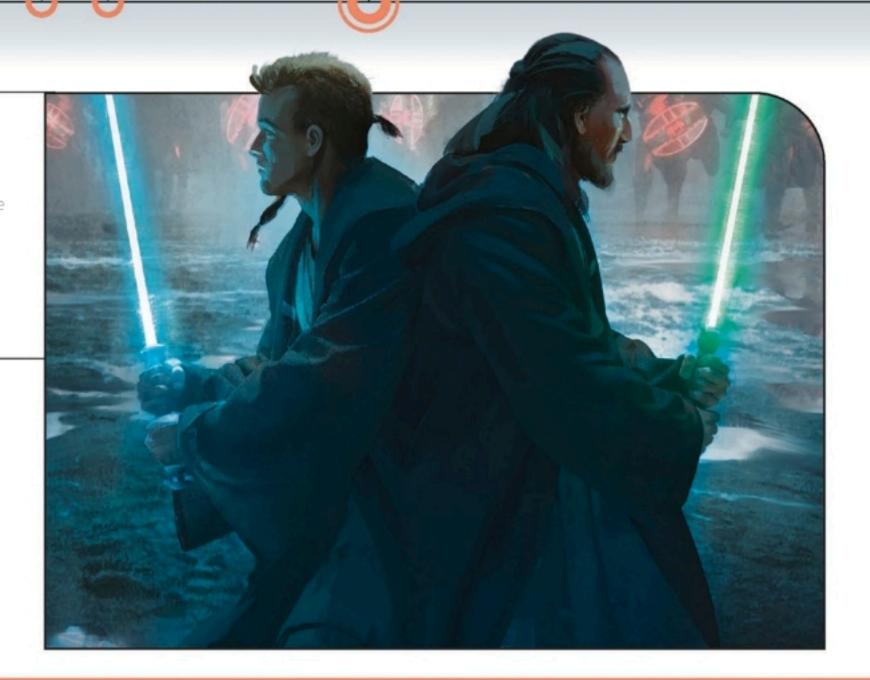
Obi-Wan becomes Qui-Gon's Padawan—an odd pairing of a mindful, by-the-book apprentice with a maverick Jedi more interested in heeding the will of the Force than ascending the Jedi ranks. Despite friction caused by their contrasting philosophies, they grow close.

BIRTHS

84 BBY: Sheev Palpatine—born on Naboo

57 BBY: Obi-Wan Kenobi—barn on the Deep Core border world, Stewjon

46 BBY: Padmé Naberrie—born to Ruwee and Jobal Naberrie on Naboo



The Republic Crumbles (continued)

ESTIMATED

c.42 BBY: CLAN WAR

Civil war engulfs Mandalore, a planet with a proud honor code and a war-torn history. Its clans form factions, with the conflict evolving to pit tradition-minded clan fighters against New Mandalorians who see the warrior past as a dead end.

c.42 BBY: Lost love

Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan protect Duchess Satine Kryze during the Mandalorian Civil War. Obi-Wan and Satine fall in love and he offers to leave the Jedi Order to be with her. They decide that their duties won't allow them to follow their hearts.

c.42 BBY: A new path

The Mandalorian Civil War ends with Satine's New Mandalorians ascendant, though traditionalists—including Satine's sister Bo-Katan—organize to resist her rule.

41 BBY: Distant secret

Ancient Jedi lore leads Obi-Wan to the Force-imbued planet Lenahra, where he forges a deeper connection with the living Force.

40 BBY: Diplomatic mission

Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan visit strategically located Pijal to Czerka Corporation.

41 BBY: Ontotho uprising

Eno Cordova and his Padawan. Cere Junda, travel to Ontotho, where they are caught between factions in a civil war.

40 BBY

Qui-Gon is offered a seat on the Jedi Council.

oversee the signing of a treaty between its monarchy and the "We must all interpret the Code for ourselves or it ceases to be a living pact and **becomes nothing** but a prison cell."

Qui-Gon Jinn



40 BBY: Maverick Jedi

Qui-Gon decides not to accept a seat on the Jedi Council.

39 BBY: Republic refugees

Ruwee Naberrie, his daughter Padmé, and Rodian Senator Onaconda Farr help resettle refugees from the doomed star system of Shadda-Bi-Boran.

ESTIMATED

c.41 BBY: Holiday interrupted

While visiting Kashyyyk, Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan foil a Trandoshan raid aimed at taking Wookiee prisoners during Life Day celebrations.



ESTIMATED

c.40 BBY: Jedi justice

Yoda rescues the Forcesensitive child Lo from Botor's Flesh Mongers and sends him to the Jedi Temple for training.

ESTIMATED

c.40 BBY: New Force skill

Yoda learns stonepower on Vagadarr Prime.

ESTIMATED

c.40 BBY: Sith in training

Sidious claims Maul as his apprentice.

37 BBY

Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan mediate a conflict on Bri'n.

36 BBY

Orson Krennic and Galen Erso meet

ESTIMATED

c.39 BBY: Force visions

Sifo-Dyas, Dooku's old friend and a Jedi known for the gift (or curse) of prophetic visions, joins the Jedi Council.

ESTIMATED

c.38 BBY: Hutt's bet

Shmi and Anakin Skywalker are brought to Tatooine. Their enslaver, Gardulla the Hutt, soon loses them to Watto in a bet.

34 BBY

Mace Windu helps overthrow the warlord Guattako.

34 BBY

Trench is believed killed at Malastare Narrows.

34 BBY: Household help

A skilled mechanic, Anakin begins gathering spare parts to build a protocol droid, C-3PO, to help Shmi with household chores.

34 BBY

Sidious tests Maul on Malachor.

33 BBY: SECRET PROJECT

Haunted by his visions of a terrible galactic conflict and frustrated by the Jedi Council's refusal to heed his warnings, Sifo-Dyas contacts the Kaminoans and arranges for them to create a clone army in secret, which he claims is authorized by the Jedi for the Republic's use. The Kaminoans will pursue this costly, ambitious project for the next decade, as it remains funded even after communications with Sifo-Dyas mysteriously cease.

33 BBY: First blood

Eager to test his abilities against the Jedi Order, Darth Maul kills the Twi'lek Padawan Eldra Kaitis on Drazkel's moon.



33 BBY: Jedi call



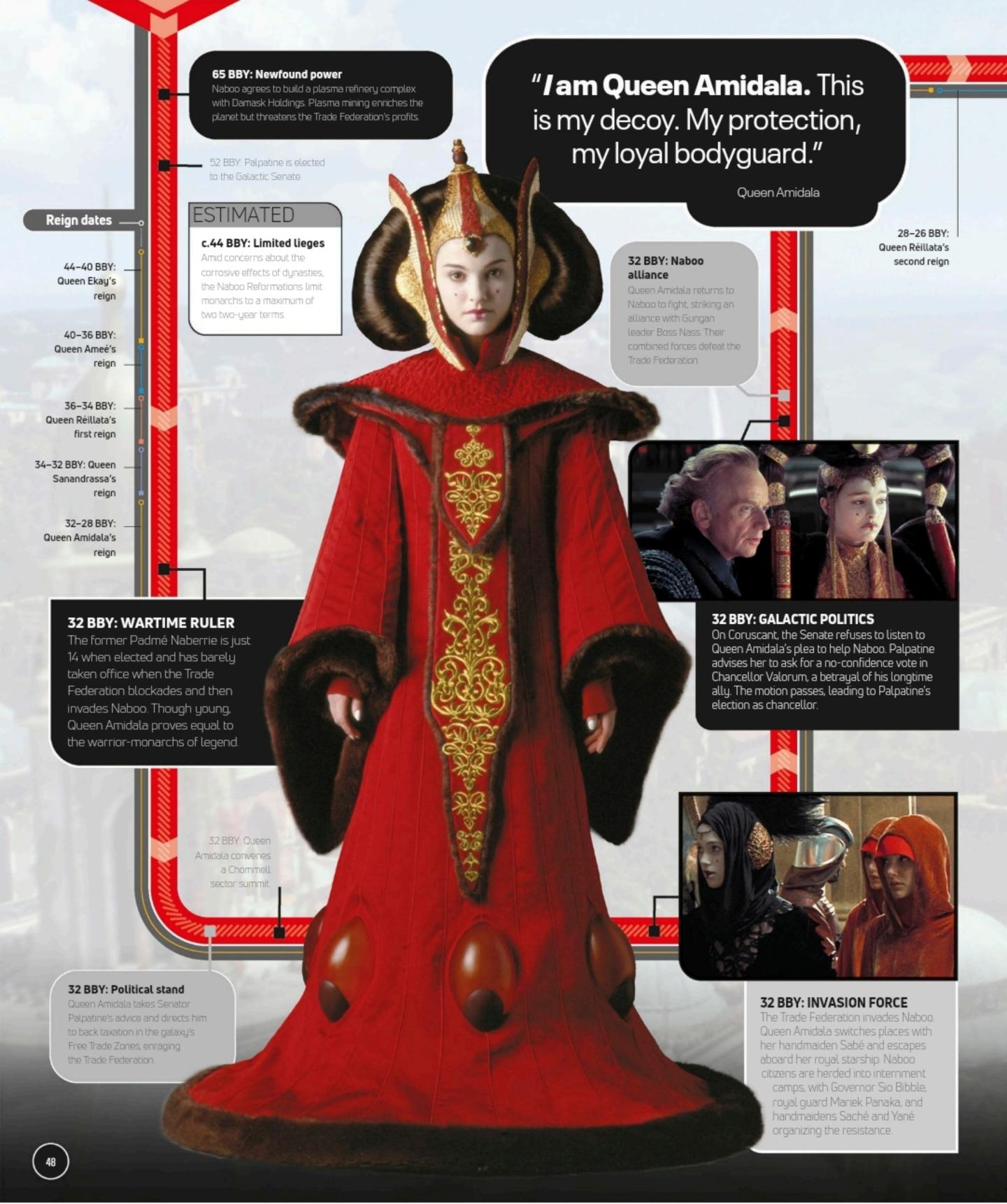
BIRTHS

41 BBY: Anakin Skywalker—born

mysteriously to Shmi Skywalker, without a father

36 BBY: Ahsoka Tano—born on Shili, homeworld of Togruta

33 BBY: Caleb Dume—later known as Kanan Jarrus, is born





Naboo Royalty

The Royal House of Naboo is a monarchy based on elections, not inheritance. On Naboo, youth is no bar to civil service, and some of the planet's greatest monarchs are barely in their teens when elected. The Naboo delight in doubles and decoys, a tradition Captain Panaka and Amidala reintroduced. Amidala's handmaidens not only defend her but can also change places with her to confound Naboo's enemies.

Naboo Under Siege



The first tremors of the Republic's collapse are felt in an unlikely place: the placid Mid Rim world Naboo. Darth Sidious manipulates the Trade Federation into invading the planet in a dispute over taxation in the Outer Rim. But the invasion is a phantom menace: Sidious' real agenda is to engineer Chancellor Valorum's downfall and his own ascension, in his guise as Naboo Senator Palpatine.



Squeeze play

Trade Federation Viceroy Nute Gunray blockades Naboo, pressuring Padmé to sign a treaty giving him effective control of her planet.

Padmé and Captain Panaka recruit royal handmaidens.

Mysterious mission

Chancellor Valorum sends his aide Silman with Jedi Master Sifo-Dyas on a clandestine mission to Oba Diah.

Diplomatic solution

Valorum secretly dispatches the Jedi Qui-Gon Jinn and his Padawan Obi-Wan Kenobi to end the Naboo blockade

Emissaries from Coruscant

Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan board Gunray's battleship, confident they will be able to strong-arm the cowardly Neimoidian into a settlement.

Communications breakdown

Padmé contacts Palpatine for help, unaware of his true identity and the plot against her planet. The Trade Federation disables Naboo's communications.

Hitching a ride

After droidekas force the Jedi to retreat, they stow away aboard a landing craft and reach Naboo with the droid army.

Aborted negotiations

The Trade Federation tries to kill the two Jedi with poison gas, but they escape and try to cut through to the command deck

New ruler

Fourteen-year-old Padmé Naberrie, a precocious junior legislator, is elected queen of Naboo. She reigns as Queen Amidala.

Senate allies

Palpatine champions Chancellor Valorum's Senate effort to tax Outer Rim Free Trade Zones, a political stance that radicalizes the Trade Federation.

Sector politics

Determined to reverse years of isolationism, Padmé invites Naboo's neighbors in the Chommell sector for a summit, impressing her fellow leaders.



INVASION FORCE

The Trade Federation's battle droids occupy Theed, Naboo's capital, and capture Padmé, Panaka, and the handmaidens. Padmé refuses to sign a treaty legalizing the occupation, though Viceroy Gunray is unaware that he's actually negotiating with the queen's decoy.

d Naboo's

The royal starship is battered by laser fire running the blockade, but escapes after R2-D2 manages to reactivate its defensive shields.

Loyal mechanic

Life debt

Qui-Gon saves the life of Gungan outcast Jar Jar Binks, who leads him and Obi-Wan to the city of Otoh Gunga.

Perilous journey

The Jedi and Jar Jar travel through Naboo's dangerous planetary core, evading several marine predators, and reach Theed. The Jedi rescue Padmé and flee Naboo.

Padmé and her handmaiden Sabé

switch roles.

Consolation prize

Gungan leader Boss Nass refuses to help the Naboo, but after a nudge from the Force, he lends the Jedi a submersible.

DOUBLE TROUBLE

Gunray reluctantly tells Sidious that Padmé has escaped aboard her starship. To the viceroy's horror, the Sith Lord reveals his apprentice, Darth Maul, and says he will track down the lost ship. Now the Neimoidians have to deal with two Sith.

"There is **something else** behind all this, Your Highness."

Qui-Gon Jinn



Naboo Under Siege (continued)

Change of plans

With Padmé's ship unable to reach Coruscant, Qui-Gon decides to land on Tatooine in hopes of buying a replacement hyperdrive generator.



ECHOES OF PROPHECY

Qui-Gon senses the Force is unusually strong with Anakin and tests the boy's midi-chlorian levels, which turn out to be higher than any known Jedi's. That leads Shmi to confess that Anakin was born mysteriously, with no father. Qui-Gon suspects Anakin is the Chosen One foretold by the Jedi prophecies that fascinated him as a Padawan and vows to train the boy as a Jedi.



Naboo resistance

Sent to an internment camp, Governor Sio Bibble plots with handmaidens Saché and Yané against the Trade Federation occupiers.

Humble quarters

Qui-Gon, Jar Jar, Padmé, and R2-D2 visit the Skywalkers' home, meeting Anakin's mother Shmi and C-3PO, a protocol droid he's building out of spare parts. Anakin also shows them the podracer he has built and concealed from his master Watto.

The Jedi discover the royal starship's hyperdrive is damage

Incognito travel

On Tatooine, Qui-Gon, Jar Jar, R2-D2, and Padmé (disguised as a handmaiden) visit Mos Espa to find the parts they need.

Desert dreams

At Watto's junk shop, Qui-Gon and Padmé meet Anakin Skywalker, a young enslaved human who dreams of becoming a pilot.

No deal

Watto has the generator Qui-Gon needs, but the strong-willed Toydarian refuses to accept Republic credits by way of payment.

JEDI GAMBIT

Qui-Gon cons Watto into multiple wagers: if Anakin wins the Boonta Eve Classic podrace, beating the heavily favored Sebulba, Watto will give Qui-Gon the parts he needs and free the boy. But Watto refuses to make Shmi's freedom part of the bet.



CORUSCANT CRISIS

Padmé addresses the Senate, which bows to Trade Federation Senator Lott Dod's insistence that a commission investigate her allegations about what has happened on Naboo. Frustrated, she calls for a no-confidence vote, leading to a new election for supreme chancellor.



Fateful meeting

Maul intercepts Qui-Gon and Anakin in the desert. They escape in the royal starship, with Qui-Gon introducing Anakin and Obi-Wan.

Senator's suggestion

Padmé meets with Palpatine, who proposes she could break through the Senate's deadlock by calling for a no-confidence vote in Chancellor Valorum.

Destiny derailed

The Jedi Council refuses to accept Anakin for training, saying he's too old and has developed dangerous emotional attachments.



A family parted

Anakin says a tearful farewell to his mother. Shmi, wanting a better life for Anakin, urges him not to look back. Palpatine becomes a candidate for supreme chancellor. Padmé decides to return to Naboo.

Force guardians

The Jedi send Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan with Padmé in hopes of drawing out her attacker, with Qui-Gon forbidden to train Anakin.

Queen's plea

Jar Jar leads Padmé to Boss Nass' refuge, where the queen begs Nass for the Gungans' help. They form an alliance.

Anakin wins the podrace, beating Sebulba.

COOL RECEPTION

Qui-Gon tells the Jedi Council he suspects he was attacked by a Sith warrior and pushes for Anakin to be trained as a Jedi. But the Council believes the Sith are extinct and doubts Anakin could be the Chosen One.



The Battle of Naboo

The Battle of Naboo unfolds on four fronts. On the Great Grass Plains, Gungan militia draw out the Trade Federation's battle droids. In Theed's palace, Padmé leads a raid to capture Viceroy Gunray—while Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan duel Darth Maul. And in space, Naboo pilots target the Trade Federation's Droid Control Ship. With the galaxy's eyes on Naboo, Sidious is confident that any outcome will advance his scheme to control the Republic.

Battalions of battle droids advance on the Gungan shield.

Droid AATs fire on the Gungan shield.

Trade Federation battle droids assemble on the battlefield outside Theed.

Enemy unleashed

The Trade Federation tanks stop firing and the MTTs release and activate their droid infantry.

Battle at the Great Grass Plains

The Gungan army assembles on the Great Grass Plains and activates a defensive shield, luring the battle droids from Theed.

Accidental assault

The autopilot on Anakin's starfighter engages, whisking him away from Naboo and into the midst of the orbital battle.

Timely intervention

R2-D2 deactivates the autopilot, giving Anakin control of his fighter. The gifted young pilot takes full advantage, blasting vulture droids.

Battle at the palace

Padmé and her handmaidens lead a raid to infiltrate Theed, launch starfighters, and capture the Trade Federation's Nute Gunray.

Mobile misdirection

Captain Panaka orders a diversion to distract the remaining enemy forces defending the palace, allowing Padmé's group to enter.

Unwelcome obstacle

Laser gates separate Obi-Wan from Qui-Gon and Maul.

Vulture droids swarm the pilots

Battle in space

Freed from captivity, the Naboo pilots launch their starfighters and attack the Droid Control Ship, but find its defenses formidable.

Duel of the fates

Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan fight a running duel with Maul. The Sith warrior leads master and apprentice toward the power-generator facility.

Battle plans

Padmé, Boss Nass, and Naboo resistance leaders discuss tactics, deciding it is essential to draw the droid army out of Theed.

NEW ALLIES

Padmé's fighters enter the palace hangar, freeing the captive pilots. Anakin Skywalker takes refuge in an N-1 starfighter, joined by R2-D2. Darth Maul arrives at the hangar.

Target practice

Droidekas roll into the palace hangar, but Anakin activates his N-1's cannons and blasts the deadly mechanicals into scrap.

DEATHS

Qui-Gon Jinn—Jedi Master dies at hands of Darth Maul

> Battle droids round up captured Gungans.

STRIKE AT THE HEART

Power outage

R2-D2 powers Anakin's starfighter back up as battle droids surround them. Anakin launches two proton torpedoes, which hit the Droid Control Ship's main reactor and initiate a chain reaction. Anakin escapes the vessel as it explodes. The surviving starfighter pilots cheer for Naboo's unlikely savior and return victorious to the planet below.

With the Droid Control Ship destroyed, the battle droids

shut down, saving the Gungans on the Great Grass Plains.

Full reverse

The shield generator is hit, throwing the Gungan defenses into disarray. As the battle droids press their attack, Captain Tarpals sounds the retreat.

Enemy territory

After taking a hit, Anakin's starfighter crash-lands in the Droid Control Ship's hangar and loses power.



Fatal blow

Qui-Gon and Maul resume their duel, with Obi-Wan still cut off by the laser gates. He watches in horror as Qui-Gon is mortally wounded.

Battle renewed

The laser gates deactivate once more and Obi-Wan rushes to engage Maul, eager to avenge his master. Obi-Wan cuts Maul's lightsaber in half.

Reluctant surrender

Padmé and her fighters are captured by battle droids and forced to give up their weapons.

FORCEFUL ATTACK

Obi-Wan falls into the power-generator shaft but uses the Force to jump out. He grabs Qui-Gon's lightsaber and bisects Maul. The Sith warrior falls down the shaft and vanishes into the darkness.

Last request

A dying Qui-Gon asks
Obi-Wan to promise he will.
train Anakin, insisting he is
the Chosen One whose
coming was foretold.

Padmé's fighters head for the throne room.

Improvised ascent

Facing resistance, Padmé and her fighters use ascension guns to scale the side of the palace and avoid battle droids.

Padmé is brought before Gunray.

Royal reversal

Gunray spots Sabé's group and concludes she is the real queen and Padmé is a decoy. Padmé retrieves a hidden blaster and captures him.

The Approaching Storm

Palpatine becomes supreme chancellor of a Republic that is eroded by corruption and bureaucracy and can seem ungovernable. It soon faces a new threat in Count Dooku, the charismatic political leader of Separatist planets seeking independence. Relations between those who wish to preserve the Republic and those who wish to leave it grow poisonous, with no one suspecting that this unraveling is part of a larger plot set in motion by the Sith.

32 BBY: Act of fealty

Sidious orders Count Dooku to arrange the murder of his old friend Sifo-Dyas. The Pykes shoot down Sifo-Dyas' shuttle on a moon of Oba Diah, killing him, and imprison Valorum's aide Silman.



32 BBY: UNCERTAIN FUTURE

Yoda tells Obi-Wan the Jedi Council has granted Kenobi the rank of Jedi Knight and agreed that he can take Anakin as his Padawan, as Qui-Gon wished. But the Jedi Grand Master warns Obi-Wan that he senses great danger ahead.

32 BBY: Ready replacement

Count Dooku pledges himself to the Sith, replacing Maul as Sidious' apprentice and formally taking the name Darth Tyranus.

32 BBY: Naboo's victors

Palpatine, newly elected chancellor, congratulates Padmé on her victory as Gunray is taken away to stand trial.

"We will watch your career with great interest."

> Supreme Chancellor Palpatine to Anakin Skywalker

32 BBY: Grim question

At Qui-Gon's funeral, Yoda and Mace Windu note there are always two Sith: a master and an apprentice. So which was defeated?

BIRTHS

32 BBY: Han Solo—born in a rough-and-tumble favela on Corellia

32 BBY: Boba Fett-Alpha, better known as Boba Fett, is cloned on Kamino from Jango Fett

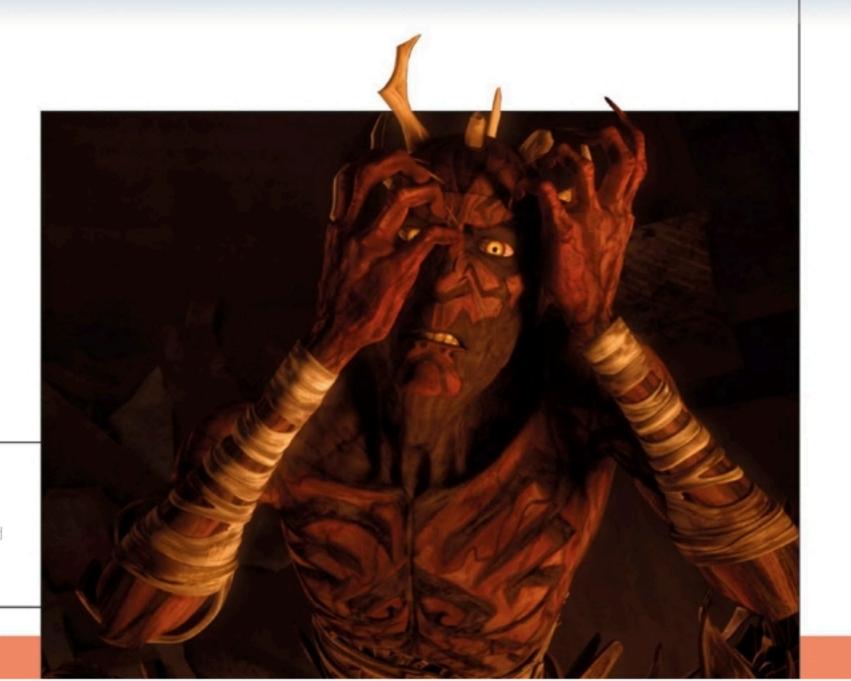
29 BBY: Hera Syndulla—born to Cham and Eleni Syndulla on Ryloth

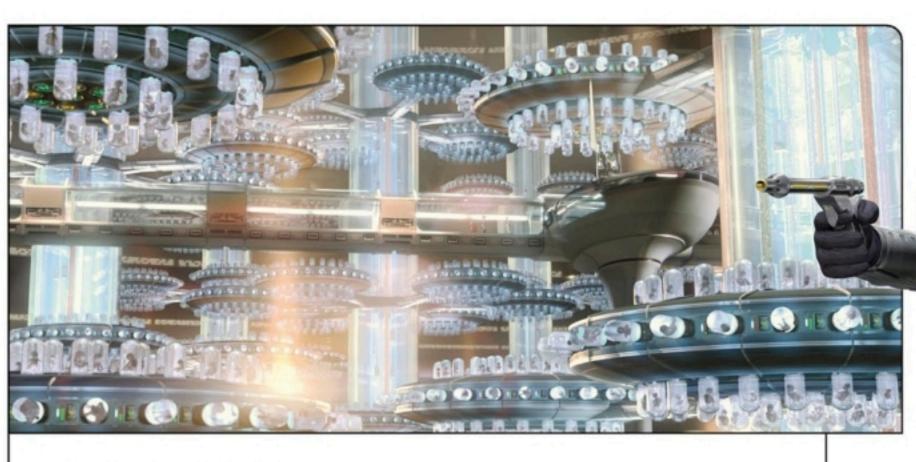
DEATHS

32 BBY: Sifo-Dyas—assassinated by the Pykes on a moon of Oba Diah

32 BBY: STUBBORN SURVIVOR

Maul, kept alive by the power of his own indomitable will, escapes Naboo in a load of debris and is dumped on Lotho Minor. Trapped on the junkyard world, he preys on unwary scavengers and begins to lose his sanity.





32 BBY: PRIME SPECIMEN

With Sifo-Dyas dead, Dooku takes over the clone project, altering it to serve the Sith's purpose. In his guise as Tyranus, Dooku recruits the bounty hunter Jango Fett as the genetic template for the Kaminoans' clone army. He then instructs the Kaminoans to secretly implant inhibitor chips in the clones' brains to ensure their obedience. The clones will fight for the Republic, but the Sith will be their true masters.

31 BBY: Geared for war

Kuat Drive Yards receives an order from a secret buyer to create massive numbers of warships and weapons.

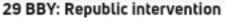
ESTIMATED

c.29 BBY: Jedi milestone

Anakin seeks out his first kyber crystal on Ilum and creates a lightsaber, an important step in his Padawan training.

29 BBY: Role model

Anakin goes on a mission in Coruscant's underlevels with a disguised Chancellor Palpatine, whom he comes to see as a mentor.



Obi-Wan manages to repair a transmitter and contact the Republic. It dispatches a fleet to Carnelion, ending the Open-Closed War.

29 BBY

Anakin decides to remain Obi-Wan's Padawan.

30 BBY: FUTURE PLOT

Sidious' minions begin constructing a massive Observatory on Jakku, the first of several built as part of the Sith Lord's decades-spanning Contingency project. As Palpatine, Sidious orders the secret establishment of bases, shipyards, and colonies in the galaxy's Unknown Regions.



29 BBY: Distress call

29 BBY: Departure plans

Influenced by Palpatine, Anakin

tells Obi-Wan he wishes to

surrenders his lightsaber.

suspend his Jedi training and

With Anakin's path undecided, Yoda sends him and Obi-Wan to Carnelion IV to investigate a distress signal.

29 BBY: MIDDLE GROUND

Obi-Wan and Anakin crash-land on isolated Carnelion and are drawn into the long-running war between the Open and the Closed, two rival factions of near-humans who survived a long-ago cataclysm and are now fighting for dominance of the planet.



The Approaching Storm (continued)



28 BBY: Pet project

Remembering her experience after fleeing Naboo, Padmé sends Sabé on a mission to investigate how to end slavery on Tatooine.

c.28 BBY: Valuable prize

Obi-Wan and Anakin are sent to retrieve a Holocron from Dallenor, leading to a confrontation with the Krypder Riders.

ESTIMATED

c.24 BBY: Call to arms

Dooku delivers a fiery speech on Raxus, denouncing the Republic as fatally flawed because of its corruption and favoritism toward the ancient, wealthy planets of the Core. Co-conspirators hijack a Republic communications station to ensure the Raxus Address is heard across the galaxy. As part of his speech, Dooku announces the founding of the Confederacy of Independent Systems, inspiring dissatisfied planets to leave the Republic and beginning the Separatist Movement.

28 BBY: Senate companions

Padmé becomes friends with two young fellow senators: Rush Clovis of Scipio and Mina Bonteri of Raxus.



28 BBY: Change of office

Padmé's reign as queen ends and she agrees to become Naboo's senator, with Jar Jar Binks assisting her as representative.

ESTIMATED

c.27 BBY: Tatooine freedom

Cliegg Lars buys Shmi Skywalker's freedom from Watto. They marry and live on Cliegg's moisture farm.

28 BBY: Political progress

Padmé introduces the Mid Rim Cooperation Motion and works with Clovis and other senators to repair Bromlarch's aqueducts.

25 BBY

Lyra and Galen Erso wed on Coruscant

26 BBY: Jedi test

Obi-Wan and Anakin rescue Yoda from raiders on Glee Anselm, but discover the incident was actually a test engineered by the Jedi Council.

26 BBY: Rough business

While on a mission to Sullust, Dooku kills the Jedi Knight Jak'zin and forces the Kaldana Syndicate to serve Sidious' interests.

"I've fought evil and it was easy: I shot it. It's apathy I can't stand."

Padmé Amidala





24 BBY: Power play

The Senate passes the Emergency Powers Act, allowing Palpatine to remain in office for the duration of the Separatist Crisis.

24 BBY: Street racket

After the death of his father, Han Solo joins the White Worms as one of its underlings, who are referred to as scrumrats.

23 BBY: Family time

Jango and Boba Fett team up with a gang of bounty hunters to reclaim a runaway Twi'lek on Ord Mantell

BIRTHS

27 BBY: Enric Pryde—born on Alsakan, an ancient Core World

26 BBY: Cassian Andor—born on Fest, a backwater world in the Outer Rim

24 BBY: Chelli Aphra—born to Korin and Lona Aphra

24 BBY: Modest proposal

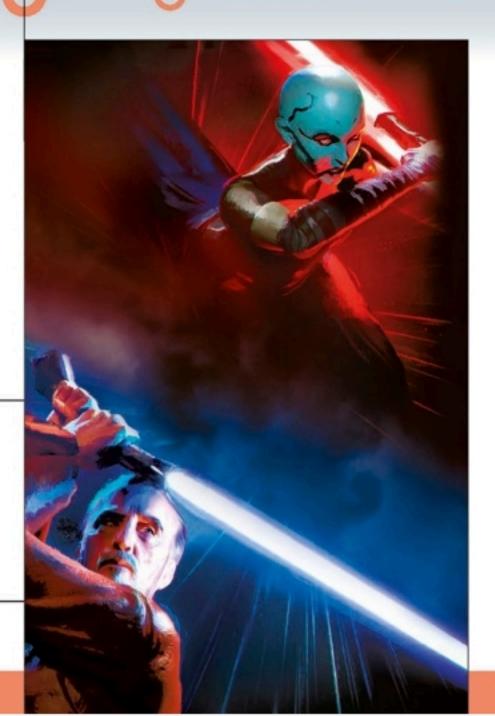
The Senate begins debating the Military Creation Act, which would allow the Republic to create military forces for its defense.

23 BBY: Padawan's fury

Adrift after the death of Ky Narec, a grief-stricken Asajj Ventress embraces the dark side and becomes a warlord on Rattatak.

23 BBY: COUNT'S AMBITION

Osika Kirske imprisons Ventress on Rattatak, forcing her to fight as a gladiator. Dooku frees her and offers to make her his apprentice in hopes of one day supplanting Sidious. Ventress agrees to serve as the count's agent and assassin.



A Galaxy Sundered

Supreme Chancellor Palpatine and his allies in the Senate vow that the Republic must not fall, but can find no way to thwart the Separatists' ambitions. The mighty corporations that have bankrolled the Separatists increasingly turn to droid armies to defend their interests, leaving some Republic senators fearful and clamoring for an army of their own. But others in the Senate warn creating a Republic military will make a peaceful solution impossible.

Peace advocate

Padmé addresses the Senate, warning that the Military Creation Act will amount to a declaration of war against the Separatists.

Strategic caution

Mace Windu warns: Palpatine that there aren't enough Jedi to defend the Republic in the event of a war.

Padmé suggests Count Dooku was behind her assassination attempt, but Mace doubts a former Jedi could do such a thing. Anakin and Obi-Wan are assigned to protect Padmé.

Living weapons

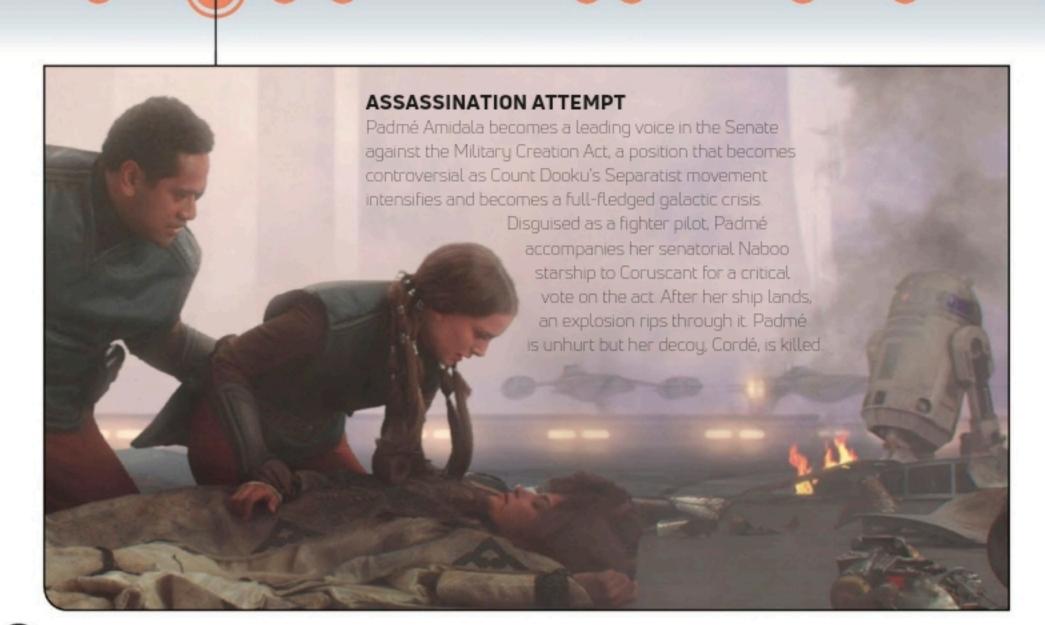
Bounty hunter Jango Fett meets his colleague Zam Wesell and gives her poisonous kouhuns to be used in a second assassination attempt against Padmé.

Jedi protector

Zam uses a droid to slip kouhuns inside Padmé's apartment, but Anakin slashes the creepy invaders apart with his lightsaber.



Senator's suspicions



Flying tackle

To stop the droid's escape, Obi-Wan leaps through the window and grabs it, only to be sent flying across the cityscape.

Dizzying chase

In a borrowed airspeeder, Obi-Wan and Anakin pursue Zam's airspeeder across the crowded skylanes of Coruscant.

Obi-Wan and Anakin

help defuse a crisis

on Ansion.

HIDDEN ASSASSIN

Obi-Wan and Anakin drag
Zam out of the Outlander
Club to interrogate her.
But Jango strikes from
concealment, mortally
wounding Zam with a
toxic dart so she can't
reveal who hired her.
Jango then soars out of sight.



Homeward bound

Anakin is assigned to protect Padmé from assassins. She opts to return to Naboo, with Jar Jar Binks assuming her senatorial duties.

Obi-Wan is ordered to find the assassin.

DEATHS

Zam Wesell—killed by a poison dart on Coruscant

Rural getaway

Padmé and Anakin visit her family on Naboo before heading for an isolated retreat in the beautiful Lake Country.

Crucial clue

An old friend of Obi-Wan's, Dexter Jettster, identifies the projectile that killed Zam as a Kaminoan saberdart.

The Jedi apprehend Zam in the Outlander Club.

An influential mentor

Palpatine meets with Anakin and tells him he foresees him becoming the greatest Jedi of them all.

Slipping away

Disguised as refugees, Anakin, Padmé, and R2-D2 travel incognito from Coruscant to Naboo aboard a civilian freighter.

"I warn you: If you vote to create this army, war will follow."

Padmé Amidala



MISSING PLANET

The Jedi Archives have no record of Kamino, and chief librarian Jocasta Nu insists that means the planet doesn't exist. But Obi-Wan figures out—with the help of a class of younglings—that in fact someone has erased Kamino from the records.

A Galaxy Sundered (continued)

KAMINO'S SECRET

Obi-Wan arrives on Kamino and discovers an army of clones has been grown and is being trained for the Republic. Prime Minister Lama Su says the troops were ordered by Jedi Master Sifo-Dyas. But this Jedi is long dead.



Frontier captive

Anakin, Padmé, and R2 visit the Lars farm, meeting Cliegg, his son Owen, Owen's girlfriend Beru Whitesun, and C-3PO. Cliegg says Tusken Raiders kidnapped Shmi and she is likely dead.

Clone mystery

The Jedi Council tells Obi-Wan it never authorized creating an army and orders him to capture Jango and bring him to Coruscant

Familiar face

Obi-Wan meets the clone template, Jango, and recognizes him as the assassin he seeks. Fett says he was recruited by a man named Tyranus.

Desert reunion

Anakin visits Watto and learns a moisture farmer, Cliegg Lars, freed his mother and married her.

Dark dreams

Anakin is haunted by dreams of his mother, Shmi, in danger. Padmé agrees to accompany him and R2 to Tatooine so he isn't disobeying orders.

Close call

Obi-Wan tracks Jango to Geonosis, narrowly escaping an ambush engineered by the cunning Jango in the planet's asteroid ring.



NABOO ROMANCE

Anakin confesses his love for Padmé, who resists her feelings for him, arguing that the relationship he wants is impossible, given their duties.

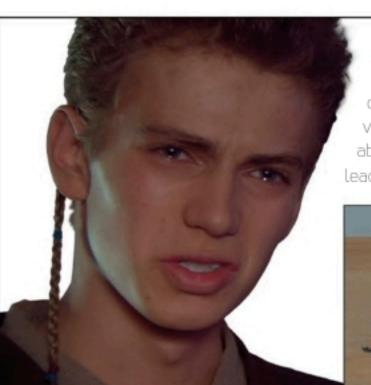
Hunter's getaway

Jango battles Obi-Wan, escaping with his "son" Boba, an unaltered clone. Obi-Wan attaches a homing beacon to Jango's ship.

COUNCIL OF WAR

Obi-Wan sneaks into a Geonosian hive and eavesdrops on Dooku's meeting with corporate titans whose backing he seeks for the Separatist movement. The Corporate Alliance, the Commerce Guild, the Banking Clan, the Techno Union, and the Trade Federation all agree to help.





FOREBODING PROMISE

Anakin brings Shmi's body back to the Lars farm, burying her in a simple ceremony attended by Padmé, Cliegg, Owen, Beru, and the droids. He vows to become so powerful that he will be able to save those he cares about from dying—a vow borne of a son's grief and love, but one that will lead him down a dark path, with tragic results for the galaxy.



Jedi travels

Mace Windu heads to Geonosis to save Obi-Wan, while Yoda departs for Kamino to inspect the clone army.

Emergency call

Obi-Wan sends a message to Anakin warning of Dooku's plans, to be retransmitted to Coruscant. He is then captured by destroyer droids.

"I will be the most powerful Jedi ever!"

Anakin Skywalker

Alliance refused

Dooku asks Obi-Wan to join him to destroy the Sith, warning that Darth Sidious controls the Senate. A disbelieving Obi-Wan refuses.

Infernal machines

Anakin and Padmé enter the Geonosian hive, narrowly escaping death on a droid assembly line, but are captured by Jango.

DEATHS

Shmi Skywalker—dies as a Tusken captive on Tatooine

Leaving Tatooine

The Jedi Council tells Anakin to keep protecting Padmé, but she insists on rescuing Obi-Wan. Anakin joins her, along with the droids.

NEW AUTHORITY

With Republic senators demanding protection from Dooku, Jar Jar introduces a motion granting Palpatine emergency powers. Palpatine gravely agrees to lay down this authority once the crisis passes and immediately orders the creation of an army to counter the Separatists.



Tragic end

Anakin discovers
Shmi just before she dies in a Tusken village.
He slaughters the Tuskens, creating a disturbance in the Force.



The First Battle of Geonosis

The Separatist crisis reaches its climax when Obi-Wan witnesses a war council on Geonosis between Dooku and powerful corporate titans, an alliance that alarms the Republic into granting Palpatine emergency powers. Palpatine's first act is to authorize the creation of a Republic army—and one is available, created under mysterious circumstances on distant Kamino. Its rescue mission on Geonosis explodes into the first engagement of the Clone Wars.

Jedi defiance

Dooku calls on Windu to surrender, but he refuses, saying the Jedi aren't hostages to be bartered.



Forced friendship

Anakin breaks free and uses the Force to calm the reek, convincing the beast to let him use it as a mount.

Execution escapees

As the Geonosians scramble to intercept them, Anakin, Padmé, and Obi-Wan ride through the arena on the reek's back.

> Droidekas confront the three fugitives.

Strike team

Dozens of Jedi who accompanied Windu to Geonosis ignite their lightsabers and take up positions around the arena.

Last stand

The Jedi are overcome by the Separatist droids' sheer numbers and driven into the center of the arena.

Heavy fire

Super battle droids arrive, with the hulking mechanicals' impressive firepower forcing Windu to retreat into the arena.

> The Jedi give Anakin and Obi-Wan replacement lightsabers.

Accidental soldier

C-3PO suffers a mishap, with his head and body winding up attached to battle-droid parts. R2-D2 performs hasty repairs during the battle.

Unfriendly beasts

Poggle orders the executions to begin. A reek, an acklay, and a nexu are driven into the arena. The Geonosian spectators take flight.

Gun for hire

Coleman Trebor nearly cuts down Count Dooku, but Jango shoots the Jedi dead before his strike can land.

The condemned

Padmé tells Anakin she loves him before they are driven into the execution arena and chained up alongside Obi-Wan.



JEDI REPRIEVE

A grim-faced Mace Windu arrives and interrupts the executions just in time, putting his lightsaber to Jango Fett's throat. Count Dooku's cordial greeting is returned with a cold stare: the former colleagues both know the galaxy is about to change forever.

Hunter's end

As Boba Fett watches in horror, Windu fights Jango, striking off the bounty hunter's head with a swipe of his lightsaber. Jango Fett—dies at Mace Windu's hand on Geonosis

Unexpected exit

Padmé falls from the gunship. After a brief argument, Anakin and Obi-Wan continue their pursuit of the fleeing Dooku.

Crowded skies

The gunship carrying Obi-Wan, Anakin, and Padmé pursues Dooku's speeder bike across the Geonosian badlands.

Peering out of a Republic gunship, Obi-Wan spots Dooku fleeing. The Jedi have a chance to intercept the Separatist leader.



DUEL WITH DARKNESS

Anakin and Obi-Wan duel Dooku, but prove no match for the former Jedi's skill in battle and dark side Force powers. Dooku badly wounds Obi-Wan and severs Anakin's right arm, leaving both Jedi helpless.

> Yoda proceeds to the forward

command base.

Timely arrival

Sensing trouble, Yoda hurries to Dooku's secret hangar, arriving in time to prevent his former apprentice from killing Anakin and Obi-Wan.

Target acquired

Army assembles

With the fight moving outside of the arena, Windu and Yoda fly to the assembly area to command the clone troops.

Windu takes charge of clone commandos.

ARMED INTERVENTION

The Jedi appear on the brink of defeat at the hands of Dooku's droid army. But gunships swoop down from the skies, carrying clone troopers from Kamino led by Yoda, who has taken command of the mysterious army for the Republic. The gunships make quick work of the droids, and the clone troopers turn the tide in the arena fight—which soon spills out into the badlands around the hive.



AERIAL ATTACK

Yoda oversees the Republic assault on the Trade Federation's fleeing core ships, using powerful artillery cannons known as SPHA-Ts. Fourteen are brought down by concentrated fire, but most escape with the rest of the Separatist force.

Sith getaway

Dooku uses the Force to collapse a pillar in the hangar, escaping when Yoda saves Anakin and Obi-Wan from being crushed.

Force duel

Yoda duels Dooku, channeling the Force to counter the Sith Lord's attacks with an acrobatic display of power.

22 BBY 35 ABY

The Skywalker Saber

After the Battle of Geonosis, Anakin Skywalker constructs a new lightsaber that will be passed down during a tumultuous galactic era. Anakin wields his lightsaber as the Clone Wars' greatest hero before falling into darkness and using it to commit terrible crimes. The weapon is inherited by Luke, who loses it just before he learns the dark secret of his parentage. Later, Rey and Ben Solo wield it against the Emperor, before Rey lays it to rest.



0: FATHER'S LEGACY

Obi-Wan gives Luke his father's lightsaber, watching quietly as the boy ignites the blue blade and gazes at it in wonder. He then tells Luke about the Force, but can't bring himself to reveal the exact truth about Anakin's fate or how he obtained the weapon. Instead, he tells Luke that Darth Vader betrayed and murdered Anakin. It's the truth ... at least from a certain point of view.

O: First steps ESICOL OO! MAN divez Trike 30 introduction to right Earth Compay (Earth) a him to reach out and feel

O ABY: Familiar sight Vader confronts Luke on Cymoun I and is surprised to Leccolarise the Haltsape, the boy carries as his own long-last weapon.

19 BBY: Seeing red After Joining the dark side. Avery name as the name appear activity the tellow ted during his attack on the

19 BBY: Grim Parting

Obi-Wan bests Anakin Mustafar, then takes his former Padawan's ughtsaber and departs

the lave planet

lightsaber in his Tatcoine hut wating for the day Makin's 200 Luke is do enough to have it

Starting over

35 ABY: Darkness destroyed Regulases both Lake and Leas's deflect ReyUses both Luke and Leas the Emperor's own tark-side SUSA DIES PSEK INTO HILL

35 ABY: RESTING PLACE

Rey buries both Luke and Leia's lightsabers in the sand at the Lars farm on Tatooine, having constructed a yellow-bladed weapon of her own. But the Skywalker legacy will burn brightly through Rey as she follows her own Jedi path.





Opening Assaults

The Clone Wars soon engulf the galaxy, with clone troopers facing off against battle droids on countless worlds in a test of superior training against overwhelming numbers. The war quickly becomes a crisis for the Jedi, who have surrendered their ancient role as peacekeepers to become generals. That wartime bargain, accepted reluctantly, soon begins to erode the Order, as more and more Jedi come to fear they've lost their way.



Battle lines

Palpatine and senators including Bail Organa watch as clone battalions ship out for battlefields across the galaxy.

Veiled vision

Obi-Wan, Windu, and Yoda ponder Dooku's warning and agree to monitor the Senate. Yoda bemoans that the shroud of the dark side has fallen.

FORBIDDEN LOVE

Anakin and Padmé are secretly married in the Lake Country of Naboo, in violation of the ancient Jedi Code forbidding emotional attachments. C-3PO and R2-D2 serve as their witnesses.

Mace Windu leads a Jedi mission to

Hissrich.

Council judgment

Dibs is found guilty of treason and confined to the Jedi Archives in hopes that he'll find his way back to the light.

Calculus of war

The Techno Union's Wat Tambor destroys the Nexus trading post on Quarmendy to keep Plo Koon's troops from reclaiming it

Fauna trauma

Anakin's troops run afoul of hostile wildlife while searching for Separatist forces on Benglor.

Anakin becomes a Jedi Knight.

Intriguing offer The Neimoidian

entrepreneur Oje N'deeb entists Padmé's help in his

campaign to overthrow the

pro-Separatist leadership

of the Trade Federation.

Obi-Wan becomes a Jedi Master and is elevated to the Jedi Council. Anakin duels Ventress on Cato Neimoidia.

The plot advances

Dooku travels to Coruscant and meets with his master, Darth Sidious. Sidious is pleased that the war has begun as planned. Clone trooper Cut deserts the Republic army.

Occupied world

Grievous hires a ruthless droid mercenary, AD-W4, to occupy the planet Hissrich and harvest its energy for the Separatists.

Jedi dissent
As a member of Windu's team, Jedi Prosset Dibs accuses the Order of wanting Hissrich for the Republic. He duels Windu and is defeated.

Active diplomacy

Padmé and Captain Typho help Sticks' squad of clone troopers free Separatist hostages on the embattled planet Hebekrr Minor.

HIDDEN HAND

Obi-Wan investigates a bombing on Cato Neimoidia and discovers the attack bears the hallmarks of both a Republic and Separatist operation. He brings this disquieting hint that someone is manipulating both sides of the war back to Coruscant.



WARTIME FRIENDSHIP

Captain Rex, formally designated CT-7567, is assigned to Anakin Skywalker, who saves his life during the Battle of Arantara. A mutual respect soon blossoms between the brash, bold young Jedi general and the sturdy, by-the-book clone officer.



Yoda

Second chance

A squad of former clone deserters led by Heater destroys a Separatist weapons depot on Melagawni.

Obi-Wan's troops prevail on Caliban.

Solo mission

Anakin leads a revolt on Separatistoccupied Kudo III, foiling a plan to turn the neutral planet against the Republic.

Senator in distress

Admiral Trench's Separatist forces invade Christophsis, holding off Anakin's task force and trapping a relief effort led by Alderaan's Senator Bail Organa.

NEW PADAWAN

Harch lesson

blockade broken.

Anakin uses the stealth ship to

go on the offensive, outwitting

Trench. The Separatist admiral.

is badly wounded and the

Yoda sends Ahsoka Tano to war-torn Christophsis, where she's assigned as Anakin's Padawan. The Jedi Grand Master hopes taking a Padawan will teach Anakin to let go of his emotional attachments, which are dangerous in combination with his powerful Force abilities. Anakin accepts this assignment reluctantly, but warms to Ahsoka after she helps him take down a Separatist enemy shield, allowing the Republic's forces to achieve victory.

Vertical assault

Anakin, Ahsoka, and Rex travel to Teth to rescue Rotta, using AT-TEs in a dangerous advance up the planet's cliffs.

Separatist scheme

Ventress manipulates holofootage of Rotta's rescue by Anakin and Ahsoka to make it look like the Jedi were behind his kidnapping.

Bond of brothers

Obi-Wan's troops free clone captives from a secret prison on Krystar with the help of Padmé.

Political payback

Anakin, Obi-Wan, and Plo Koon lead clone troopers to rescue Hisseen's parliament after a Separatist invasion and occupation.

Silent running

Obi-Wan delivers an experimental Republic stealth ship protected by a cloaking device in hopes that it can slip through Trench's blockade.

Hutt pawn

Asajj Ventress kidnaps Jabba the Hutt's son, Rotta, from Tatopine as part of Dooku's plan to manipulate the Hutts into backing the Separatists:

Crossing sabers

Obi-Wan leads a relief mission to relieve Teth's beleaguered clone defenders. He defeats Ventress in a duel, but she escapes.

BRED FOR WAR

Captain Rex and Commander Cody apprehend Sergeant Slick, a clone traitor who's been revealing the Republic's strategies on Christophsis to the Separatists. Slick accuses the Republic of having created and enslaved the clones for their war.



On Coruscant, Padmé

Capital connection

discovers Rotta's kidnapping was engineered by Dooku and Jabba's uncle, Ziro the Hutt.

Opening Assaults (continued)



CLONE CADETS

Domino Squad—clone cadets Echo, Fives, Hevy, Cutup, and Droidbait—struggle to complete their training on Kamino. With the help of the clone janitor 99, they learn to work together as a squad and are sent to the front lines.

Reluctant return

Anakin and Ahsoka return Rotta to Tatooine aboard a derelict freighter, the Twilight, but are shot down and must cross the desert on foot.

Twi'lek resistance

Wat Tambor's Separatist forces besiege Ryloth, opposed by Republic forces under Jedi General Ima-Gun Di and Twilek insurgents led by Cham Syndulla.

Relief for Ryloth

Bail Organa and Jar Jar Binks outmaneuver the Trade Federation's Lott Dod and persuade Toydaria's neutral King Katuunko to secretly aid Ryloth.

Offer refused

Katuunko chooses the Republic and Dooku orders Ventress to kill him. But Yoda intervenes, saving Katuunko and forcing Ventress to flee.

Choosing sides

Yoda travels to Rugosa to negotiate an alliance with Katuunko, but his ship is shot down over the coral moon.

Yoda has a vision of Jek's role in Order 66.

Coruscant confession

Ziro is captured by the Coruscant Guard and reveals the truth about the kidnapping to Jabba, foiling the Separatist plot.

Twin duels

Anakin duels Dooku while Ahsoka battles MagnaGuards seeking to stop her from bringing Rotta home to Jabba the Hutt

Insurgent dawn

Ima-Gun Di is killed when battle droids overrun the Republic positions, but the supplies from Toydaria enable Syndulla's querrillas to form a resistance.

DEATHS

Hevy—CT-782, nicknamed Hevy, dies defending Rishi Moon

Ima-Gun Di—Jedi Master dies defending Ryloth

CHALLENGE ACCEPTED

Yoda and three clone troopers—Thire, Jek, and Rys—accept a challenge from Dooku's envoy Ventress to demonstrate which side deserves Katuunko's loyalty. With Yoda's mastery of the Force and the clones' teamwork, they defeat a battalion of Separatist battle droids.





WAR MACHINE

The Separatist battlecruiser Malevolence, commanded by General Grievous, destroys dozens of Republic warships during a rampage through the galaxy's Core Worlds that culminates with a pummeling

of Plo Koon's Fourth Fleet at Abregado. The massive ship proves an effective terror weapon that threatens to alter the course of the war, demonstrating that no Republic world is safe from attack and forcing the Republic to reroute task forces to protect panic-stricken worlds.

Helpless targets

The Malevolence targets the Kaliida Shoals Medical Center, where injured clones are recuperating under the care of Kaminoan scientist Nala Se.

Bombs away

Shadow Squadron's attack damages the Malevolence, sparing the medical center. The Separatist battleship retreats at sublight speeds.

> Rex and Jar Jar see combat on Mimban.

First blood

Domino Squad's rookies help Rex defend an outpost on the Rishi Moon against commando droids, scuttling a planned Separatist invasion of Kamino.

Improvised defense

Grievous leads a fleet against the Republic at Bothawui. Anakin defends the system with Y-wings and AT-TEs hidden on asteroids.

> Echo and Fives are inducted into the 501st Legion.

Lost companion

After R2-D2 goes missing in a starfighter crash, Trandoshan scavenger Gha Nachkt finds the astromech and delivers him to Grievous.

A friend falters

Rodia's Senator Onaconda Farr accepts Separatist aid for his people in return for betraying Padmé and handing her over to Nute Gunray.

Protecting the pack

Anakin and Ahsoka evade the Malevolence and rescue Plo Koon and his Wolfpack from an escape pod in . the Abregado system.

Battleship destroyed

Anakin reprograms the Malevolence's hyperdrive, sending it rocketing into the Dead Moon of Antar Grievous loses his flagship but escapes.

Senator trapped

Padmé and C-3PO are lured into the Malevolence's path and tractored aboard. Anakin, Obi-Wan, and R2-D2 launch a rescue mission.

ESTIMATED

c.22 BBY: Clone attack

The Republic attacks the Separatistheld planet Aargonar.

Astromech found

Anakin and Ahsoka rescue R2-D2 from Grievous. R2 fights a droid duel with his replacement R3-S6, who is secretly a Separatist spy.

SPACE TRAFFIC

Desperate to head off the Malevolence, Anakin and Ahsoka lead Shadow Squadron's Y-wing bombers through the Kaliida Nebula, a perilous shortcut that forces them to evade a pod of massive migrating neebrays.



Tables turned

Gunray is arrested after Jar Jar foils his plans by awakening a Rodian swamp monster, resulting in Farr switching sides.

A Galaxy in the Balance

Republic and Separatist forces brawl across the galaxy, seeking to secure key hyperspace lanes and valuable strategic resources. As the Separatists try to achieve a knockout blow with their droid armies, the Senate approves more funds and strips away bureaucracy impeding the war effort, handing more emergency powers to Chancellor Palpatine. Amid the chaos of war, pirates, bounty hunters, and criminals find new opportunities to plot and scheme.



DARK ENCOUNTER

Ahsoka and Luminara Unduli escort Gunray back to Coruscant aboard a Jedi Cruiser, but Asajj Ventress boards the warship and a treasonous Senate commando, Faro Argyus, helps her free Gunray. Ventress duels Luminara and Ahsoka and makes her getaway.

Pirates shoot down the shuttle carrying the ransom

A Sith slips away

With the unlikely help of Jar Jar Binks, clone troopers defeat Hondo's pirates and cut the power to their base. But Dooku escapes.

Seeking peace

On Orto Plutonia, Obi-Wan and Anakin advise Pantora's Riyo Chuchi in finding a path to make peace with the Talz led by Thi-Sen.

Dread discovery

Padmé and Jar Jar discover Separatist scientist Nuvo Vindi has resurrected the deadly Blue Shadow Virus in a secret lab on Naboo.

Naboo outbreak

Anakin and Obi-Wan stop Vindi from releasing the Blue Shadow Virus, but Padmé and Ahsoka are exposed and infected.



Blockade broken

Trusting in Ahsoka, Anakin outmaneuvers Separatist commander Mar Tuuk, breaking the Ryloth blockade and clearing the way for a Republic invasion.

Jedi trap

Kit Fisto tracks
Gunray to Vassek 3,
but he has already
escaped. Grievous
kills Fisto's former
Padawan Nahdar
Vebb before Fisto
retreats.

Valuable captive

The Republic agrees to pay the ransom and sends Anakin and Obi-Wan to verify Dooku is Hondo's prisoner. But the pirates drug the Jedi and imprison them too.

Clone rescue

While on a mission to Escander, Aayla Secura is captured by Ventress and interrogated, but is rescued by clone forces.

PIRATES' PAYDAY

After Dooku, Anakin, and Obi-Wan crash on Vanqor, Dooku seals the Jedi inside a cave filled with savage gundarks. Skywalker and Kenobi are rescued by Ahsoka and clone troopers, while Palpatine, Yoda, and others learn Dooku has been captured by Hondo Ohnaka's gang, who are seeking a hefty ransom for the Sith captive.



Weapons test

Separatist scientist Lok
Durd tests his defoliator
weapon on Maridun.
The Jedi and clones stop
him, aided by some of
the younger Lurmen.

Jedi crash

Anakin is badly hurt at Quell.
A Jedi Cruiser carrying him,
Ahsoka, and Aayla Secura
crashes on Maridun, home
to a colony of pacifist Lurmen.

Ghost army

Mace Windu foils Dooku's plan to turn ghostlike creatures on Ridlay into a Separatist fighting force.

Tough lesson

Anakin leads a fleet against the Separatist blockade of Ryloth, but Ahsoka disobeys orders and loses much of her squadron.

Brothers in arms

The Republic clears a landing zone on Ryloth thanks to troopers Boil and Waxer, who befriend a Twi'lek orphan named Numa.

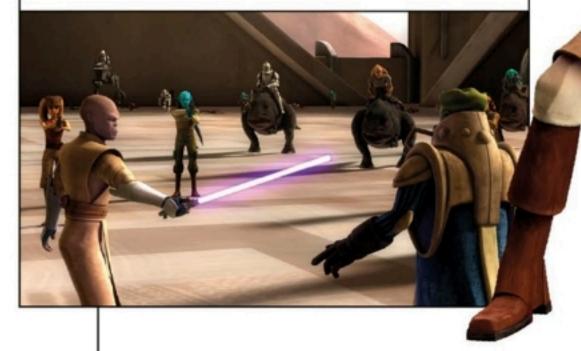


Mission to lego

Anakin and Obi-Wan travel to lego in search of an antidote. They dismantle a Separatist security system and return in time to save their friends.

RYLOTH'S SHATTERPOINT

Having overcome Cham Syndulla's suspicions about the Republic's intentions, Windu and his clone troops join forces with the Twi'lek insurgent leader's guerrillas and launch an invasion of Ryloth's capital, Lessu. Separatist warlord Wat Tambor retaliates with a savage bombing campaign, giving him time to loot more of Ryloth's treasures. But the Techno Union boss lingers too long, and Windu captures him before he can escape with his stolen wealth. Ryloth is free!



Temple secrets

in the Jedi Archives:

Darth Sidious hires the Duros

steal a holocron from the vault

bounty hunter Cad Bane to

Save the children

Anakin and Ahsoka rescue Forcesensitive children kidnapped by Bane and brought to Mustafar to be turned into spies for Darth Sidious.

DEATHS

Bolla Ropal—tortured to death by Cad Bane at Devaron

The price of treachery

Dod poisons Padmé, but Clovis obtains the antidote by threatening the Trade Federation envoy. Anakin takes the antidote and saves Padmé, but leaves Clovis behind to face the allies he's betrayed.

Stolen plans

Padmé discovers Clovis, Lott Dod, and Poggle the Lesser are building a droid foundry on Geonosis and steals its blueprints.

Slumber interrupted

The Republic stops a Separatist advance on fuel-rich Malastare by detonating an Electro-Proton bomb, but the blast awakens an ancient Zillo Beast.

> Palpatine orders the Zillo Beast brought to Coruscant

0

Mace Windu brokers a truce between Orn Free Taa and Cham Syndulla.

Padawan's peril

Anakin and Ahsoka storm Bane's frigate, but Bane captures Ahsoka. To save her life, Anakin unlocks the holocron. Bane then escapes.



PROTECTING THE FUTURE

Bane captures Jedi Master Bolla Ropal and obtains a kyber memory crystal containing a list of the galaxy's Force-sensitive children. It can only be read using an unlocked holocron. Bane kills Ropal after he refuses to unlock the one he stole.

Unlikely allies

Anakin, Ahsoka, and Obi-Wan join forces with Sugi's bounty hunters to defend a village on Felucia against Hondo Ohnaka's pirates.

Monstrous mayhem

The Zillo Beast breaks free and heads for the Senate Building.
After Republic forces end its rampage, Palpatine orders the beast cloned.

Senate spy

Padmé agrees to spy on her old friend Senator Rush Clovis, whom the Republic suspect is a Separatist supporter. She accompanies him to Cato Neimoidia, with Anakin posing as her pilot.



A Galaxy in the Balance (continued)

Padawan's progress

Barriss Offee explores a ruined temple as part of her training with her master Luminara Unduli.

Anakin and

Luminara rescue

their Padawans.

Brain invaders

Brain worms get loose on a supply ship carrying Ahsoka and Barriss, infecting a clone squad and possessing Barriss. Ahsoka saves her fellow Padawan by learning the worms are neutralized by cold. Rescue mission

Above Saleucami, Obi-Wan duels Grievous while Anakin and Adi Gallia rescue Koth. Robbed of his captive, Grievous flees to the planet below.

Obi-Wan duels Vizsla, who is armed with the Darksaber—an ancient Mandalorian laser sword stolen from the Jedi Temple centuries ago, and which now symbolizes the right to rule the planet. Obi-Wan defeats Vizsla, but the Death Watch leader escapes. Unbowed, Satine decides to travel to Coruscant and address the Senate, hoping to gain new allies and find a peaceful solution to the galactic crisis.

CONCORDIA SHOWDOWN

Ghosts of Mandalore

Obi-Wan and Satine discover that a terrorist group, Death Watch, is plotting to overthrow her rule and restore Mandalore's warrior past.

The Republic launches a second invasion of Geonosis.

Trapped pupils

On Geonosis, Ahsoka and Barriss blow up Poggle's new droid foundry and its fearsome super tanks but are buried in the wreckage

HIDDEN MATRIARCH

The Jedi track Poggle to the Progate Temple, where they discover the lair of a secret Geonosian Queen, Karina the Great, who can use brain worms to animate dead Geonosians. The Jedi destroy the temple, burying Karina in the rubble.

Grievous captures

Eeth Koth at

Saleucami.



Traitor revealed

Obi-Wan and Satine discover Concordia's governor, Pre Vizsla, is the secret leader of Death Watch and has been plotting against her.

Diplomatic mission

Obi-Wan travels to Mandalore to investigate rumors that Duchess Satine's Council of Neutral Systems is in league with the Separatists.

Clones' choices

Rex is injured during the hunt for Grievous on Saleucami and recuperates on the farm of clone deserter Cut Lawquane. Obi-Wan confronts Grievous once again, but the Separatist warlord escapes.

BIRTHS

Jyn Erso—born on Vallt, an icy planet in the Outer Rim

Sabine Wren—born on Mandalore but raised on neighboring Krownest

"I remember a time when Jedi were not generals, but **peacekeepers**."

Duchess Satine Kryze

Mandalore manipulation

Vizsla and Dooku plot to engineer a Republic invasion of Mandalore, which will cause its people to greet Death Watch as liberators.

Another betrayal

The Jedi foil Senator Tal Merrik's plot to assassinate Satine. They then fight off battle droids that invade her ship.

Obi-Wan and Anakin accompany Satine as protectors.



The Republic cancels its invasion plans.

R2-D2 summons the Jedi to

rescue Anakin and Windu.

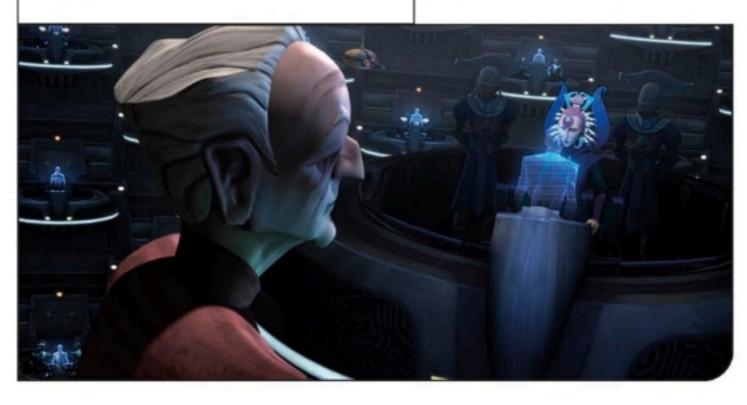
A SON'S VENGEANCE

With the help of bounty hunters
Bossk and Aurra Sing, Boba
Fett poses as a clone cadet to
assassinate Mace Windu and
avenge the death of his father
on Geonosis. Boba's attempt fails,
but leaves the Jedi Cruiser
Endurance badly damaged.

Boba is captured on Florrum.

DUCHESS IN DANGER

Palpatine shows the Senate a holomessage from Mandalore's Deputy Minister Jerec warning of civil war on Mandalore. The Republic prepares to take military action, but Satine survives several assassination attempts and proves the recording was doctored.

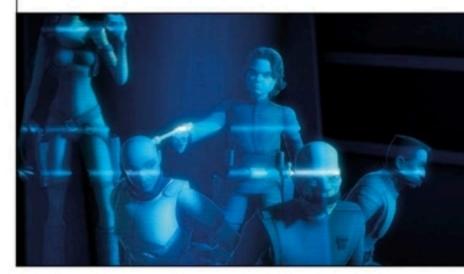


Jedi trapped

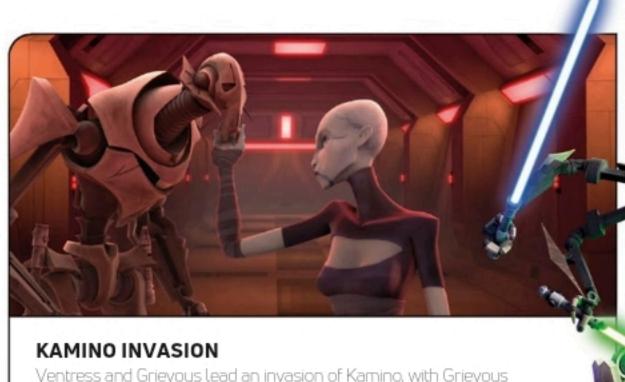
The Endurance crashes on Vangor, and Windu and Anakin trigger an explosive left by Boba, trapping them in the wreckage.

Ruthless tactics

Boba and Aurra Sing take Republic hostages in order to force Windu to face Boba. Ahsoka and Plo Koon track the bounty hunters to Hondo's base on Florrum.



A Galaxy in the Balance (continued)



Ventress and Grievous lead an invasion of Kamino, with Grievous seeking to halt new clone production while Ventress steals the original clone sample supplied by Jango Fett. Anakin, Obi-Wan, and veteran clone troopers Fives and Echo help lead the defense of Tipoca City. The clones fight fiercely to defend the planet they see as home, with their effort joined by ARC troopers, clone cadets, and maintenance clones such as 99.

Rogue's end

Sy Snootles springs Ziro from prison but kills him on Teththen turns his diary and its secrets over to Jabba the Hutt.

Anakin commands a clone legion in Balith's Civil War.

Pantoran plot

Ahsoka and Riyo Chuchi help Pantora's Baron Papanoida rescue his kidnapped daughters. They discover the Trade Federation was behind the scheme.

Separatist upstaged

Anakin and Padmé discover the Frenk actress Risha Synata has become a Separatist agent and stop her from poisoning Republic senators.



blockades Pantora in an attempt to force the planet to join the Separatists.

Fives and Echo

are promoted to

ARC troopers.

Cad Bane abducts C-3PO and R2-D2 to obtain plans for the Senate Building

Missed opportunity

Aayla Secura and QT-KT obtain plans for a secret Geonosian project, but are relieved of them by Asajj Ventress.

Ensuring silence

Obi-Wan and Quintan Vos learn that Ziro is being held by the five Hutt families, who fear he'll reveal their secrets.

Hutt hit

Ahsoka foils Aurra Sing's attempt to assassinate Padmé at a conference on Alderaan—a plot bankrolled by Ziro the Hutt.

FIGHTING CORRUPTION

Ahsoka goes undercover to help Satine investigate corruption within the Mandalorian government. With the help of idealistic Mandalorian cadets, Ahsoka discovers a black-market operation masterminded by Satine's ally, Prime Minister Almec. The crisis ends with Almec's arrest.

SENATE RAID

Bane and a crew of bounty hunters invade the Senate and take hostages, whom Palpatine agrees to exchange for Ziro the Hutt. Taken prisoner in the raid, Anakin manages to save the hostages from a deadly trap set by Bane.



Peace effort

peace advocate.

Padmé and Ahsoka travel.

Senator Mina Bonteri, an

to Raxus to meet Separatist

old friend of Padmé's and a

False flag

Dooku's espionage droids cause a massive power failure on Coruscant. The Senate rebuffs the Separatist peace proposal. and ends oversight of the Banking Clan.

ESTIMATED

c.21 BBY: New style

Yoda teaches Ahsoka to fight with two lightsabers, a demanding style that allows a trained Jedi to counter many opponents at once.

Accidental encounter

Anakin, Padmé, and Ahsoka blunder into a Separatist task force and must fight their way free of the enemy warships.

Hopes dashed

Dooku addresses the Republic Senate to announce a Republic attack killed Bonteri and he is withdrawing his Parliament's peace proposal.



MURDER ON CORUSCANT

When Farr is killed with poison, suspicion falls on political opponents who support expanding the war, such as Kamino's Senator Halle Burtoni. But Padmé discovers the killer was Rodian representative Lol. Purs, who blamed Farr for bringing war to their planet.

> The Senate votes to fund more: clone troops.

The Senate debates ending oversight of the Banking Clan.

ESTIMATED

c.21 BBY: Uninvited guests

Anakin, Padmé, and the astromech C1-1KR disrupt a criminal gang's raid on a swanky Naboo arts gala.

Separatist outreach

At Bonteri's urging, the Separatist Parliament endorses peace talks with the Republic, a message Padmé brings back to the Republic Senate.

Senator unbowed

After thugs attack Onaconda Farr, Padmé, and Bail Organa on Senate and persuades them to reject funding more clone troops.

DEATHS

Ziro the Hutt—shot dead by Sy Snootles on Teth

Mina Bonteri-killed in a supposed Republic attack

Onaconda Farr—Rodia's senator dies after ingesting poison on Coruscant



Teaming up

Ahsoka and Padmé foil the bounty hunter Cato Parasitti's attempt to bomb a diplomatic reception.

"Surely there's **room** in the galaxy for Confederate **and** Republic planets to coexist."

Senator Mina Bonteri

A Republic Changed



Increased military funding and a more-centralized war effort help the Republic begin advancing on multiple fronts, taking key planets such as Umbara from the Separatists. But with this change in fortune comes unease about how much power has been handed over to the supreme chancellor. And there are strange stirrings in the Force: on Dathomir, the mysterious Nightsisters emerge to challenge the Sith and shape the galaxy's fate.

Homecoming

Ventress survives Dooku's attack and finds her way to Dathomir, where the Nightsisters offer her refuge.

Dark duel

Forces led by Asajj Ventress clash with Republic warships at Sullust. Ventress duels Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker aboard the Separatist flagship.



Savage attack

Savage raids the Jedi temple on Devaron, destroying its defenders. News of this rampage alarms the Jedi Order.

Disturbing vision

Jedi Master Pong Krell has a vision of Order 66 and decides to ally himself with the Sith and betray the Jedi Order.

Ventress and two Nightsisters fail to kill Dooku on Serenno.

BIRTHS

Caluan Ematt—Rebel Alliance and Resistance fighter born on the industrial Core World, Champat

Zare Leonis—Imperial defector born on Uquine, an ancient planet in the Colonies

Servant's rebellion

Ventress calls upon Savage's aid to attack Dooku. However, Savage rebels against her and attacks Ventress and Dooku.

Lost brother

Savage is sent into the Outer Rim by Talzin. His new mission: bring his brother Maul back from exile.

Master's bidding

Darth Sidious orders Count Dooku to destroy Ventress. He reluctantly obeys, ordering the rest of the Separatist fleet to fire on her ship. The Republic suffers a defeat at Sarrish.

Mission not accomplished

Dooku sends Savage to Toydaria to capture King Katuunko, but the Zabrak accidentally kills his quarry.



DATHOMIR'S GIFT

The Nightsister matriarch
Mother Talzin offers Dooku
a magick-augmented Zabrak
warrior, Savage Opress,
as a new apprentice.
This act is part of a plan to
ensnare Dooku, as Savage
has been conditioned to be
loyal to Ventress.

Force mystery

Obi-Wan, Anakin, and Ahsoka Tano are drawn to the Force realm Mortis, home to three powerful Force wielders—the Father, the Daughter, and the Son.



ANAKIN'S CHOICE

The Father tests Anakin, who uses his strength with the Force to bring both the Son and the Daughter to heel. Convinced Anakin is indeed the Chosen One foretold by ancient prophecy, the Father asks him to take his place in Mortis to balance his children's light- and dark-side powers. To his dismay, Anakin refuses. The Father warns that this decision could have terrible consequences for the galaxy.



Mystical weapon

After the Son kidnaps Ahsoka, the Daughter gives Obi-Wan the Mortis Dagger, which can destroy a Force-wielder.

Future shock

The Son persuades Anakin to join him by granting him a vision of his future and promising to prevent this fate.

"Know yourself! Know what you will **become**!"

The Son

DEATHS

King Katuunko—killed by Savage Opress in his palace

Even Piell—fatally mauled by anoobas on Lola Sayu

Balance restored

Anakin kills the Son, restoring the balance of the Force on Mortis as foretold—albeit in tragic and brutal fashion.

> Echo is seemingly killed in battle at the Citadel

No way out

Trapped, the surviving Jedi and clones contact the Jedi Temple for rescue from the Citadel as Separatist forces close in.

.

Deadly blow
The Son uses the Dagger to
try and kill the Father, but
the Daughter intercedes
and is mortally wounded.

Paternal intervention

The Father wipes the vision from Anakin's memory, then kills himself with the Dagger to trap the Son on Mortis.

Classified information

Piell is mortally wounded by an anooba and gives his half of the secret coordinates to Ahsoka to memorize.

ESTIMATED

c.20 BBY: Looking ahead

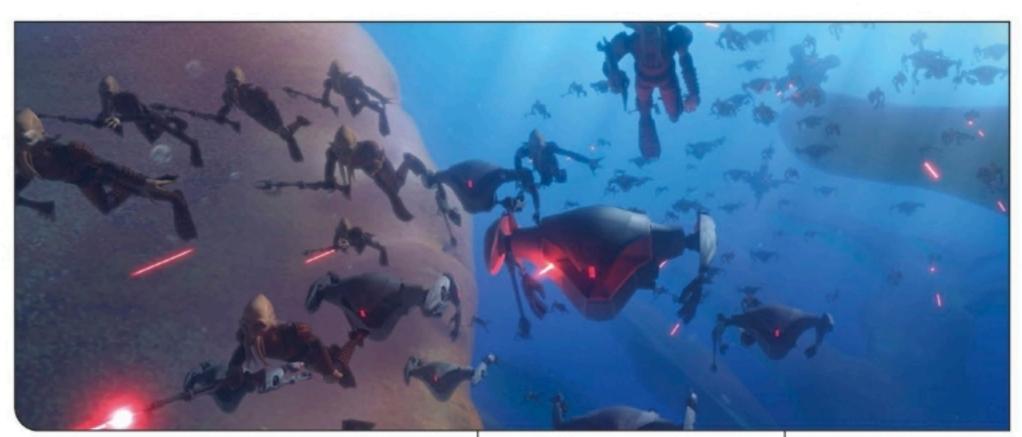
Palpatine tells Gallius Rax about his Contingency plans.

CITADEL MISSION

Ashoka disobeys orders to join Obi-Wan, Anakin, and a small Republic force on a mission to free Jedi Master Even Piell and Captain Wilhuff Tarkin from the Separatist prison known as the Citadel. Piell and Tarkin have each memorized half the coordinates to a critically important secret hyperlane.



A Republic Changed (continued)



Padawan prey

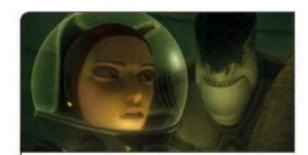
While battling Separatist forces on Felucia, Ahsoka is captured by Trandoshan hunters and dumped on Wasskah as prey for their sport.

Ocean grave

Mon Cala's King Kolina is assassinated, leaving the planet's Quarren and Mon Calamari inhabitants on the brink of civil war.

WATER WAR

The Quarren attack, backed by Riff
Tamson and his Separatist forces.
Clone troops led by Jedi struggle to
rally the Mon Calamari under young
Prince Lee-Char. The Quarren herd the
Mon Calamari into internment camps.



Missing prince

Anakin, Padmé, Kit Fisto, and Jar Jar are brought before Tamson, who interrogates them in an effort to find Lee-Char.

Taking charge

Ahsoka becomes the leader of a group of fugitive Jedi younglings, rallying them to strike back against the hunters.

Hunted turned hunters

The fugitive Jedi attack the Trandoshans' base ship, defeating them with the help of Wookiee warriors responding to Chewbacca's plea. The Gungans of send warriors to Mon Cala's aid.

Changing sides

Tamson orders Lee-Char's execution, but Quarren leader Nossor Ri has a change of heart and breaks with the Separatists, saving the prince.

Bright future

Lee-Char kills Tamson as Republic forces rout the Separatists. Crowned king, he vows to lead both Quarren and Mon Calamari.



CALL FOR HELP

Ahsoka and the younglings meet another fugitive, Chewbacca, and form a plan to turn the tables on their tormenters. The mechanically minded Wookiee cobbles together a transmitter from spare parts and sends a distress call to Kashyyyk.

Getaway foiled

Anakin and Padmé travel incognito aboard the Halcyon starcruiser to prevent Lannik's senator from defecting to the Separatists.

TOUGH TARGET

The Republic assaults the stronghold of Umbara, located on a key hyperspace route leading to numerous Separatist industrial worlds. The fight promises to be one of the roughest engagements of the war: the Umbarans are cunning fighters with advanced weapons, and the planet's gloomy conditions and dangerous ecosystem leave the Republic's clone troopers at a disadvantage. Republic forces push through a Separatist blockade and begin landing troops.



Bad influence

After Gungan leader Boss Lyonie threatens the Naboo, Anakin and Padmé discover he's been bewitched by Rish Loo, a Separatist-allied minister.

Captive cyborg

The ruse leads to Grievous' capture, though Tarpals dies battling the Separatist general. Dooku overpowers Anakin and captures him. Padmé accepts Dooku's offer of a prisoner exchange.

Mercy mission

C-3PO and R2-D2 help Plo Koon's Wolfpack deliver relief supplies to the planet Aleen, which has been devastated by groundquakes.

Recall order

Anakin is summoned to Coruscant, leaving his 501st Legion under the command of Jedi General Pong Krell.

Body count

Discontent rises in the ranks as Krell's tactics leave Rex's clones dangerously exposed to barrage after barrage of enemy fire.

DEATHS

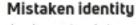
Roos Tarpals—veteran Gungan warrior dies at Grievous' hands on Naboo

Fortunes of war

Grievous captures Adi Gallia aboard her Jedi Cruiser, but she is rescued by her fellow Jedi Plo Koon.

Brutal boss

Krell launches a full-frontal attack on Umbara's capital, heedless of the lives this unimaginative and unsubtle strategy will cost.



Jar Jar pretends to be Lyonie and concocts a ruse with his old friend General Tarpals to capture General Grievous.



A Republic Changed (continued)



TRAITOR'S END

Shaken by his commander's betrayal, Rex orders his clones to free Fives and Jesse and arrest Krell. The clones capture Krell, who admits his treachery and then escapes. The clones recapture the general by luring him into the grasp of a tentacled Umbaran vixus.

Dogma, a trooper who supported Krell, shoots the treasonous Jedi dead. Word comes that the Republic has secured a victory and the Umbaran invasion is over.

Clone gambit

Fives and Hardcase commandeer Umbaran starfighters, giving their brothers on the ground the air support they desperately need.

Ultimate sacrifice

Hardcase sacrifices his life so Fives and Jesse can escape. Krell orders the surviving clones court-martialed and executed for insubordination. The clones refuse to execute Fives and Jesse.

ESTIMATED

c.20 BBY: Unlikely ally

During the Battle of Horain, Obi-Wan and Rex achieve a key victory thanks to a malfunctioning battle droid nicknamed Bats.

Stolen world

Anakin, Obi-Wan, and Ahsoka discover Kiros' Togruta colonists have been kidnapped by Zygerrian slavers and yow to find them.

> Grievous destroys Ledeve's Jedi temple.

No way out

Fives disobeys Krell's orders, joining Jesse and Hardcase to raid a Separatist supply ship, but all are trapped inside its shields.

Friendly fire

Krell says Umbarans are disguising themselves as clones and orders a preemptive strike, but Rex discovers Krell's sent the 501st to fight fellow troopers.

ESTIMATED

c.20 BBY: Field report

Yoda and Anakin investigate reports of strange doings on Retta, reporting to the Jedi Council that they saw nothing.

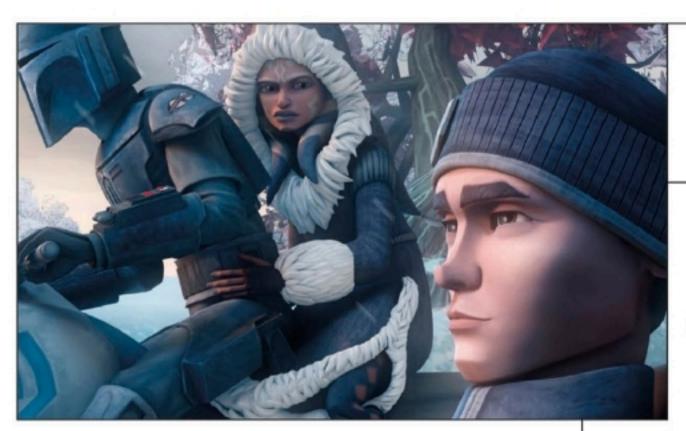


QUEEN'S TEST

Anakin, Obi-Wan, Ahsoka, and Rex disguise themselves as slavers to find the kidnapped colonists on Zygerria. Queen Miraj tests Anakin by ordering him to whip Obi-Wan. Anakin refuses and attacks the Zygerrians, but he and his friends are quickly captured.

DEATHS

Pong Krell—treasonous Jedi general shot dead on Umbara



A SHARED ENEMY

Ahsoka frees Lux from Separatist captivity, but he takes her prisoner and brings her to Carlac, where he's joined forces with Pre Vizsla. Vizsla also wants revenge against Dooku, who withdrew Separatist support for Death Watch's plan to reclaim Mandalore.

"How many other **lies** have I been told by the Council?"

Anakin Skywalker

Royal favor

Obi-Wan and Rex are taken to a reprocessing center for captives on Kadavo. Miraj offers to free Anakin if he joins her:

> Using the Force, Dooku chokes Miraj to death after she refuses to kill Anakin.

Count crossed

Dooku orders Lux Bonteri executed for treason after he interrupts a peace conference on Mandalore to accuse Dooku of murdering his mother, Mina Bonteri.

False identity

Obi-Wan fakes his death to foil a Separatist plot to kidnap Palpatine, going undercover as his own supposed killer, Rako Hardeen.

On the run

Disguised as Hardeen, Obi-Wan is sent to a Coruscant prison. He promptly joins Moralo Eval and Cad Bane in breaking out.

Deception dropped

After Dooku's plot succeeds, Obi-Wan reveals his true identity, overpowering Bane and Eval and taking them into custody



DANGEROUS ALLIES

When Death Watch torches a Ming Po village, Lux realizes he's made a poor choice of allies. He and Ahsoka escape with R2-D2's help, but Lux goes his own way rather than return to Coruscant

Lure of darkness

Dooku ambushes Palpatine and Anakin in a bid to push Anakin to the dark side. After Obi-Wan intervenes, Dooku is forced to retreat.

Republic rescue

Obi-Wan and Rex lead a revolt on Kadavo as Plo Koon and the Wolfpack arrive with Republic forces to rescue the colonists.

THE BOX

Obi-Wan, Eval, and Bane take part in a competition on Serenno. The event requires they evade a series of fiendish traps and complete various tests to prove their mettle as assassins to win a spot on a team assembled by Dooku to abduct Palpatine on Naboo.



A Republic Changed (continued)

DATHOMIR MASSACRE

Dooku orders Grievous to wipe out the Nightsisters. His Separatist army attacks Dathomir, with the Nightsisters fighting back by animating the dead. But they are overwhelmed. Facing defeat, Talzin vanishes into the Force and Ventress flees, alone once more.



Last resort

After Dooku kills Mahran refugees, the Jedi Council reluctantly decides to assassinate the count and assigns the job to Quinlan Vos.

Solo operative

Ventress joins Boba Fett's team of bounty hunters, but goes her own way after completing a mission on Quarzite.

> Savage locates Maul on Lotho Minor.

Strange alliance

The brothers capture Obi-Wan after a brutal fight on Raydonia, but he's saved by Ventress and the two escape.

Cruel signal

Maul and Savage slaughter a village of innocent Raydonians to attract attention. They challenge Obi-Wan to meet them in combat.

The plot thickens

Vos tracks down Ventress on Pantora. He conceals his Jedi identity and becomes her bounty-hunting partner.

Symbolic target

The rebels destroy the main power generator in Onderon's capital city of Iziz, winning the citizens' support for their cause. The Onderon rebels choose Steela to lead them, angering Saw.

Poor decision

Saw tries to free Onderon's imprisoned King Dendup, but this rash act ends with his capture by General Tandin.

Sisterly bonds

Alone and adrift, Ventress returns to Dathomir, where she undergoes the rites to become a full-fledged Nightsister.

Rebel beginnings

Ahsoka takes a lead role in training Onderon's rebels, whose ranks include Steela Gerrera, her brother Saw, and Lux Bonteri.

Anakin hires Hondo to deliver weapons to Onderon's rebels

True loyalties

Tandin breaks with the Separatist puppet King Rash after Steela's rebels are captured, freeing them and preventing Dendup's execution.



Savage brings Maul to the Nightsisters' ruined stronghold on Dathomir. Talzin materializes to restore Maul's sanity and create new cybernetic legs for him. But what will Maul do now, having forfeited his position as Sidious' apprentice and lost years in lonely exile and madness? When Savage hands Maul a lightsaber, his brother decides on his path: He will take revenge on all those who wronged him, starting with Obi-Wan Kenobi.



LEADER LOST

The weapons shipment turns the tide on Onderon, with Dooku forced to withdraw his forces and King Rash executed by Dooku for his failure. Unfortunately, Steela is killed in the fighting.

DEATHS

Steela Gerrera—freedom fighter dies battling Separatist forces on Onderon

Dark disciple

Vos admits his real identity to Ventress. On Dathomir, she trains Vos in the ways of the dark side so he can confront Dooku.

Boarding party

After The Gathering ends, Hondo's pirates attack Ahsoka's ship. The younglings escape, but Ahsoka is taken prisoner by the pirates.



Secret weapons

Colonel Meebur Gascon assembles D-Squad, a droid team led by R2-D2, to steal an encryption module from a Separatist warship.

Lost soldier

After crash-landing on Abafar, D-Squad discovers an amnesiac clone commando, Gregor, who remembers his training and helps them escape the planet.

Heroic astromech

R2-D2 detonates the rhydonium prematurely, saving the Republic fleet from disaster. He's badly damaged, but he is found and repaired by Anakin.

The younglings pose as a carnival troupe to rescue Ahsoka.

Score settled

Grievous raids Florrum to avenge Dooku's earlier capture. The Jedi and Hondo's pirates join forces to escape the Separatist onslaught.

Force test

Ahsoka accompanies younglings to Ilum for The Gathering, a rite of passage in which Padawans find kyber crystals and construct their lightsabers.

Sith captive

Vos and Ventress duel Dooku on Raxus. Dooku imprisons Vos and tortures him to turn him to the dark side.



SEPARATIST PLOT

D-Squad escapes to a Jedi Cruiser above Abafar, but discovers the warship has been commandeered by Separatist droids, filled with rhydonium, and set on a collision course for a Republic strategy conference held on a space station orbiting Carida.

Boba Fett

Boba Fett's name is legendary. The cloned son of Jango Fett allows a devastating loss in childhood to fuel his aspirations, and he becomes a feared bounty hunter in his own right. But after narrowly escaping death inside a Sarlacc, Boba is reborn with a fresh perspective—fueled by time spent among the Tusken Raiders. With a deeper understanding for the native people of the blistering desert world, Boba reclaims his own heritage and attempts to instigate change on Tatooine.

32 BBY: BIRTH OF A CLONE

In a cloning lab on Kamino, Boba is created from the genetic material of bounty hunter Jango Fett. As part of Jango's payment, Boba is left unaltered, unlike his brethren destined for the Grand Army of the Republic.

23 BBY: Mission to Ord Mantell

Boba and Jango go on a bounty-hunting job to Ord Mantell to prove the child's mettle. They are double-crossed and Boba kills two rivals.

22 BBY: Fleeing Obi-Wan

The Jedi Obi-Wan Kenobi discovers the clone army and chases the Fetts from their home on Kamino to the world of Geonosis.

22 BBY: FALLEN IN BATTLE

Young Boba witnesses his father's death by the Jedi Mace Windu. Jango's brutal decapitation on the battlefield will scar the young boy for years to come, giving him an unwavering drive to seek revenge for his fallen father.

21 BBY: Honing skills

To continue his bounty hunter training, Boba joins forces with esteemed hunters Aurra Sing and Bossk. Boba wishes to become a Jedi killer.

21 BBY: Behind enemy lines

Thanks to his ability to seamlessly blend in as another clone, Boba goes undercover as a regular Republic clone cadet, with plans to assassinate Windu.

20 BBY: Doublecrossed again

Boba leads a crew to ferry a chest to Otua Blank, including Asajj Ventress. However, Boba is double-crossed by the Sith assassin.

19 BBY: Boba and Ventress reunite to rescue Quintan Vos.





9 ABY: Fett vs. Pykes

Boba and his allies engage in all-out battle with the Pykes. Large sections of Mos Espa are destroyed, but Boba emerges victorious.

9 ABY: Gathering friends

Boba begins to gather allies as first the Hutts, and then the scattered crime families that flourished under Fortuna's rule, show signs of crossing him.



9 ABY: DAIMYO FETT

Boba and Fennec return to Tatooine, where they kill Bib Fortuna and take Jabba's old throne. As the new Daimyo of Tatooine, Boba intends to change the underworld. He walks the streets instead of being ferried on a litter to show he is a man of the people.

9 ABY: A force for good

Boba and Fennec join forces with Din to recover his kidnapped foundling, Grogu.

9 ABY: Armor reclaimed

Boba arrives on Tython in his ship to recover the armor that once belonged to Jango. Its latest owner, the Mandalorian Din Djarin, ultimately agrees to its surrender.

9 ABY: Fett and Fennec

While wandering the sands of Tatooine, Boba finds a wounded Fennec Shand, who has been left for dead. He earns her loyalty after helping her survive.

ESTIMATED

c.5 ABY: Lost family

Boba encourages the Tuskens to stand up to the Pykes who cross their territory. The tribe is slaughtered in revenge.

ESTIMATED

c.4 ABY: Spiritual quest

After saving a young Tusken boy from an attack, Boba is accepted into the tribe and creates his own gaffi stick

ESTIMATED

c.4 ABY: Armor traded

Boba's scavenged armor is sold by the Jawas to Cobb Vanth, the Marshal of Mos Pelgo. He uses the beskar plating to defend his town.

ESTIMATED

c.4 ABY: Boba lives

After escaping the belly of the beast, Boba is stripped of his gear by Jawa scavengers and imprisoned by a tribe of Tusken Raiders.

O ABY: Fathers and sons

Boba is hired by Darth Vader to uncover the identity of the rebel pilot who destroyed the Death Star. Boba reveals to Vader the pilot's name is Skywalker.

3 ABY: Solo lost

Boba loses his frozen quarry, but in the ensuing war of the bounty hunters, he is able to reclaim his prize.

3 ABY: Vader hires Boba to track the Millennium Falcon.

3 ABY: Frozen bounty

On Bespin, Boba acquires a bounty for Jabba the Hutt— Han Solo frozen in carbonite.

4 ABY: PRESUMED DEAD

During a skirmish on Jabba's sail barge on Tatooine, Boba's jetpack is damaged and he plummets into the Sarlacc pit below. According to local legend, being tossed into the maw of the massive beast results in a slow and painful digestion over the course of many centuries. Consequently, Boba is presumed dead.

Conflict in the Outer Rim

Darkness gathers during the Clone Wars' third year, as the Jedi discover Dooku was involved in the creation of the clone army and struggle to comprehend the Sith plot against them. Palpatine continues to amass power, and violence and crime thrive on countless worlds. But amid the darkness, there are reasons for hope: Republic forces besiege the Separatists' droid armies in the Outer Rim, and a long-sought victory seems at hand.



Florrum showdown

Obi-Wan and Adi Gallia track Maul and Savage to Florrum and confront them. Savage kills Gallia before the brothers flee.

New recruits

Pre Vizsla finds Maul and Savage in an escape pod and recruits them to help him reclaim Mandalore and kill Obi-Wan.

Desert strike

Jabba the Hutt reluctantly joins the Shadow Collective after Vizsla and Maul lead a raid on his Tatooine palace.

RULER REFUSED

Vizsla imprisons Maul and Savage, but they escape and Maul challenges Vizsla to a duel for Death Watch's leadership. He kills Vizsla and claims the Darksaber. Bo-Katan and her Nite Owls refuse to acknowledge Maul's rule and flee.

lead a pirate revolt against Hondo.

Maul and Savage

Underworld rising

Vizsla and Maul form the Shadow Collective, a crime syndicate that wins the allegiance of Black Sun and the Pyke Syndicate.



Caught napping

The Shadow Collective raids Nal Hutta, where Bo-Katan Kryze and her Nite Owl commandos battle thugs hired by the Hutt Ruling Council. Maul decimates the Morubas crime syndicate.

Era's end

Shadow Collective thugs assault Mandalore and are stopped by Death Watch. Hailed as a hero, Vizsla imprisons Duchess Satine.

Temporary alliance

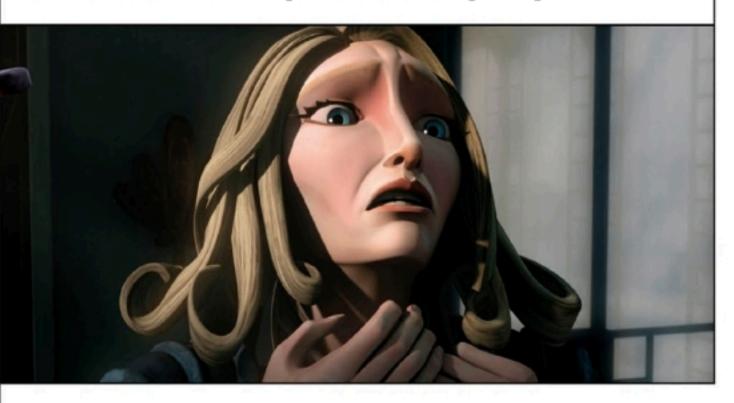
Vizsla assures Bo-Katan that they'll kill Maul and Savage after Death Watch has overthrown Duchess Satine Kryze and reclaimed Mandalore. Maul reinstalls
Almec as the
Prime Minister of
Mandalore.

Cry for help

Obi-Wan rushes to Mandalore in the Twilight and rescues Satine. But Maul's forces soon capture them and destroy the freighter.



Maul has manipulated events to bring Obi-Wan to Mandalore, and now has the hated Jedi at his mercy. He strikes Satine down in the throne room. The duchess, mortally wounded, tells Obi-Wan she's always loved him and dies in his arms. Maul then throws Obi-Wan into prison, abandoning him to his grief. But other forces are at work: Bo-Katan frees Obi-Wan, revealing that she is Satine's long-estranged sister.



A new insurgency

Bo-Katan helps Obi-Wan escape Mandalore, urging him to tell the Republic of Maul's takeover. She then returns to the fight.

Strike at the heart

Anakin and Ahsoka return from Cato Neimoidia to investigate a bombing at the Jedi Temple amid rumors that a Jedi was involved.

Living bomb

Anakin and Ahsoka discover the explosion was caused by nano-droids in a worker's bloodstream and seek to question his wife, Letta Turmond.

DEATHS

Adi Gallia—dies battling Zabrak warrior Savage Opress on Florrum

Pre Vizsla—beheaded by Maul in a duel on Mandalore

Duchess Satine Kryze—killed in her royal palace on Mandalore by Maul

Savage Opress—killed by Sidious on Mandalore

SHOW OF POWER

Responding to a disturbance in the Force, Darth Sidious arrives on Mandalore. Maul swears fealty to his old master, but Sidious rejects him. He kills Savage, blasts Maul with lightning, and takes his former apprentice prisoner.

"You have become a **rival**!"

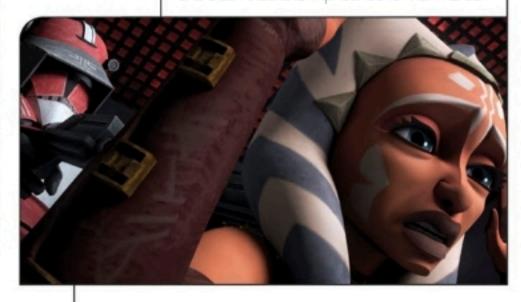
Darth Sidious



Conflict in the Outer Rim (continued)

LAST WORDS

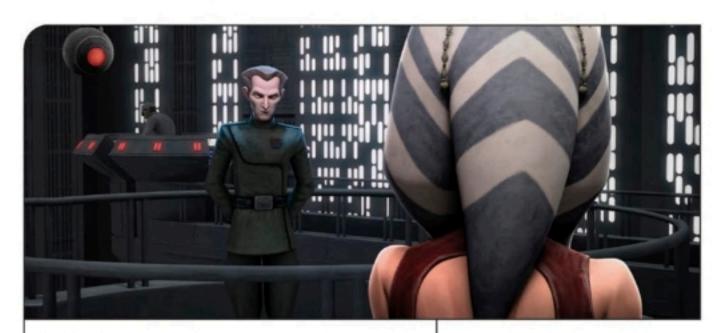
Letta Turmond asks Ahsoka to visit her in prison, and tells her a Jedi bombed the Temple to protest them abandoning their role as peacekeepers. Before she can say more, Letta is choked by a mysterious Force-user and dies. Ahsoka is imprisoned for her murder.



Padawan prisoner

An assailant attacks Ventress, taking her helmet and sabers, then duels Ahsoka at the warehouse. Ahsoka is captured by the Wolfpack.

Ahsoka escapes and flees into Coruscant's underlevels.



ON TRIAL

Ventress tells

Anakin that

Ahsoka and

Barriss were

in contact.

Ahsoka is expelled from the Jedi Order, which believes her guilty of the Temple bombing. She is then arrested by the Republic and prosecuted by Admiral Tarkin before a military tribunal, with Palpatine presiding and Padmé representing the defense.

Fateful decision

Ahsoka is asked to rejoin the Order, but refuses and leaves the Jedi Temple, determined to find a new path.

Deadly malfunction

During the Battle of Ringo Vinda, the clone trooper Tup turns his blaster on Jedi General Tiplar, forcing a Republic retreat

> Fives accompanies Tup to Kamino for treatment.

Seeking clues

Ahsoka contacts her friend Barriss Offee, who directs her to a warehouse where the nano-droids originated and evidence might be found.



Reluctant allies

Ventress—who is now a bounty hunter—confronts Ahsoka and the two strike a deal: Ventress will help Ahsoka prove her innocence in return for a pardon.

JEDI'S WARNING

Anakin discovers Barriss has Ventress' lightsabers. He defeats her in a duel and brings her before the tribunal, where she confesses she was behind the bombing. She warns that the Jedi have fallen from the light and the Republic is failing.



Alarmed by Tup's action, Sidious orders Dooku to abduct the clone to keep the Republic from learning of the inhibitor chips' existence.

But the attempt fails.



"It's **bigger** than any of us ... than anything I could have **imagined**."

Fives

DEATHS

Fives—ARC-5555, nicknamed Fives, killed by his fellow troops on Coruscant

Teckla Minnau—handmaiden slain by sniper during mission to Scipio

Tiplar—killed by clone trooper CT-5385, otherwise known as Tup

Strange discovery

Fives discovers Tup's tumor is actually an inhibitor chip and is alarmed to learn that every clone had one implanted at birth.

Fives has AZI-3 remove his inhibitor chip.



CONSPIRACY THEORY

Kix helps Fives arrange a meeting with Anakin and Rex. Fives tells them about the inhibitor chips and the plot against the Jedi, but his story sounds like a paranoid conspiracy and he becomes agitated. Commander Fox and clone troopers arrive, sent by Palpatine, and try to arrest Fives. When Fives resists, Fox shoots him dead. Tup's action is blamed on a parasitic infection, and the inhibitor chips are delivered to Dooku.

Jedi directive

Shaak Ti orders Fives and the newly discovered inhibitor chips sent to Coruscant for presentation to Supreme Chancellor Palpatine.

Wanted man

Fives is framed for trying to assassinate Palpatine and flees into the Coruscant underlevels, hunted by the Jedi and clones.

Bank heist

Clovis tells Padmé the Banking Clan is on the verge of collapse. They plot to access its vaults to prove this accusation.

MEDICAL FEUD

Fives and AZI-3
discover a tumor in
Tup's brain. He dies
after its extraction.
Palpatine and Nala Se
insist the tumor be sent
to a Republic medical
facility, but Shaak Ti
decides it must go to
the Jedi Temple first.



SITH SECRETS

Nala Se discovers Order 66 prematurely activated in Tup. She and Lama Su contact Darth Tyranus, who tells them to terminate Tup to prevent the Jedi from investigating the clones and learning their true purpose.

Scipio survivor

Padmé travels to Scipio to expedite a Banking Clan loan for the Republic and discovers Rush Clovis is serving as their representative.

Empty ledger

Padmé determines the vaults are indeed empty and is arrested for espionage. Anakin obtains her release and escapes Scipio with her and Clovis.



Conflict in the Outer Rim (continued)

Tempting offer

Dooku contacts Clovis, offering to save the Banking Clan by paying off the Separatists' loans and to make Clovis its head. The Republic and Separatists agree to vote for Clovis as the Banking Clan's new leader.

Raising the stakes

The Separatists invade Scipio.

The Republic responds by sending forces commanded by Anakin to counter the enemy invasion.

Unlikely duo

Mace Windu and Jar Jar investigate kidnappings on Bardotta and foil a plot by Mother Talzin to claim vast Force powers.

The Banking Clan is dissolved and Palpatine takes over its holdings.



IDENTITY REVEALED

On Oba Diah, spice kingpin Lom Pyke tells Anakin and Obi-Wan that the Pykes were paid by Tyranus to kill Sifo-Dyas. Dooku arrives and is identified as Tyranus. He kills the Pyke leader and duels with Anakin, but escapes.

DEATHS

Rush Clovis—Banking Clan leader dies during fighting on Scipio

Lom Pyke—syndicate kingpin killed by Count Dooku on Oba Diah

Jedi quest

Yoda obeys Qui-Gon's voice and travels to Dagobah, where Qui-Gon's spirit tells him to learn how to retain his identity after death.

Count's pawns

Clovis takes Padmé hostage, insisting they've all been deceived by Dooku Anakin frees Padmé and Clovis dies in a Separatist attack.

Shadow of the past

Pto Koon discovers the crash site of Sifo-Dyas' ship, prompting the Council to investigate the Jedi's long-ago disappearance.

Partners in plunder

Ventress and the Pantoran pirate Lassa Rhayme team up to raid Hondo Ohnaka's base on Florrum and retrieve stolen cargo.

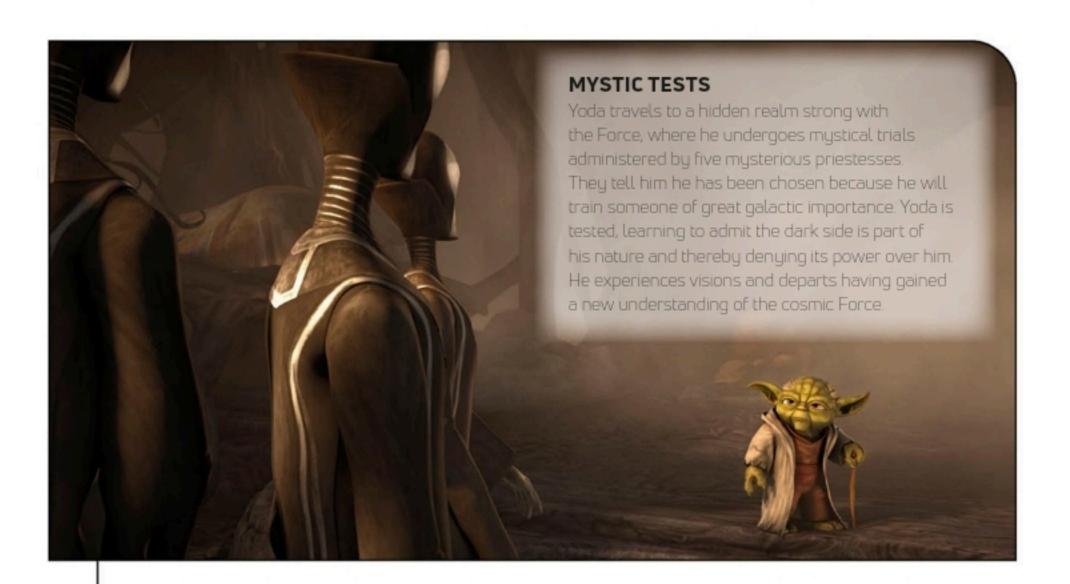
Gathering darkness

The Jedi are disturbed to learn Dooku was responsible for the creation of the clone army, but decide to keep this revelation secret.



BID FOR INDEPENDENCE

Clovis tells Dooku the Banking Clan must remain neutral, angering the count. Dooku reneges on their deal, refusing to pay the Separatists' loans unless the banks raise the interest on credits borrowed by the Republic for its own war effort.



Two apprentices

The Jedi attack Maul's forces. After Grievous escapes, Maul and Dooku team up against the Jedi, managing a fighting retreat.

Frontier mission

After her handmaiden goes missing on Batuu, Padmé discovers a Separatist factory on Mokivj that is creating lightsaber-resistant clone armor.

Good relations

Yoda helps Kashyyyk's Wookiees defend their planet against Separatist raiders, earning the honor "Defender of the Home Tree."

Force lure

Mandalorian commandos free Maul from Stygeon Prime. Sidious and Dooku allow him to escape in hopes of drawing out Mother Talzin.

Sith vision

Yoda's quest takes him to the Sith world Moraband, where visions show him that the Clone Wars are lost ... but there is a path to victory unknown to the Sith.

Anakin teams up with a mysterious Chiss military officer, Thrawn, to locate Padmé and destroy a cortosis mine.

First encounter

MATRIARCH'S SCHEME

Maul lures Grievous and Dooku into a confrontation on Ord Mantell and takes them both prisoner—a dangerous gambit of Talzin's aimed at luring her old enemy Sidious into the fight.

Cyborg assault

Grievous leads a Separatist raid against the Shadow Collective on Zanbar, driving Maul's minions to retreat:



Conflict in the Outer Rim (continued)

Nightsisters' revenge

Maul brings Dooku to Dathomir, where Mother Talzin begins draining his life force so she can take physical form again:

Rival eliminated

Grievous and Sidious come to Dooku's aid on Dathomir Grievous kills Mother Talzin and the Mandalorians drag Maul. away to safety.

Appeal for help

Ventress asks the Jedi to help abduct Vos from Dooku's service in hopes of saving him.



Quinlan's vow

Vos tells Ventress he'll leave the Jedi Order to make a life with her after he's destroyed Dooku.

Uncertain return

Vos returns to the Jedi, claiming his turn to the dark side was a ruse. But his true loyalties are unclear.



Joining forces

Vos defeats Dooku on Christophsis, but agrees to join him to defeat Sidious. His secret hope is to kill both Sith Lords.

A last gift

Ventress confronts Vos and Dooku, saving Quinlan before Dooku attacks her with a devastating blast of lightning. The count escapes.

SIGNING UP

Ahsoka discovers the Pykes are working for Maul, who is on Mandalore. She uses the Force to escape with the Martez sisters, and the Pykes conclude they were targeted by the Jedi. Ahsoka returns to Coruscant, where Bo-Katan Kruze recruits her to fight Maul.

A new life

Having left the Jedi Order, Ahsoka befriends Trace Martez, a mechanic in the Coruscant underlevels, and her sister Rafa.



Vos and Obi-Wan return Ventress to the waters of Dathomir.

Perilous pursuits

Ahsoka accompanies the Martez sisters to Kessel, where they pick up spice for the Pykes and are imprisoned for failing to deliver.

UNCONVENTIONAL ASSETS

Separatists commanded by Admiral Trench invade the Republic stronghold of Anaxes and repeatedly defeat clone counterattacks. Rex is disturbed that the Separatists seem to be adapting rapidly to his strategies and suspects Trench is using some new combat algorithm. He proposes raiding the Separatists' cyber center to discover their secret. The mission succeeds with assistance from an unorthodox unit of genetically altered clones known as the Bad Batch.

CLONE RESCUE

Anakin joins Rex's clones and the Bad Batch to raid the Techno Union's facility on Skako Minor, fighting their way through Wat Tambor's droid legions. They discover Echo confined in a stasis chamber and hooked up to Separatist computers.



Strife on Skako

Anakin, Rex, and the Bad Batch help Poletec villagers fight off the Techno Union's forces and then return to Anaxes.

Pulling the plug

Echo, Tech, and Anakin infiltrate
Trench's flagship, the Invulnerable,
sending a signal that shuts down the
Separatist droids fighting on Anaxes.

DEATHS

Asajj Ventress—sacrifices her life to save Quinlan Vos on Christophsis

Admiral Trench—killed by Anakin Skywalker on his flagship above Anaxes



Invasion force

The Republic invades Mandalore.

Bo-Katan's commandos advance alongside clone troopers and clash with Mandalorians loyal to Maul, led by Gar Saxon.

Separatist forces besiege Onderon. Obi-Wan and Anakin rout Separatist forces on Yerbana.

Explosive situation

Echo helps Windu and Obi-Wan disarm a Separatist bomb in Anaxes' assembly plant—but Trench overloads Echo's systems, knocking him unconscious.

Distant echo

The Bad Batch and Rex raid the cyber center and discover the Separatist algorithm is the work of Echo, who is alive and on Skako Minor.

algorithm is the SPOURDCR

Anakin confronts Trench to obtain the rest of the sequence to disarm the bomb, saving Anaxes. He then kills the admiral.

Rough justice

Echo joins the Bad Batch.

Desperate hours

Grievous launches a Separatist counteroffensive. The Republic sends Aayla Secura to Felucia and Plo Koon to Cato Neimoidia to hold the line.

TARGET MANDALORE

Ahsoka and Bo-Katan approach the Jedi to propose a joint mission to capture Maul and free Mandalore from his crime syndicate. The Jedi agree and split the 501st in two, with Rex leading troops under Ahsoka's command.



BIRTHS

Ciena Ree—Imperial officer born on the remote Outer Rim world of Jelucan

Thane Kyrell—rebel pilot born to an aristocratic settler family on Jelucan

41 BBY: Padawan frustrations Struggling to find his place as Qui-Gon's Padawan, Obi-Wan embarks on an unauthorized solo mission to Jolenra, where he discovers a group of children who appear to have Force powers. 40 BBY: Learning from his master



9 BBY: CONFRONTING THE PAST

Obi-Wan leads a life of isolation on Tatooine, keeping a close eye on Luke. However, when Leia Organa is abducted from her adoptive family on Alderaan, Obi-Wan risks everything to help return her—a fraught mission that shakes him to his core as he comes face-to-face with Anakin, now the Sith Lord Darth Vader.



19 BBY: Precious cargo

Obi-Wan delivers Luke to Owen and Beru Lars on Tatooine, then remains on the planet to watch over him.

22 BBY: Secrets of Kamino

down by Darth Maul

on Naboo.

Obi-Wan investigates a mysterious clone army being assembled on Kamino.

22 BBY: Arena battle

Obi-Wan, Anakin, and Padmé Amidala are forced to fight creatures in a Geonosian arena as the First Battle of Geonosis breaks out. Obi-Wan duels Count Dooku but is disarmed and wounded.

22 BBY-19 BBY: THE CLONE WARS

As a general in the Grand Army of the Republic, Obi-Wan travels the galaxy in the fight against the Separatists. In addition to battles on Christophsis, Felucia, and Ryloth, Obi-Wan also comes to the aid of Duchess Satine Kryze of Mandalore, who he developed a close bond with years earlier.

19 BBY: LOSS OF A BROTHER

Obi-Wan sends out a message to all Jedi after Order 66 is enacted, warning them to stay away from the Jedi Temple on Coruscant. Obi-Wan then confronts Anakin, now turned to the dark side, on Mustafar. After an epic lightsaber duel where Anakin is gruesomely wounded, Obi-Wan witnesses the birth of Luke and Leia and the death of their mother, Padmé.

19 BBY: Death of a loved one

Maul kills Satine on Mandalore in front of

Obi-Wan, in a cruel act of revenge.

19 BBY: End of Grievous
Obi-Wan kills General Grievous with a blaster after a lengthy chase and battle on Utapau.



The Battle of Coruscant

With the Separatists on the brink of defeat, Grievous tries to reverse their fortunes with a lightning strike at Coruscant, raiding the galactic capital to snatch Palpatine. But before Grievous can escape, Anakin and Obi-Wan arrive, launching a daring rescue mission as an anxious Republic watches. No one suspects the Battle of Coruscant's true design: to eliminate one Sith apprentice and set the stage for a younger, more powerful replacement.

Droid defenders

Vulture droids guarding the Invisible Hand respond to the reinforcements' arrival by launching from their ready positions on the flagship's hull.

Fancy flying

Separatist tri-fighters.

Anakin and Obi-Wan show off their teamwork and their starfighters' mobility, using slip-jaws maneuvers to dodge.



The Home Defense Fleet positions its ships to cut off the hyperspace jump point, pinning the Separatists above Coruscant

> Grievous takes Palpatine to the Invisible Hand.

Escort duty

Clone Flight Seven, led by the veteran pilot Oddball, launches ARC-170 starfighters from the Ro-Ti-Mundi to escort Obi-Wan and Anakin.

> V-19 Torrents take point, blasting tri-fighters.

> > ARC-170s cover the Jedi pilots' rear.

Small saboteurs

A homing missile explodes near Obi-Wan's fighter, releasing buzz droids designed to tear through hulls and wreck flight systems.

Space invaders

Clone commandos with jetpacks cut through the hulls of Separatist ships, wreaking havoc during an already chaotic battle.

Tricky target

With a little help from R2-D2, Anakin evades a flight of homing missiles launched by Separatist vulture droids.

Droid combat

R2-D2 deactivates a buzz droid that clambers onto Anakin's fighter, preventing it. from doing damage.

Anakin fires at the droids, damaging Obi-Wan's fighter.

Buzz droids destroy Obi-Wan's astromech, R4-P17.

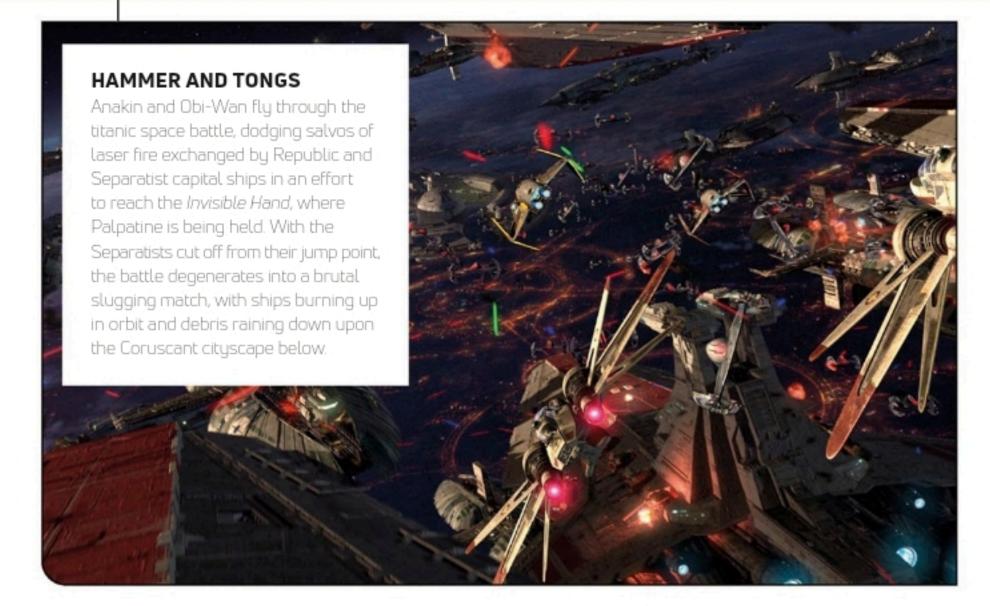
The Open Circle Fleet arrives from Yerbana.

Political prize

Grievous ambushes Palpatine in the Federal District, killing Roron Corobb and knocking Shaak Ti unconscious, then kidnapping the chancellor.

Stunning strike

A Separatist armada launches a sneak attack on Coruscant, hammering the Republic warships of the Coruscant Home Defense Fleet



Last stop

Anakin and Obi-Wan complete their attack run, with Anakin destroying the *Invisible Hand*'s atmospheric containment shield.



SITH TREACHERY

Anakin and Obi-Wan duel Dooku, with the count knocking Obi-Wan unconscious. But Anakin swiftly gets the advantage over the Jedi's longtime nemesis, cutting off Dooku's hands. Goaded by Palpatine, Anakin ends the Sith Lord's life with a single strike.

"Chancellor Palpatine, Sith Lords are our **specialty**."

Obi-Wan Kenobi

DEATHS

Count Dooku—killed by Anakin Skywalker in a duel aboard the Invisible Hand

Cut and run

With the Separatists' prize lost, Grievous leads the two-thirds of his armada that's still capable of escaping into hyperspace.

The Profusion recovers Grievous' escape pod.

R2-D2's distraction

lets the Jedi break free.

Turning tail

After a brief confrontation with Anakin and Obi-Wan, Grievous abandons ship, fleeing his flagship in an escape pod.

Punishing fire

The Jedi Cruiser Guarlara rakes the Invisible Hand, causing a systems failure that leaves the Separatist flagship out of control.

The Jedi locate Palpatine, who is guarded by Dooku.

One-way trip

The Invisible Hand drops sharply before stabilizing in a lower orbit, but is now caught in Coruscant's gravity well.

Inside job

R2-D2 tangles with super battle droids and helps the Jedi reach Palpatine by slicing into the *Invisible* Hand's computer system.

Welcome aboard

The Jedi crash-land in the Invisible Hand's hangar, leaping from their fighters to cut down unlucky battle droids on guard duty.

Loss of integrity

The Invisible Hand plunges further into Coruscant's atmosphere, shedding first pieces of its hull and then its entire rear half.

Ray reversal

Grievous traps the Jedi and Palpatine in a ray shield and orders his captives brought to the bridge.

HERO OF THE DAY

Trusting in the Force and his incredible skills as a pilot, Anakin manages to crash-land what's left of the *Invisible Hand*, saving the chancellor. Thanks to him and Obi-Wan, the Separatist raid that shocked the galaxy has ended in failure.

Cleanup crew

With the battle over, clone pilots prowl the wreckage above Coruscant, eliminating surviving vulture droids, tri-fighters, and Hyena bombers.



Jedi on the Brink

Anakin Skywalker finds himself caught between his loyalty to the Jedi Order and his anger at their machinations against Palpatine. When he dreams that Padmé will die in childbirth, he grows obsessed with becoming powerful enough to save her—and is seduced by Palpatine's promises. When the chancellor reveals he is Darth Sidious, Anakin makes a fateful choice, pledging himself to the dark side in hopes of saving his wife.



SURPRISING NEWS

After Anakin returns to Coruscant, Padmé tells him that she is pregnant. Anakin can't hide his worry that their secret relationship—in defiance of the Jedi Code—will be discovered, but insists their baby is a blessing.

Rebel stirrings

Bail Organa meets secretly with Padmé, Mon Mothma, and other senators determined to resist Palpatine if he doesn't surrender his wartime powers.

> Yoda heads to Kashyyyk to bolster its defense.

> > Maul orders his underlings to go into hiding.

The wrong Jedi

Bo-Katan's commandos capture Almec Ahsoka confronts Maul in the undercity. He is disappointed to see her, having hoped to lure Obi-Wan into his trap.

Divided loyalties

The Council seats
Anakin but refuses
to grant him the
rank of Jedi Master,
angering him further
by requesting he
spy on Palpatine.

On the move

Grievous retreats to Utapau, where the Separatist Council is in hiding. Sidious orders him to relocate the Separatist leaders to Mustafar.

Anakin dreams of Padmé's death in childbirth

Fighting withdrawal

On Mandalore, Republic forces take the docks of the capital, Sundari. Prime Minister Almec orders Gar Saxon to retreat into the undercity.

Political pawn

Palpatine appoints Anakin to the Jedi Council as his personal representative, to the alarm of Yoda and Mace Windu.

Code of silence

On Maul's command, Saxon shoots

Almec before Ahsoka can finish

questioning him, then makes his getaway.



A JEDI'S TEMPTATION

At Coruscant's Galaxies Opera House, Palpatine plays on Anakin's anger and doubt about the Jedi's integrity, guessing that they asked him to be their spy. He tells Anakin the story of Darth Plagueis, a Sith Lord who could save people from dying. Anakin, fearful his nightmares are a premonition of Padmé's fate, is intrigued—particularly when Palpatine tells him it is not a power that can be learned from the Jedi.



Ahsoka confronts Maul again, who tells her Sidious is behind everything and Anakin is the key to destroying the Sith. Maul reveals that he had hoped to lure Obi-Wan and Anakin to Mandalore in order to kill Anakin, so Sidious could not take the Jedi as his new apprentice.

Light and dark

Ahsoka and Maul duel. Maul is captured by Rex's clones, with Saxon apprehended as well.

Obi-Wan travels to Utapau to hunt for Grievous.

SCUTTLED PLANS

Street fight

Clone troopers, Bo-Katan's commandos, and Saxon's warriors battle in the streets of Sundari, with the Republic's forces winning the day.

Cornered cyborg

On Utapau, Obi-Wan confronts Grievous. He duels the Separatist warlord and then chases him through the city's winding tunnels and warrens.

"Did you ever hear the tragedy of **Darth Plagueis** the Wise?"

Palpatine

DEATHS

General Grievous—tracked by Obi-Wan to Utapau and shot dead

Kit Fisto—dies in the Jedi attempt to arrest Chancellor Palpatine

Mace Windu—attacked by Anakin Skywalker and slain by Darth Sidious

Arrest warrant

Told of Palpatine's identity, Windu orders Anakin to wait at the Jedi Temple while he arrests Sidious with Kit Fisto, Agen Kolar, and Saesee Tiin.

Dangerous musings

The Jedi debate whether Palpatine should be removed from office if he refuses to surrender his emergency powers once Grievous is killed.

Inescapable chamber

Imprisoned in a device that prevents him from using the Force, Maul is brought aboard a Jedi Cruiser destined for Coruscant, escorted by Ahsoka.

Obi-Wan corners Grievous in a hangar

Ahsoka and Maul sense a strong disturbance in the Force.



APPRENTICE'S TEST

Anakin pledges allegiance to Sidious, who grants him the name Darth Vader. He tells Anakin to go to the Jedi Temple and kill. everyone there—that will make him strong enough with the dark side to save Padmé.

Warrior's death

Anakin makes a fateful. decision, stopping Windu's attack by severing his hand. Sidious blasts Windu with lightning, sending him through the broken window.

So uncivilized

Secrets shared Palpatine reveals his true identity to Anakin

and begs him to use his knowledge to save

Padmé. Anakin vows to turn him over to the Jedi.

on Utapau and kills the mechanical monster with a shot from a blaster.



MOMENT OF CHOICE

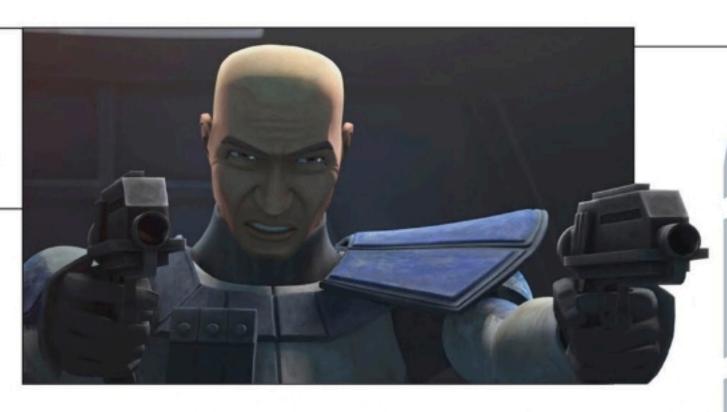
Sidious kills Tiin, Fisto, and Kolar and duels Windu. He attacks Mace using lightning, which the Jedi Master deflects back at Sidious. Anakin arrives and pleads that Sidious be allowed to stand trial, but Windu says he's too dangerous to be spared.

Order 66

Order 66 is straightforward: execute all Jedi as traitors to the Republic. Its issuance by Darth Sidious is the culmination of the Sith plot that began with the creation of the clone army and the implantation of inhibitor chips in their brains to ensure obedience. Few clones are able to resist Sidious' command. They turn their weapons on the Jedi generals they have served; before long, the Jedi are all but extinct.

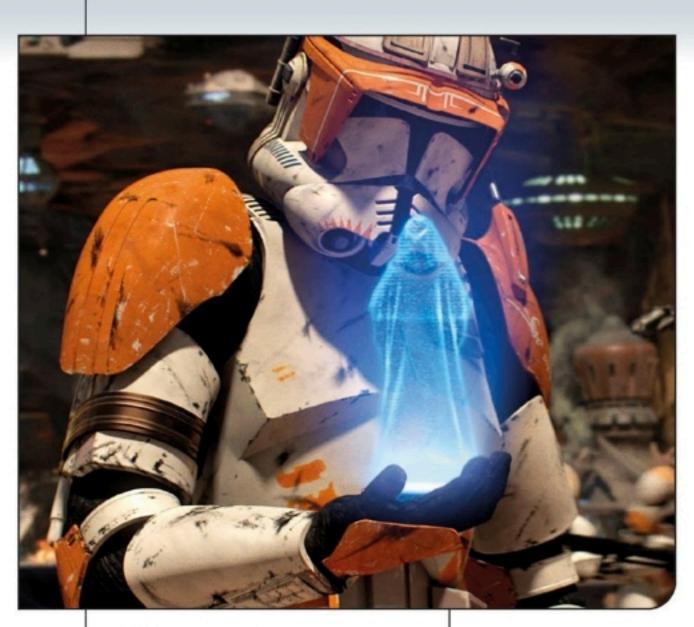
OBEYING ORDERS

Aboard the Jedi Cruiser Tribunat, Rex manages to tell Ahsoka to "find Fives" before trying to kill her. She evades Rex's fire and flees from his troopers.



Fugitive Jedi

Commander Cody targets Obi-Wan Kenobi on Utapau. The Jedi survives the attack, escapes offworld, and is rescued by Senator Organa.



BLIND OBEDIENCE

Sidious issues Order 66. Across the galaxy, clone troopers are compelled by their inhibitor chips to obey and turn their weapons on their Jedi generals. In just minutes, the ranks of the Jedi Order have been nearly decimated and the Sith's plot fulfilled.

Sneak attack

Commander Grey and his clone battation execute Depa Billaba on Kaller.

Wookiee allies

Yoda avoids death by killing Commander Gree and Captain Jek, and then escapes Kashyyyk with help from Chewbacca and Tarfful.

Down with the ship

On a Jedi Cruiser above Bracca, Jaro Tapal is cut down by clones from the 13th battalion, sabotaging the warship before he dies.

Sad homecoming -

The Rodian Jedi Huulik is badly wounded during the purge. He flees to Rodia but soon dies of his injuries.

Kill shot

Captain Jag downs Plo Koon's starfighter during a patrol flight on contested Cato Neimoidia.

Futile defense

Ki-Adi-Mundi is cut down by Commander Bacara's Galactic Marines during infantry maneuvers on Mygeeto.

Team astromech

While Maul wreaks havoc aboard the Tribunal, Ahsoka activates a trio of astromechs to help her evade Rex's troops.

Jailbreak

Ahsoka prevents other clones from killing the imprisoned Maul. She releases him to create a diversion.

Plot revealed

Ahsoka locates Fives' records, learning what happened to him and that Rex suspected the clones' inhibitor chips have some ulterior purpose.

CRASH COURSE

Maul destroys the *Tribunal*'s hyperdrive, sending the doomed Jedi Cruiser careening toward the surface of a remote moon.



Cut off

Clone troopers led by Jesse move to intercept Ahsoka and Rex before they can reach the Jedi Cruiser's hangar.

> Maul steals a shuttle and escapes into hyperspace.

Escape velocity

Ahsoka and Rex escape Jesse and the clones, evacuating in a Y-wing before the *Tribunal* plows into the moon's surface.

Ahsoka subdues Rex and removes his inhibitor chip.

Hasty retreat

Bail Organa arrives at the Jedi Temple to investigate the uprising and is confronted by clone troopers. He retreats under fire.

Into the woods

With his master dead, Caleb Dume flees into the forests of Kaller, pursued by the clone troopers he once fought alongside.

Dismal fate

Luminara Unduli is captured on Kashyyyk After her execution, the Inquisitors spread rumors of her survival to ensnare other fugitive Jedi.

Seeking anonymity

Jaro Tapal's Padawan, Cal Kestis, flees the Jedi Cruiser in an escape pod and lands on Bracca.



Blind spot

Stass Allie is blasted by Commander Neyo while flying BARC speeders in a mop-up operation on Saleucami.

No warning

Commander Bly gives the order to shoot Aayla Secura amid Felucia's colorful fungi.



MONSTROUS DEEDS

Anakin, now known as Darth Vader and backed by the 501st Legion, marches on the Jedi Temple and slaughters its defenders. He shows no mercy, believing that the dark side is the only pathway to the unnatural powers he must command to save Padmé. As his rage and lust for power swell, not even younglings hiding in the Jedi Council chambers are safe from his lightsaber. Elsewhere, young Grogu survives a clone trooper attack but is haunted by his memories of the event.

End of The Republic

The Clone Wars end as Anakin kills the Separatist leaders and the Republic falls, transformed into the Empire by Palpatine. On Mustafar, a more personal battle awaits. Thinking Padmé has betrayed him, Anakin chokes her with the Force and duels Obi-Wan. Their fight ends with Anakin maimed and burned, his physical transformation into Darth Vader complete. Padmé dies and the twins are separated, hidden away until hope can return to the galaxy.

Jedi lost

Temple security recordings reveal. Anakin's fall to the dark side. Yoda sends Obi-Wan to confront Anakin, while he battles Sidious.

Keep out

Obi-Wan and Yoda fight their way into the Jedi Temple and recalibrate a signal to warn any surviving Jedi away.

Nowhere to run

Anakin butchers the Separatist leaders and sends a signal to shut down the galaxy's battle droids. The Clone Wars are over.

Stowing away

Padmé refuses to tell Obi-Wan where Anakin has gone. She leaves Coruscant in her ship, unaware that Obi-Wan is hiding on board.

Battling brothers

As C-3PO and R2-D2 tend to Padmé, Anakin and Obi-Wan fight a running duel through the lava flows of Mustafar's mining complex.



GENETIC SISTER

On Kamino, the Bad Batch meet Omega, a nonstandard female clone created using Jango Fett as a template without behavioral modifications or an inhibitor chip. That makes her a sibling to Boba Fett, whose own code name was Alpha.

New ambitions

On Mustafar, Anakin horrifies Padmé by suggesting they rule the galaxy together. Enraged by Obi-Wan's presence, he chokes her with the Force.

Mustafar mission

Anakin claims the Jedi tried to seize control and tells Padmé he's going to Mustafar to end the war.



NEW ORDER

The Senate holds a special session, during which Palpatine now scarred after his battle with Mace—details the Jedi plot to kill him and take control of the Senate. He proclaims the Republic is to be reorganized into the first Galactic Empire.



Anakin and Obi-Wan continue their running duel across Mustafar's surface, with Obi-Wan eventually seizing the high ground.

"So this is how **liberty dies**—with thunderous applause."

Padmé Amidala

BIRTHS

Ezra Bridger—born on Lothal on the same day the Galactic Empire is declared

Luke Skywalker—born on Polis Massa and raised on Tatooine

Leia Organa—born on Polis Massa and raised on Alderaan

Bitter blow

Anakin launches an ill-advised attack and is maimed, his ruined body catching fire. Heartbroken, Obi-Wan takes Anakin's lightsaber and leaves him to die.

PADMÉ'S PROMISE

Obi-Wan brings Padmé to Polis Massa, where medical droids announce she is pregnant with twins. She gives birth to Luke and Leia and then dies. With her last words, she insists that there is still good in Anakin.



Vader is told that he killed Padmé by the devious Sidious.

Separate ways

Obi-Wan, Yoda, and Organa agree Padmé will be buried on Naboo, Obi-Wan will take Luke to the Lars family on Tatooine, the Organas will adopt Leia and raise her on Alderaan, and Yoda will go into exile on Dagobah.

Dawn of evil

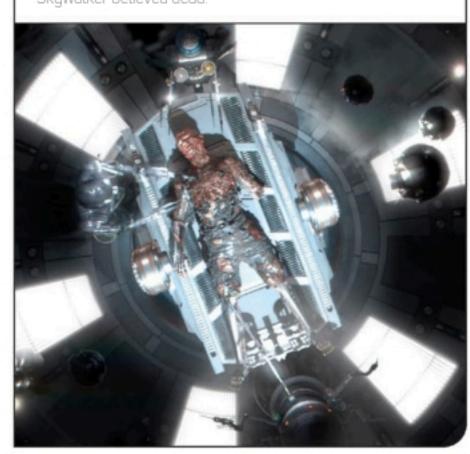
Vader and Palpatine inspect the Death Star construction site at Geonosis, a project being supervised by Wilhuff Tarkin.

Adopted princess

Organa brings Leia home to Alderaan's royal palace and presents the baby to his wife Breha.

DARK DESTINY

Sidious finds Anakin and returns to Coruscant, where his apprentice's ruined body is repaired with cybernetic limbs and artificial lungs and encased in black armor. The galaxy will know this terrifying figure as Darth Vader, with Anakin Skuwalker believed dead.



Droid duties

Organa assigns C-3PO and R2-D2 to Alderaan's royal droid pool, ordering Captain Antilles to erase C-3PO's memory.

Contract challenged

Tarkin tells Lama Su that the Kaminoans' contracts are void and the need for future clones is being questioned.

In memoriam

Ahsoka and Rex bury the clones at the *Tribunal*'s crash site. She leaves her lightsaber behind to find a new path.

A new hope

Obi-Wan gives Luke to Owen and Beru Lars and heads into the desert to watch over the boy.

Naboo farewell

Padmé, appearing to still be pregnant, is laid to rest after a solemn funeral procession on Naboo.

Bail and Breha Organa celebrate Leia's Name Day ceremony on Alderaan.

DEATHS

Nute Gunray—Neimoidian leader killed by Anakin Skywalker on Mustafar

Wat Tambor—Techno Union boss dies at Anakin's hand on Mustafar

Padmé Amidala—dies on Polis Massa after giving birth to Luke and Leia

19 BBY

Galaxy in Darkness

The Republic is gone and the Empire rises in its place—a regime secretly controlled by the Sith, whose rule is enforced by ambitious Imperial officers and obedient clone legions. A new path awaits Darth Vader, who must defeat fugitive Jedi and survive his master's tests. Meanwhile, the genetically altered clones known as the Bad Batch refuse to obey the Empire and search for a new purpose in a transformed galaxy.

Imperial triumph

Mas Amedda presides at an Imperial rally held before Coruscant's Jedi Temple to celebrate the defeat of the Order.

Test of resolve

Sidious abandons Vader on the desert planet Gattering with orders to seize a Jedi's lightsaber and make it his own.

DEADLY DISTRACTION

Vader uses Infila's concern for others against him in a rematch, killing Al'doleem citizens and threatening to flood their homes. When Infila lowers his guard to help the innocents in harm's way. Vader kills him and takes his lightsaber.

Warrior's will

Vader confronts Kirak Infil'a on the River Moon of Al'doleem, but is defeated by the Jedi and nearly killed.



Sith hunt

Vader kills slavers who stole his ship. Vader destroys the Brighthome's clone defenders and accesses the outpost's Jedi records to locate a survivor he can target



Command refused

On Onderon, the Bad Batch disobeys Tarkin's orders to wipe out Saw Gerrera's insurgents after the targets turn out to be civilians.

"The Clone War may have ended, but a civil war is about to begin."

Saw Gerrera

Clone jailbreak

The Bad Batch are imprisoned on Kamino for disobeying orders, but break out and flee with Omega, leaving Crosshair behind.



PURITY DEFILED

Vader travels to a dark-side locus on Mustafar and bends Infil'a's kyber crystal to his will, making it bleed red. By compelling the Force to serve his purposes, Vader takes an essential step in his journey as a Sith.



GUNS FOR HIRE

The Bad Batch begin working for the Trandoshan information broker Cid on Ord Mantell.

Their first job is to retrieve a young rancor named Muchi, who's been stolen by Zygerrian slavers, and deliver her to Bib Fortuna.

Rising power

As the Empire establishes control, it begins impounding civilian ships, requiring chain codes for travel, and exchanging Republic currencies for Imperial credits.

Dark servants

Sidious sends Vader to the Jedi Temple and engineers a duel between him and the Grand Inquisitor to test them both

An old friend

The Bad Batch forge chain codes so clone deserter Cut Lawquane and his family can get off Saleucami.

Loyalty rewarded

Crosshair is named the leader of an elite squad of conscripted stormtroopers assembled on Kamino by Vice Admiral Rampart

Return to Onderon

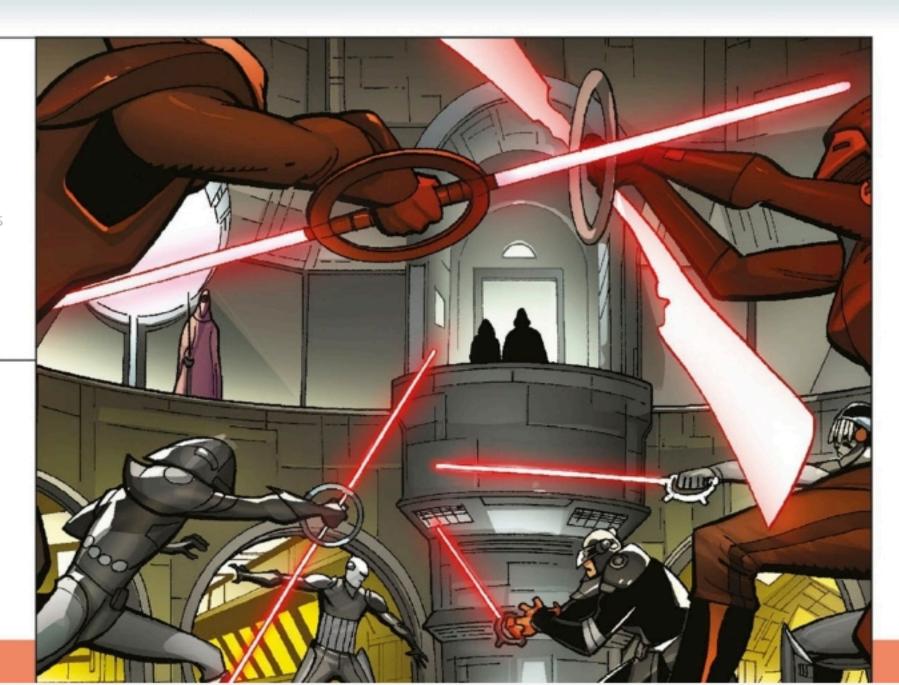
Crosshair and his squad execute civilian allies of Gerrera's on Onderon, but fail to capture the insurgent leader.

Clone target

Nala Se hires bounty hunter Fennec Shand to retrieve Omega. Shand nearly captures Omega on Pantora, but Hunter rescues her.

EXECUTION SQUAD

Sidious puts Vader in charge of the Inquisitors, Force users who once served the light but were seduced or brutalized into following the dark side and are now responsible for hunting down and killing the galaxy's fugitive Jedi. Vader proves a ruthless taskmaster, brutalizing his new underlings in combat training sessions and eliminating those who fail to live up to the standards demanded by him and the Emperor.



Galaxy in Darkness (continued)



War relic

Cid sends the Bad Batch to salvage a Separatist tactical droid earmarked for destruction in a decommissioning facility on Corellia.

The Force's future

Nu enters the Jedi Temple and retrieves a kyber memory crystal containing the identities of Force-sensitive children.

Temple trap

Sidious orders Vader to lure the Jedi Order's fugitive archivist Jocasta Nu to Coruscant's Jedi Temple and capture her.

THE SITH'S GAME

Nu explains to Vader what he's failed to realize: Sidious wants the memory crystal and its list so he can find a potential replacement for his apprentice. Vader kills Nu, tells Sidious she died trying to escape, and crushes the crystal.

Nu purges the Jedi Archives

of data:

Nu discovers Vader was once Anakin Skywalker

DEATHS

Fox—Darth Vader executes CC-1010, nicknamed Fox, during a mission on Coruscant

Jocasta Nu—dies at Darth Vader's hand after infiltrating Coruscant's Jedi Temple

Vital intel

The Martez sisters bring the tactical droid's information to Rex, informing him the Bad Batch can be found on Ord Mantell.

Corellia competitors

The Bad Batch discover the Martez sisters are also after the tactical droid. They join forces to fight off police droids.

Other plans

The Grand Inquisitor defeats Nu in a lightsaber duel, but Vader intervenes and prevents him from killing her.



Clone casualty

An enraged Vader kills
Commander Fox after clone
troopers under his command
fire on the Sith Lord at the
Jedi Temple.

Ensuring silence

After Nu informs Fox's troops of the Sith Lord's original identity, Vader kills the clones to keep his secret safe.

"Being dead in the Empire's eyes has its advantages."

Rex

Imperial plot

On Cabarria, Vader discovers a high-ranking Imperial has put a bounty on his head, and vows to find the conspirators.

Cid's mercs

The Bad Batch continue working for Cid, taking on jobs including retrieving a valuable lizard whom Omega names Ruby.

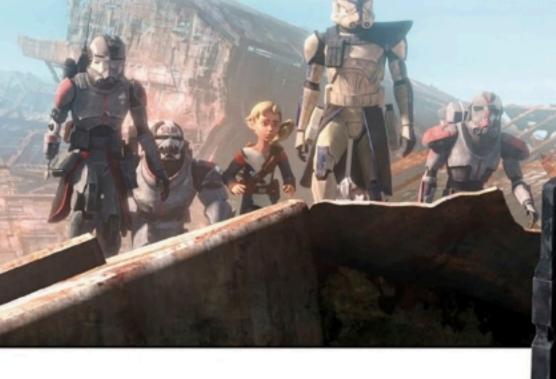
Chain of command

Palpatine orders his officer corps to obey Vader, who snuffs out the conspiracy by killing five officers at random.

Vader constructs a new lightsaber.

DANGEROUS MINDS Following the Martez sisters' lead, Rex seeks out the Bad Batch on Ord Mantell and learns Wrecker has been suffering from

headaches. He is alarmed to discover that none of the altered clones have removed their inhibitor chips, which he sees as ticking time bombs. Rex persuades the Bad Batch to meet him on Bracca so their inhibitor chips can be removed in the medical suite of a junked Jedi Cruiser.



Staying solo

Rex asks the Bad Batch to defend those loyal to the Republic, but Hunter refuses, saying that Omega needs them.

The Bad Batch salvage munitions from a Jedi Cruiser.



Lama Su sends Taun We to pay Bane and orders Nala Se to terminate Omega once her genetic material has been retrieved.



Wrecker's chip activates and he tries to kill his friends. The others subdue him and remove his chip, followed by their own implants.

Hostile reunion

Crosshair's squad skirmishes with the Bad Batch aboard the Jedi Cruiser. He is wounded and the Bad Batch escape his trap.

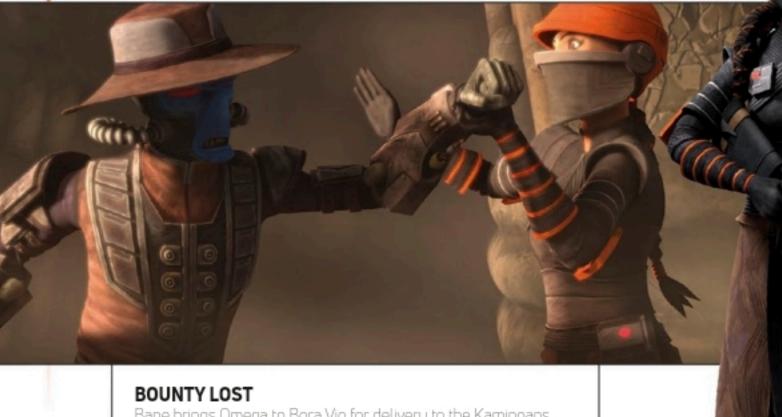


BANE'S PRIZE

Cad Bane, who's been hired by the Kaminoans to bring back Omega, confronts her and Hunter on Bracca. He wounds Hunter in a shootout, stuns Omega, and takes her aboard his ship, the Justifier. Hunter vows to find Omega.



Galaxy in Darkness (continued)



Bane brings Omega to Bora Vio for delivery to the Kaminoans. Fennec Shand, who is secretly working for Nala Se, kills Taun We and ambushes Bane. While the bounty hunters fight, Omega escapes and is rescued by the Bad Batch

Separatist rescue

Cid hires the Bad Batch to break Singh out of prison. They do so using a hijacked AT-TE. The Syndullas begin organizing an anti-Imperial insurgency.

Future force

The clone Gregor is recaptured after fleeing an Imperial base on Daro, where he's training TK troopers as part of Project War-Mantle.

Into the nest

The Pykes capture Durand and Omega, taking them hostage, and force the Bad Batch to retrieve the spice from the hive.

> The stolen spice is lost in an irling hive.

Turf battle

After Roland Durand takes over Cid's operation, the Bad Batch agrees to help her by stealing spice that Durand is storing for the Pykes.

The Empire arrests former Raxus senator Avi Singh.

New generation

The Bad Batch delivers weapons to Ryloth, where they're met by Gobi Glie and Hera Syndulla, daughter of former guerrilla Cham Syndulla.

Ryloth rivals

Crosshair forces down Glie's freighter. Spotting Hera, Senator Orn Free Taa claims that her father is plotting against the Empire.

Higher calling

The Bad Batch rescues the Syndullas with clone Captain Howzer's help.

Howzer leads a brief-lived clone mutiny against the Empire.

Daughter's plea

Hera escapes the Imperials and contacts Omega, who persuades the Bad Batch to return to Ryloth and rescue the Syndullas.

Sniper shot

Crosshair fires at Taa from cover, wounding him. Rampart arrests Cham and his insurgents, accusing them of Taa's attempted murder.

Twi'lek rescue

Cham and Eleni Syndulla rescue Hera, Serin, and Glie from an Imperial juggernaut delivering them to prison on Ryloth.

DONE DEAL

The Empire cancels its contracts with the Kaminoans and transports the remaining clones offworld. Nala Se is confident they will find new customers, but Lama Su warns her the Empire will destroy their operations and they must leave to survive.





BIG PLANS

The Empire delivers Nala Se to an Imperial base built into a mountainside on Wayland, the site of its own cloning program. A medical officer tells the Kaminoan scientist that the Empire has big things planned for her.

Man down

The Bad Batch frees Gregor from Daro, but Hunter is captured by the Empire and taken to Kamino.

> Rampart arrests Lama Su for treason.

"This is **who I am**."

Crosshair

Family feud

The Bad Batch, Omega, and Crosshair escape the wreckage of Tipoca City. Crosshair stays behind and his former friends depart.

Stealth mission

Omega returns to Kamino with the Bad Batch, directing them to a secret platform that leads to Nala Se's private lab.

Surgical shock

Hunter urges Crosshair to let the clones remove his inhibitor chip, but Crosshair reveals he did so long ago.

DEATH FROM ABOVE

In orbit above Kamino, Rampart informs Tarkin that the planet's essential personnel have been evacuated and he has custody of Nala Se and the Kaminoans' cloning technology. Tarkin tells him to fire when ready. The Empire batters the planet's cities with an orbital bombardment. The Bad Batch are unable to escape and flee back into the doomed metropolis before Tipoca City sinks into the ocean.



ESTIMATED

c.200 BBY-19 BBY: Profit margins

As lawlessness spreads in the Republic, Kuat Drive Yards earns huge profits building warships for wealthy Core worlds and sectors' self-defense.

19 BBY: KDY reworks the Imperatorclass into the Imperial-class.

31 BBY: Black budgets

KDY draws upon these designs to fulfill a contract to build Star Destroyers, larger battlecruisers, and smaller assault ships.

The Empire contracts with

KDY as exclusive supplier

of Star Destroyers for the

Imperial Navy.

30 BBY: Secret program

Palpatine orders shipyards and bases to be secretly built in the Unknown Regions as part of the Contingency to ensure his power.

22 BBY: FLEET WORKHORSE

The Venator-class Star Destroyer, nicknamed the Jedi Cruiser, becomes the backbone of the Republic Navy during the Clone Wars. Venators mix speed and firepower and boast two bridges: one directs

starfighter operations while the other serves as the ship's helm.

19 BBY: Fleet buildup 19 BBY: Capital fight

The Battle of Coruscant, one of history's largest fleet conflicts, pits task forces of Republic Star Destroyers against Separatist capital ships.

19 BBY: Next generation

KDY builds upon the Venator design to create the Imperator-class Star Destroyer, which sees limited service in the Clone Wars.

35 ABY

c.200 BBY

Evolution of the Star Destroyer

The Star Destroyer era begins with the Clone Wars and the Venator, better known as the Jedi Cruiser. Built by Kuat Drive Yards, it forms the backbone of the Republic Navy before evolving into its successor, the Imperial Star Destroyer, which becomes the symbol of Palpatine's regime. When the First Order claims power, it constructs new Star Destroyer classes to conjure memories of Imperial power and strike terror in its opponents.

19 BBY: Signature ship

The Empire launches a massive military buildup, with the Imperial Star Destroyer becoming the best-known symbol of the regime's power.

"**Star Destroyers**! Two of 'em, comin' right at us!"

Han Solo

ESTIMATED

c.19 BBY-3 BBY: Space titans

The Empire experiments with larger battlecruiser models, such as the Assertor and Bellator, but few of these giants are built.

ESTIMATED

c.19 BBY-3 BBY: Bragging rights

KDY oversees a network of shipyards, with Corellia winning renown for creating the fastest Star Destroyers in the Imperial Navy.

ESTIMATED

c.5 BBY: Take two

KDY introduces the Imperial II-class Star Destroyer.

4 BBY: Ship stopper

The Empire tests a prototype Interdictorclass Star Destroyer capable of pinning ships in realspace, making traveling at faster-thanlight speeds impossible.

2 BBY: Thrawn deploys Star Destroyers at Atollon.

1 BBY: Battering

The rebels prevail at Scarif after ramming the Star Destroyer Persecutor into the Intimidator, destroying both ships and Scarif's shield gate.

35 ABY: Final Order

The resurrected Emperor
Palpatine readies his Sith
fleet on Exegol. Each
Xyston-class Star Destroyer
is armed with a planetkilling superlaser.

35 ABY: Evil's end

35 ABY: The Sith Star

Destroyer Derriphan

destrous Kijimi.

The Sith Star Destroyers are destroyed

at Exegol by an ad hoc "People's Navy,"

sparking a revolt against the First Order.



Vice Admiral Holdo saves the Resistance by carving through the Supremacy and several of its escorts with a faster-than-light "Holdo maneuver."

34 ABY: Record breaker

Supreme Leader Snoke pursues the Resistance from his flagship and mobile capital, a unique Mega-class Star Destroyer known as the Supremacy.

34 ABY: STATE OF THE ART

Kylo Ren commands the Finalizer while hunting for Lor San Tekka on Jakku. His flagship is the first of the Resurgent-class Star Destroyers, the latest First Order advance in the venerable line of these powerful vessels.



ESTIMATED

c.28 ABY: New regime

The First Order draws upon the Contingency's assets to build new Star Destroyers, ignoring treaties signed by the New Republic and Empire.

5 ABY: Fallen stars

The Battle of Jakku ends with surviving Imperial forces fleeing into the Unknown Regions and wrecked Star Destroyers littering Jakku's deserts.

ESTIMATED

c.4 ABY-5 ABY: Spare parts

Some Star Destroyers become part of the New Republic fleet, though decommissioning and demilitarization consign many to scrapyard worlds.

4 ABY: Hiding places

As part of the Contingency, Gallius Rax conceals Imperial fleets, including numerous Star Destroyers and Star Dreadnoughts, in five galactic nebulae.

3 ABY: HOTH EVACUATION

Death Squadron leads the assault on Hoth, with the rebels countering with ion-cannon blasts and sending X-wings to escort their slower transports. The battle is an Imperial victory, but key rebel personnel slip through the Imperial blockade—most notably Han Solo and Leia Organa, who evade three Star Destroyers aboard the Millennium Falcon and flee into Hoth's asteroid belt. Death Squadron plows through the space rocks in pursuit.



4 ABY: Shattered Empire

The Empire breaks into fragments: Within a year, some three-quarters of its Star Destroyers have been captured, destroyed, or lost.

4 ABY: The Executor is destroyed at Endor.

0: No escape

Darth Vader's Star
Destroyer, the *Devastator*,
pursues Princess Leia's *Tantive IV* to Tatooine,
where it captures the
Alderaanian ship.

O ABY: Changing course

After the Death Star's destruction, the Empire shifts focus to its navy and the creation of the Executor-class Star Dreadnoughts.

ESTIMATED

c.O ABY-3 ABY: Sith surprise Beyond the galactic frontier on Exegol,

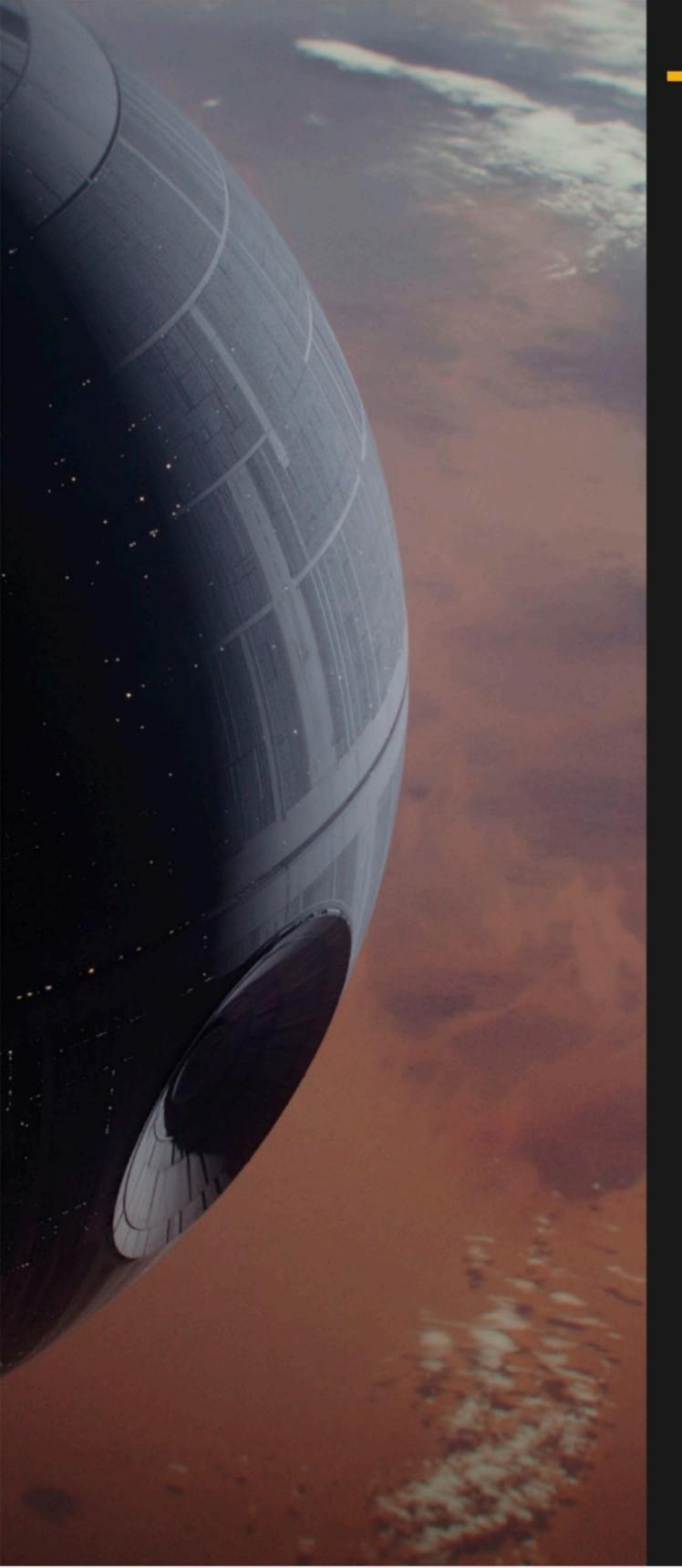
the Sith Eternal's cultists begin building a fleet of Star Destroyers for the Emperor to command. This fleet will remain unknown to the galaxy for a generation after the Galactic Civil War.



3 ABY: Hunting party

Darth Vader's Death
Squadron, led by the
massive Super Star
Destroyer Executor,
searches the Outer Rim for
the Alliance's principal base.





The Reign of the Empire

18 BBY-1 BBY

Palpatine's plan to destroy the Jedi Order and seize power across the galaxy has succeeded. Now the Emperor of a Galactic Empire, Palpatine continues his efforts to form Darth Vader into his loyal and worthy apprentice. The Jedi who survived Order 66 are in hiding, are on the run, or have been turned to the dark side to work as Jedi-hunting Inquisitors.

While crime syndicates grow in power, individuals like Saw Gerrera, Enfys Nest, and Hera Syndulla lead groups willing to risk it all to fight for the freedom of others. As Palpatine's grip over the galaxy increases, rebels such as Jyn Erso, Ezra Bridger, Mon Mothma, and Ahsoka Tano take stands against the Empire, refusing to give up the one thing that keeps them going ... hope.

18 BBY-1 BBY

The Reign of the Empire: An Overview

After seizing power, Palpatine focuses his efforts on stamping out any resistance to his Galactic Empire. Meanwhile, his apprentice Darth Vader hunts surviving Jedi and searches for ways to bring back his lost love, Padmé Amidala. As Imperial officers support competing weapons projects, plundering planets for resources, the influence of criminal syndicates grows. Despite the odds, citizens of Imperial-occupied systems fight back as rebel cells continue to form across the galaxy.

9 BBY Obi-Wan faces Vader in battle. Leia is returned to Alderaan and Reva decides to not seek revenge on Anakin by killing Luke Skywalker.

9 BBY The Inquisitor Reva arranges the abduction of Leia Organa to try and draw out Obi-Wan Kenobi from hiding.

5 BBY Saw Gerrera abandons Jyn Erso after a mission on Tamsye Prime in an effort to protect her whereabouts from the Empire.

ESTIMATED

c.9 BBY The Empire moves the Death Star from Geonosis to Scarif, after wiping out almost the entire Geonosian population.

5 BBY Ezra Bridger teams up with the Ghost's crew on Lothal. Ezra starts Jedi training with Kanan.

4 BBY Ahsoka Tano is revealed to be Fulcrum, a rebel intelligence agent, shortly before she reunites with clone commander Rex

2 BBY Thrawn and Vader clash with Grysks.

2 BBY Thrawn tracks the rebels to their base on Atollon. The rebels are able to escape with the help of Bendu, a Force-sensitive entity.

1BBY Sabine gives the Darksaber to Bo-Katan Kryze after they work together to destroy a weapon that targets Mandalorian armor.

1 BBY The *Ghost* crew returns to Lothal in an attempt to destroy. Thrawn's TIE defender factory.

1 BBY After rescuing Hera in Capital City, Kanan sacrifices his life to save the lives of the Ghost crew.

1 BBY Ezra discovers a World Between Worlds when he walks through a portal in the Lothal Jedi temple.

1 BBY: THE BATTLE OF SCARIF

Dubbing themselves "Rogue One" after defying rebel leaders who deemed their mission too risky, a group of rebels led by Jyn Erso take the Imperials on Scarif by surprise in an attempt to steal the Death Star plans. After the rebel fleet arrives, Jyn and Cassian Andor find and transmit the plans to Admiral Raddus. As the Death Star devastates Scarif, rebel troops barely escape the grasp of Vader and manage to hand the plans to Leia Organa.

18 BBY Caleb Dume changes his name to Kanan Jamus.

18 BBY Galen Erso begins work on Project Celestial Power. **14 BBY** Wilhuff Tarkin is promoted to Grand Moff. He gains control of the Outer Rim territories.

14 BBY Cal Kestis and Cere Junda find a Jedi holocron with the names of Forcesensitive children. They destroy it to protect the children from Jedi-hunting Inquisitors.

13 BBY Han Solo joins the Imperial. Navy after escaping the White Worms and being separated from Qi'ra.

18 BBY Vader and Wilhuff Tarkin launch an attack on Mon Cala as a show of Imperial force and to find hiding Jedi.

18 BBY Ahsoka Tano meets with Senator Bail Organa to discuss sharing rebel intelligence.

14 BBY A Chiss named Mitth'raw'nuruodo, also known as Thrawn, is discovered by Imperials in Wild Space. He makes a deal with Emperor Palpatine.

10 BBY Han meets Chewbacca on Mimban. He later reunites with Qi'ra for a coaxium heist to help pay back a debt to Crimson Dawn.

13 BBY Jyn Erso goes into hiding after Orson Krennic finds her family on Lah'mu and forces her father to continue his work on the Death Star.

12 BBY Mira and Ephraim Bridger are arrested for broadcasting anti-Imperial messages on Lothal.

12 BBY The spirit of Darth Momin helps Vader construct a fortress on Mustafar that he hopes will allow him to resurrect Padmé.

10 BBY Han wins the

10 BBY Qi'ra takes on a larger role within Crimson Dawn. **10 BBY** Enfys Nest and the Cloud-Riders take possession of coaxium on Savareen to help support their fight against criminal syndicates.

11 BBY Tarkin names Arihnda Pryce the next Governor of Lothal

11 BBY Hera Syndulla starts working with former Jedi Kanan Jarrus.

10 BBY Han wins the Millennium Falcon from Lando Calrissian in a game of sabacc.

3 BBY Leia discovers that

is eager to join their efforts.

her parents are secretly working

against the Galactic Empire. She



3 BBY: MISSION TO MALACHOR

Kanan, Ahsoka, and Ezra travel to Malachor and find a Sith temple where they face Inquisitors and Maul, who wants to turn the structure into a battle station. Darth Vader arrives and Ahsoka faces her former master in battle.

2 BBY Sabine Wren takes

and reunites with her

Mandalorian family.

possession of the Darksaber

2 BBY Thrawn is given

command of the 7th fleet to pursue the Ghost's crew.

2 BBY Obi-Wan duels Maul one last time on

Tatooine, where he is protecting young Luke.



2 BBY: COMING TOGETHER

After years of rebel cells working separately, Mon Mothma leaves the Senate and calls for the end of the Galactic Empire. The message Mon broadcasts across the galaxy results in the formation of a Rebel Alliance.

1 BBY The *Ghost* crew and a group of rebels liberate Lothal from Imperial occupation. Ezra and Thrawn disappear into hyperspace.

1 BBY Jyn Erso sees a message from her father Galen where he reveals a flaw he built into the Death Star plans.

1 BBY Tarkin tests the Death Star, destroying the Holy City on Jedha.

1 BBY: THE BATTLE OF SCARIF

Early Empire Years

Following the events of Order 66, any Jedi who survived try to keep out of sight. Darth Vader, Wilhuff Tarkin, and Orson Krennic scramble to find their places in the Galactic Empire as Palpatine cracks down on systems showing any signs of resistance. Galen Erso starts working on Project Celestial Power, unaware that his work is related to a superweapon. Yet not all is lost: messages of resistance in Lothal start to spread across the galaxy.

ESTIMATED

c.18 BBY: On Onderon

Alexsandr Kallus' entire Imperial unit is killed by a Lasat and other partisans allied with Saw Gerrera.

ESTIMATED

c.18 BBY: Family sacrifice

Palpatine orders cybernetics expert Doctor
Cylo to indoctrinate and enhance Aiolin and
Morit Astarte so they could serve him—and
possibly replace Darth Vader as his apprentice.

ESTIMATED

c.18 BBY: Droid power

Battle droids, abandoned after the Clone Wars, repurpose themselves and form the Droid Gotra, a deadly group focused on droid rights.

Out of sight

Caleb Dume returns to Kaller to hide. Janus Kasmir has Caleb set aside his lightsaber for a blaster to blend in more.

Clone troopers Styles and Grey hunt Caleb Dume.



KANAN JARRUS

After evading Styles and Grey,
Caleb decides to break ties with
Kasmir and leaves Kaller on the
Escape, taking his lightsaber and
Jedi Master Billaba's holocron
with him. When he arrives on
Moraga, he introduces himself
as Kanan Jarrus.

The Antar Atrocity

Tarkin leads a series of mass executions and arrests on Antar 4.

Show of force

Palpatine sends Vader to Mon Cala to demonstrate the Empire's military strength and to hunt down any surviving Jedi.







STARDUST SLOWDOWNS

Tarkin goes to Scarif, where he finds Darth Vader looking through the Death Star plans. Emperor Palpatine chides Vader for being there and orders him to Geonosis to investigate what is slowing down Project Stardust.

Project Celestial Power

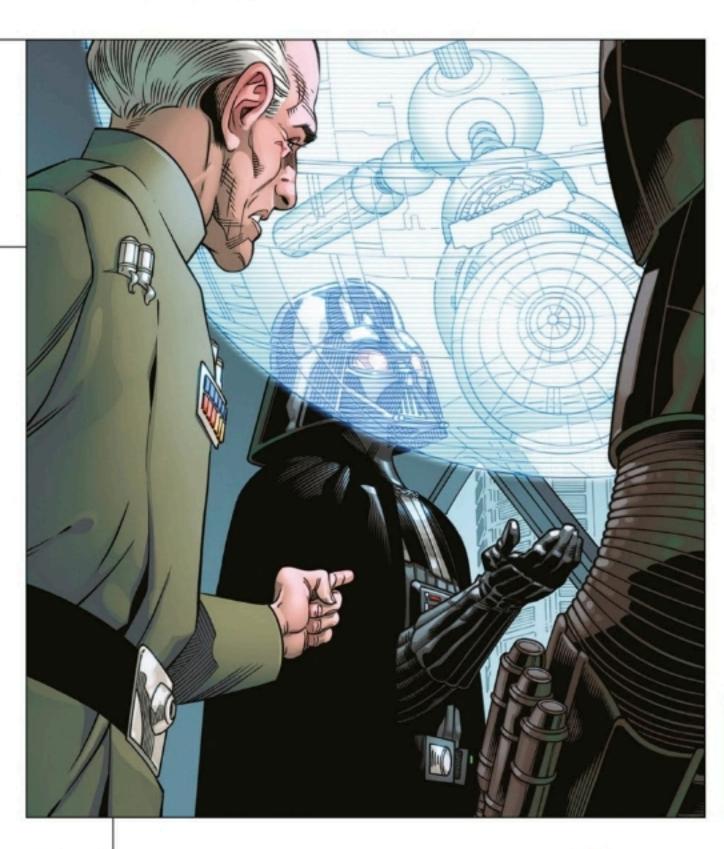
The Ersos move to Coruscant, where Krennic sets up Project Celestial Power. He tells Galen the project will provide sustainable energy to struggling worlds.

A new weapon

Tarkin and Krennic discuss potential research and mining sites in the Western Reaches as locations for a new Imperial battle station.

Celestial concerns

Lyra Erso's friend Reeva says she's also working on Project Celestial Power on Hypori. Reeva is concerned when she can't contact a colleague on Malpaz.



Crystal mining

The Empire begins mining Ilum for kyber crystals. A failed test to weaponize kyber crystals kills 10,000 innocents on Malpaz

Imperial victory

Vader kills Barr as Raddus evacuates cruisers from Mon Cala, which is now under Imperial control

Separation

Concerned about her influence on Galen, Krennic sends Lyra Erso to Alpinn with her daughter Jyn.

Stardust revealed

Vader tells Tarkin that he knows Stardust is a planet-killing weapon.

Illegal breeding

On Geonosis, Vader discovers and destroys a secret Geonosian hive, which was trying to sabotage Project Stardust

ESTIMATED

c.18 BBY: Rebel messages

Mira and Ephraim Bridger start broadcasting anti-Imperial messages on Lothal.

Jedi betrayal

Barr admits to instigating the conflict on Mon Cala, leading King Lee-Char to call for a ceasefire. But Tarkin refuses. "For your **treachery** against the Empire ... a price must be **paid**."

Darth Vader

Early Empire Years (continued)



18 BBY: In hiding

Ahsoka Tano uses the name Ashla as she hides from the Empire on a remote Outer Rim farming moon.

18 BBY: FINDING ALLIES

Milo and Lina track an anti-Imperial broadcast to Lothal and meet Mira and Ephraim Bridger. Soon after, Milo and Lina are captured by a bounty hunter called the Shade, sent by Korda. A Lasat named Davin, sent by the Bridgers, helps them escape.

ESTIMATED

c.17 BBY: Vader's discoveries

On a snowy moon, Darth Vader finds the wreckage of a Republic ship, clone trooper helmets, and Ahsoka Tano's lightsaber.

17 BBY: Dire warning

A droid visits Lyra on Alpinn and warns that her husband's work is actually in the service of a dangerous weapon.

ESTIMATED

c.17 BBY-15 BBY: Experiments

After being abducted by the Wandering Star Gang, Fyzen Gor experiments with grafting human and alien parts onto droids, creating the "Original Dozen." Cli Pastayra from the Wandering Star finds Gor and forces him to start working with him.

18 BBY: Fateful meeting

Ahsoka and Bail meet and discuss working together to share intelligence.

18 BBY

An Inquisitor tries to lure Ahsoka out of hiding by killing her friends:

18 BBY: Fighting back

Ahsoka encourages local farmers to resist Imperial occupation. Bail Organa hears about Jedi activity.

ESTIMATED

c.18 BBY: Aphras divided

Lona Aphra leaves her husband, Korin, because she believes his obsession with researching the Jedi is dangerous. She takes her daughter, Chelli, to Arbiflux.

18 BBY: Family reunion

Milo and Lina rescue their parents on Agaris. They all agree to return to Lothal to help the rebels.

18 BBY: Arrested

Milo and Lina Graf's parents, Auric and Rhyssa, are arrested by Imperial Captain Korda for refusing to hand over their maps of Wild Space.

ESTIMATED

c.18 BBY: Neimoidians want help

Thrawn meets a group of Neimoidians in Wild Space. They ask him if the Chiss can help them defeat the Empire.

17 BBY

Tarkin fights Saw Gerrera's insurgents in the Salient system.

18 BBY: Bold move

Thrawn agrees to a plan where he is publicly stripped of all Chiss rank and sent into fake exile so he can infiltrate the Empire.

17 BBY: Test blast

Galen has a breakthrough in his research. Krennic successfully test-fires a blast into a pair of black holes.





Lyra and Galen privately share their concerns about what Krennic is doing with Galen's research. After confirming destruction on both Malpaz and Hypori, Galen understands his research on kyber crystals is being weaponized. The Ersos make the daring decision to flee their Coruscant apartment. Saw Gerrera introduces himself to the Ersos as a friend that can help them escape Coruscant, Krennic, and the Empire.

17 BBY: New home

Saw tells the Ersos that he has found the perfect place for them to hide from the Empire—the planet Lah'mu.

BIRTHS

16 BBY: Unkar Plutt—junk boss of Jakku, born on Crul

15 BBY: Wyl Lark—A-wing pilot, born on Polyneus

ESTIMATED

c.16 BBY: Rising through the ranks

Gallius Rax is assigned to the Imperial Naval Intelligence Agency as a commander. His reports go directly to Wullf Yularen.

16 BBY: Arson attack

Chelli Aphra is returned to her father after her mother is killed. She burns down her childhood home.

ESTIMATED

c.16 BBY: Family history

Breha teaches Leia about her birth mother, Padmé Amidala.

17 BBY

Tarkin arrives at his next assignment, Sentinel Base

17 BBY

Orson Krennic is demoted after the Ersos flee.

ESTIMATED

c.15 BBY: Vader fails

Vader kills the Benathy king but is unable to destroy the zillo beast—a creature considered to be a god by the Benathy.

17 BBY: RUTHLESS ACTIONS

Krennic threatens Lyra shortly after she and Jyn return home to Coruscant. Later on Hypori, Krennic's engineering team bring up concerns about the size of the weapon they are building. He orders stormtroopers to permanently relocate them.

The Death Star Plans

Geonosians begin planning the Death Star battle station, but many individuals contribute to its schematics over the years. Darth Sidious is fascinated by the potential power of the Death Star, so the schematics are kept top secret. When the Rebel Alliance learns of the station's existence, its agents do their utmost to secure the plans in order to find a way to destroy it. The Death Star is a formidable superweapon—and a testament to the decades taken to create it.

22 BBY: SECRET DESIGNS

Count Dooku receives the initial designs for the Death Star from Poggle the Lesser during the Battle of Geonosis. While the plans are very advanced, the system with which to power the station's superlaser has not been figured out.



Dooku passes the top-secret plans to his Sith master, Darth Sidious. They meet on Coruscant in a tower in the largely abandoned Works district.

18 BBY: Unauthorized access

Vader goes to Scarif to look at the Death Star plans without authorization from Tarkin or the Emperor.

ESTIMATED

c.2 BBY: Sabotage

Galen Erso is forced to continue his work on the Death Star. He meets with engineering operations manager Shaith Vodran and suggests adding exhaust ports to its waste radiation vents as part of Galen's plan to sabotage the battle station.



ESTIMATED

c.22 BBY: First steps

In his guise as Supreme Chancellor Palpatine, Sidious passes the plans to the Republic Strategic Advisory Cell.

c.22 BBY: Game-changing weapon

Doctor Gubacher presents the Death Starplans at the summit of the Republic Center for Military Operations.

1 BBY: A DESPERATE CLIMB

Rebel agent and Galen's daughter, Jyn Erso, infiltrates the Imperial Citadel facility on Scarif. She retrieves the schematics for Project Stardust from the vault and transmits the plans to the orbiting Alliance fleet. Soon after, the Death Star destroys the Citadel

1 BBY: Data transfer

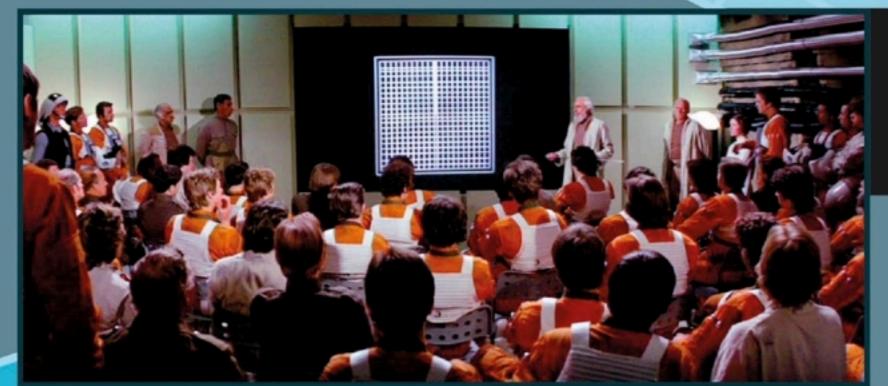
The plans are downloaded from the Alliance flagship, the Profundity, onto a data-storage device. The ship is besieged by Darth Vader and his forces.

1 BBY: Race for the plans

A Profundity crewmember ensures the device makes its way into the hands of a trooper on board the departing Tantive IV.

1 BBY: Hope

The plans are passed to the ship's captain, who hands them over to Princess Leia Organa.
The Tantive IV undocks from the Profundity and jumps into hyperspace.



0: ARRIVAL AT YAVIN

As Alderaan has been destroyed, Leia directs the Falcon to the Alliance base on Yavin 4. The plans are analyzed by technicians, who confirm the flaw in the battle station. Rebel pilots are then briefed on an attack plan by General Dodonna.

0: Narrow escape

The Falcon is enshared by the Death Star. After Luke, Han, and Chewie rescue Leia, Obi-Wan sacrifices himself to ensure they escape with the plans.

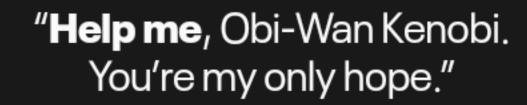
0: Delivering the plans

After R2-D2 delivers Leia's message, Obi-Wan and Luke hire the smuggler Han Solo and his co-pilot Chewbacca to take them and the droids to Alderaan aboard the Millennium Falcon.



0: VITAL MISSION

The Tantive IV arrives above Tatooine, but is followed there and captured by Vader's Star Destroyer, the Devastator. Princess Leia gives the plans to R2-D2, alongside a message. She orders him to abandon the vessel in an escape pod and deliver the message to Obi-Wan Kenobi on Tatooine. Leia and the rest of the crew are either captured or killed.



Princess Leia Organa

Hunt for the Holocron

Darth Vader continues his hunt for any surviving Jedi and claims the lava-filled world of Mustafar as his own. Thrawn makes contact with Imperials in Wild Space. After making a deal with Emperor Palpatine, Thrawn starts his career as an Imperial officer. Jedi-in-hiding Cal Kestis and Cere Junda hunt for a holocron that contains the names of Force-sensitive children, in an attempt to rebuild the Jedi Order.



HUNTING JEDI

Darth Vader locates Eeth Koth right after his wife has given birth. Koth tells Vader he is a priest and no longer a Jedi, but Vader kills him. The Inquisitor Iskat delivers Koth's child to Vader who brings the infant to Coruscant.

Mission to Ryloth

Vader, Palpatine, and Orn Free Taa travel to Ryloth to try and uncover an Imperial spy.

Attempted assassination

Cham Syndulla and his fellow Free Ryloth insurgents attempt to kill Vader and Palpatine on Ryloth, but both Sith Lords are able to escape.

ESTIMATED

c.14 BBY: Relief mission

Hera helps deliver supplies to a settlement of Twi'leks on Ryloth.

DEATHS

Eeth Koth—slain by Darth Vader in his home

Prauf—killed by Second Sister on Bracca

Promotion

Tarkin is promoted to Grand Moff and is put in charge of the Outer Rim, including oversight of Krennic's Death Star Project

Imperial attack

Sentinel Base is attacked. Palpatine orders Tarkin and Vader to investigate hacks who have compromised the HoloNet.

Jedi list

Tarkin's challenge

Vader asks Tarkin to hunt

him on a deserted planet

after learning about his

youth on Eriadu.

On Coruscant, Darth Vader and the Grand Inquisitor look over a list of surviving Jedi.

Fortress Inquisitorius

Palpatine tells Vader he is moving the Inquisitors onto a new base away from Coruscant.

Memories of Padmé

To help deepen Vader's descent into the dark side, Palpatine gives him Padmé Amidala's old ship. Vader then asks Palpatine to give him his own world—Mustafar.

ESTIMATED

c.14 BBY: Imperial traitor

Darth Vader and Imperial cadet Rae Sloane foil a plot by Commandant Pell Baylo to destroy the Defiance. Palpatine changes the ship's name to the Obedience after Vader kills Baylo without being ordered to do so.

Stolen ship

After Tarkin's ship, the Carrion Spike, is stolen, Tarkin and Vader suspect an Imperial traitor may be responsible for both the hacks and the theft. Teller's attempt at revenge against Tarkin on Eriadu fails.

Traitor reveal

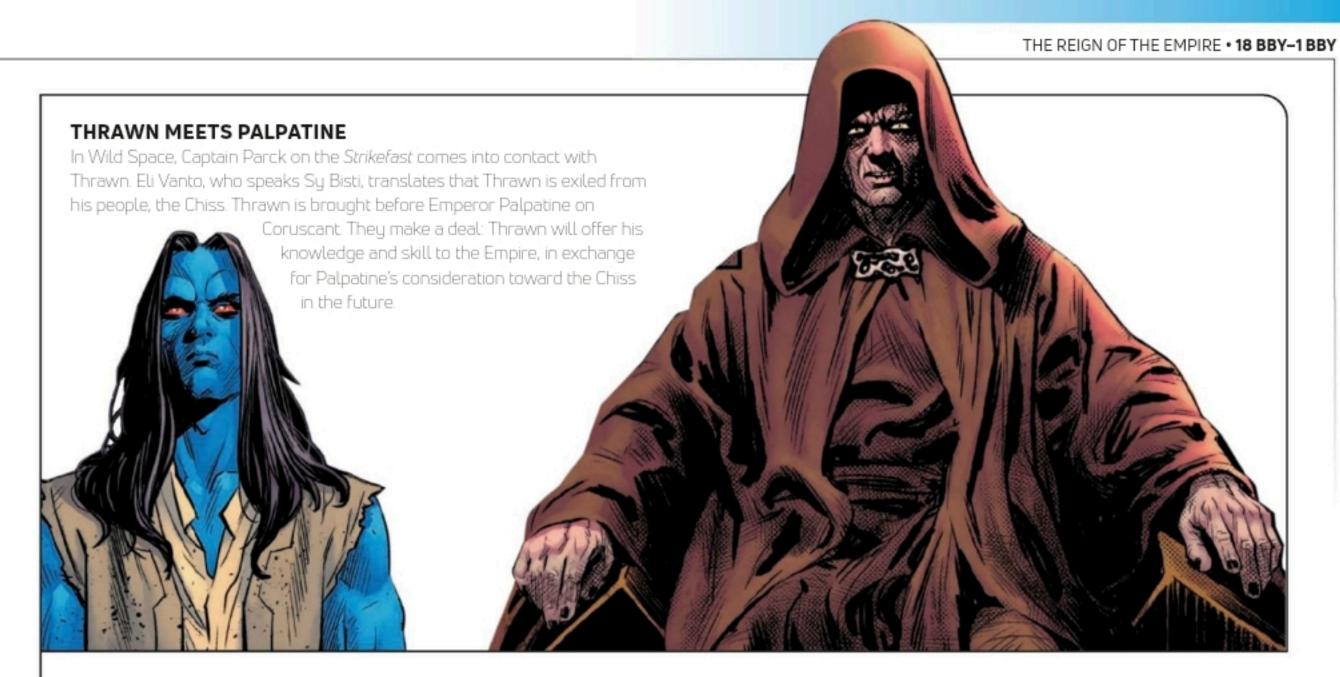
Imperial officer Rancit is discovered to be the traitor. Tarkin interrogates and executes many of the insurgents, but their leader Berch Teller escapes.



Palpatine sends the mask of a deceased Sith Lord named Momin with Vader to Mustafar. The spirit of Momin possesses the body of an Imperial officer, allowing Momin to design Vader's Castle. Momin tells Vader the castle is key to opening a door to the dark side where Padmé waits for him.







Hidden holocron

On Bogano, Cal meets the droid BD-1 and hears Jedi Eno Cordova's message about a holocron containing a list of Force-sensitive children.

Second Sister

Two Inquisitors arrive on Bracca. After Prauf stands up to Second Sister, Cal reveals himself as the Jedi they are looking for.

Mysteries of the Zeffo

Cal tells Cere about an ancient civilization called the Zeffo, which built the vault on Bogano containing the holocron.

Clue on Kashyyyk

On Zeffo, Cal finds a message sending him to Kashyyyk to find Wookiee Chieftain Tarfful.

Inquisitor's past

Second Sister tells Cal that she is Cere's former Padawan, Trilla Suduri, and says that Cere betrayed her to the Empire.

Cere's past

Cere reveals that she cut herself off from the Force after being tortured by Inquisitors and losing her Padawan.

New challenge

Thrawn joins Eli Vanto during Vanto's last three months at the Imperial Academy.

Pryce Mining

Arihnda Pryce's family is forced to sell their family mine on Lothal to the Empire after her mother is accused of embezzlement.

First assignment

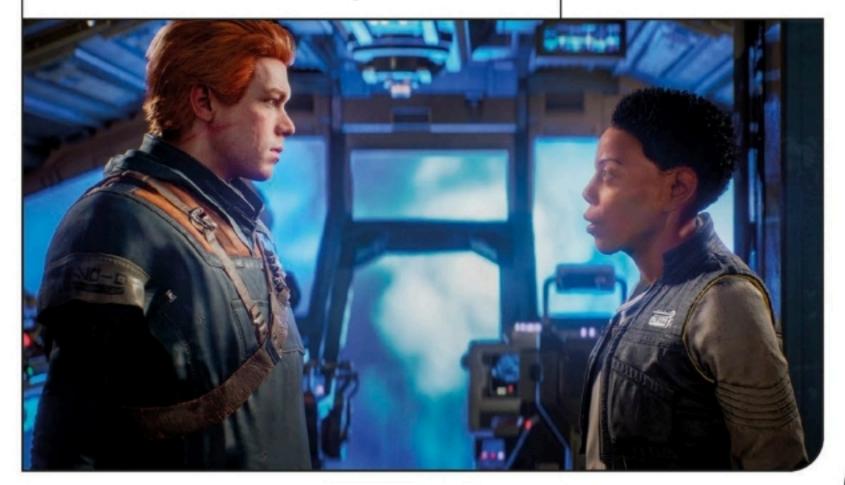
After attacks from fellow cadets, Thrawn is named weapons officer on the *Blood Crow* and Vanto is assigned as Thrawn's aide.

Jedi in hiding

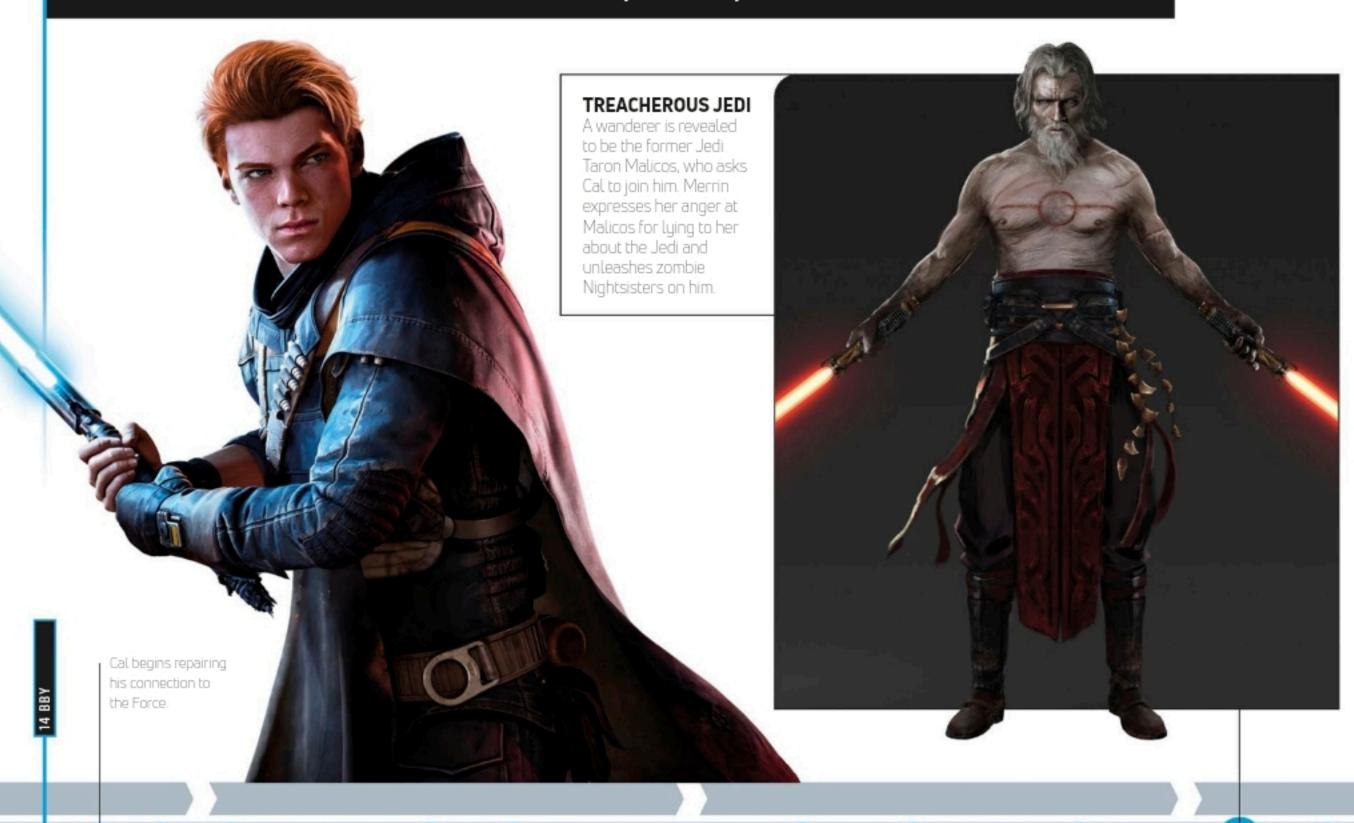
On Bracca, Cal Kestis, who has been in hiding since Order 66, uses the Force to save his friend Prauf from a fall.

THE STINGER MANTIS CREW

The Second Sister corners Cal. Cere Junda pulls Cal inside the Stinger Mantis and reveals she's trying to rebuild the Jedi Order. Mantis captain, Greez, sets course for Bogano. Cere tells Cal she was once a Jedi. Cal reveals his connection with the Force is damaged. Cal and Saw Gerrera free Wookiees enslaved on Kashyyyk.



Hunt for the Holocron (continued)



Another message from Cordova tells Cal to search for an astrium, which can open the Bogano vault

Kidnapped

Cal is kidnapped by the Haxion Brood crime syndicate and forced to fight in a gladiator ring until the Mantis crew arrives. Cal fights the Ninth Sister Inquisitor and pushes her off a cliff.

Origin Tree

On Kashyyyk, Tarfful sends Cal to the Origin Tree, where a recording tells Cal that the astrium he needs is in Kujet's Tomb on Dathomir.

Cal fights the giant chirodactyl, Gorgara.

Nightsisters

On Dathomir, Cal meets the Nightsister Merrin. She tells Cal to leave and sends zombies of her sisters after him.

Order 66

Cal remembers losing his Jedi Master, Jaro Tapal, during Order 66. After a vision of Tapal in Dathomir, Cal's lightsaber is damaged.

Pain from the past

Cal and Cere share their guilt over their pasts. Cere tells Cal that she cut herself off from the Force after using the dark side when she saw her former apprentice Trilla was an Inquisitor.





FORTRESS INQUISITORIUS

Cere and Cal enter the Fortress on the moon Nur. Cal takes back the holocron, after he and Trilla fight. Cere apologizes to Trilla, just as Darth Vader appears. Vader tells Trilla she has failed him and kills her. Her last words to Cere are "Avenge us." Cere comes to Cal's aid when he is injured facing Vader. After fighting the temptation to use the dark side, Cere holds Vader back—giving Cal time to break a window.

Cal escapes Imperials who are mining kyber crystals on Ilum.

> Facing a vision of Tapal again, Cal refuses to fight him.

Teaming up

On Dathomir, Merrin helps Cal defeat Malicos and retrieve the astrium. She then joins Cal on the *Mantis*.

Fight for the holocron

In the vault on Bogano, Cal has a vision of himself as an Inquisitor. He then fights Trilla, who takes the holocron.

ESTIMATED

c.14 BBY: Jedha guardian

Chirrut Îmwe allows Dok-Ondar and Hondo Ohnaka to take a kyber crystal relic from Jedha.

Hunting Cal and Cere

The Second Sister, Trilla Suduri, finds Eno Cordova's datapad in a Jedi temple on the forest planet Ontotho.

Jedi Knight

Cere performs a ceremony declaring Cal a Jedi Knight.



NEW PATH

On Ilum, a message from Cordova reveals that BD-1's memory was wiped, only to be restored when he found someone worthy of his trust. Cal finds a kyber crystal and builds a new lightsaber.

Merrin shields the Mantis with a spell as they approach Fortress Inquisitorius.

Last-minute escape

Cere and Cal escape through the window and swim to safety. Merrin then helps them back to the Mantis.

Staying together

Greez tells Cere that he wants to stay with her and Cal, and will take them wherever they need to go.

Trust only in the Force

Cal decides to destroy the holocron so it will not disrupt or endanger the lives of any Force-sensitive children

DEATHS

Trilla Suduri—executed by Darth Vader at Fortress Inquisitorius on Nur

Desperate Times

The Erso family are unable to stay hidden from Orson Krennic and the Empire. Qi'ra and Han, forced to work for Lady Proxima's White Worm Gang to survive, dream of gaining their freedom. Thrawn and Arihnda Pryce seek more Imperial influence, while Vader struggles with his past on Mustafar. Hera Syndulla meets Kanan Jarrus on Gorse, a planet targeted by Imperials for metals the Empire needs for its new battle station.

New plan

At the auction, Qi'ra's bid is insultingly low.

The Engineer strikes a

deal with Han and Qi'ra.

After a shootout, the prize, a datacube,

Han and Qi'ra take a shuttle through space to the Engineer's luxury yacht, the *Red Nimb*us. There, Qi'ra suggests to her that Lady Proxima can find the datacube a new buyer.



Qi'ra turns down a job from the Engineer to stay with Han and their friend Tsuulo on Corellia.

Tragic loss

The Kaldana syndicate buys the datacube. Tsuulo is killed, but Han and Qi'ra escape in a pod.

The Engineer destroys a Kaldana ship to keep the datacube out of their hands.

Back to Corellia

Proxima promotes Qi'ra. She and Han make a plan to escape the White Worms together.

ESTIMATED

c.13 BBY: Following his dream

Beilert Valance leaves his homeworld of Chorin to join the Empire.

Punishment

Proxima has Han and Qi'ra thrown in the pits for a week, for coming back with less food than she had requested.

Sneaky scrumrat

Han returns to Qi'ra in Lady Proxima's den with a vial of coaxium he kept to himself. White Worm enforcer Moloch takes Han to face Proxima.

Imperial secrets

Bidding chaos

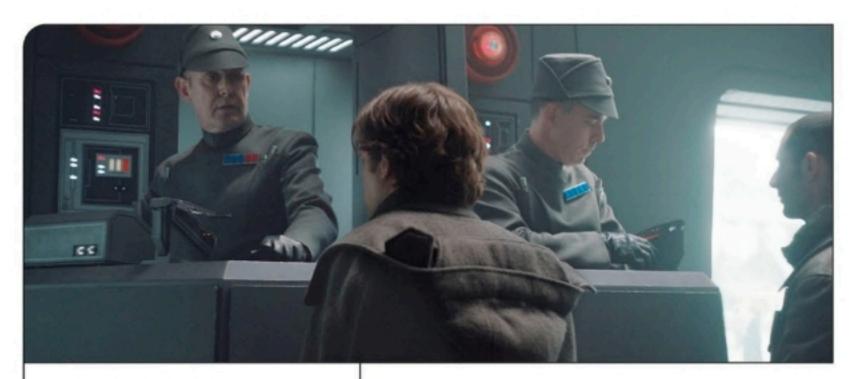
is slipped to Han.

Han and Qi'ra discover the datacube contains plans for a portable deflector shield and try to contact the datacube's original owner—a woman known as "the Engineer."

Proxima promises

White Worms matriarch Lady Proxima promises a leadership position to both Han and Qi'ra if they successfully complete different tasks surrounding an auction.





DEATHS

13 BBY: Lyra Erso—shot by a death trooper on Lah'mu

c.13 BBY: Aurra Sing—killed by a fall after being pushed by Tobias Beckett

SUDDEN SEPARATION

Only Han is able to make it through security after bribing an Imperial official with the coaxium, forcing him to leave Qi'ra behind. Han enlists in the Imperial Navy, where he is given the last name Solo.

Mission detour

Han steals day passes to a pleasure cruiser for his fellow cadets.

Angering superiors

Thrawn outsmarts some space pirates, but his new *Blood Crow* captain suspends him from duty because of his unusual tactics.

Taking a chance

Han escapes Proxima and her White Worms by breaking a piece of glass in her lair, letting light in that burns Proxima's skin.

> Han gives Qi'ra his lucky dice.

Helping a friend

Han aids a fellow cadet, Kanina, in faking her death so that she can return home to help her people.

ESTIMATED

c.13 BBY: Enslavement

Qi'ra is sold by the White Worms to slave dealer Sarkin Enneb, who later sells her to Dryden Vos—the public face of the Crimson Dawn criminal syndicate.

Expectations adjusted

Han is put in the

a TIE fighter.

brig after stealing

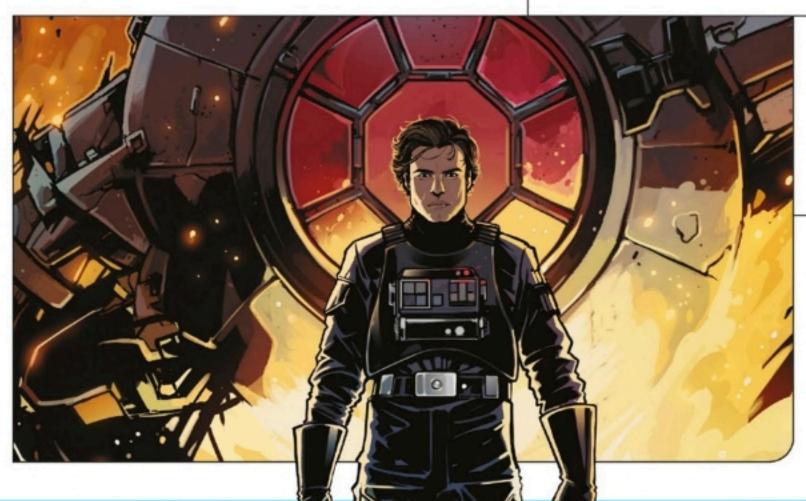
After enlisting, Han is told he will not be getting near a TIE fighter until he completes basic training.

Back to the brig

Han is thrown back in the brig for insubordination.

Race to escape

Moloch chases Han and Qi'ra down the streets of Corellia to the Coronet Spaceport.



DEFYING ORDERS

During a mission on Qhulosk, Carida Squadron cadet Beilert Valance is forced to eject. After the mission is complete, Han ignores orders from his superiors to leave him behind and organizes a rescue mission.

Desperate Times (continued)

12 BBY: Anger on Mustafar

Mustafarians fight back when Vader's attempt to open a doorway in his castle to resurrect Padmé causes lava eruptions.

12 BBY: Momin's chance

While Vader is preoccupied with the Mustafarians, Momin opens a Force locus to resurrect himself.

12 BBY: Battle of Fortress Vader

The Mustafarians increase their attacks. Vader falls into a lava pit but pulls himself out and retreats to his castle.

12 BBY

Vader confronts and crushes Momin.

BIRTHS

c.12 BBY: Archex—First Order captain, born on Jakku

12 BBY: Promotion

After weathering charges of wrongdoing, Thrawn is promoted to captain and first officer of the *Thunder Wasp*.

12 BBY: Fateful meeting

Thrawn and Pryce meet at an Imperial ball celebrating Empire Day on Coruscant.

ESTIMATED

c.12 BBY: Leaving home

Hera leaves Ryloth to work against the Empire.

12 BBY

Palpatine is pleased when Vader says he will return to Coruscant.

12 BBY: New home

Kanan relocates to Gorse, where he finds work as a freighter pilot

12 BBY: Lothal arrest

Mira and Ephraim Bridger are arrested and imprisoned for broadcasting anti-Imperial messages

12 BBY: Loyalty test

Dryden Vos forces Qi'ra to kill a prisoner to prove her loyalty.

ESTIMATED

c.12 BBY: New servant

Vader forces Imperial officer Vaneé to become his servant in his castle on Mustafar.

ESTIMATED

c.12 BBY: Sith mission

Palpatine tasks a young Twilek girl to find the gem of the luminous.

ESTIMATED

c.12 BBY: Attack on Vader

A Mustafarian priestess attempts to take down Vader with a mind-control virus.

12 BBY: Vader's wrath

Mustafarians try to seek revenge against: Vader in his castle. Vader overwhelms them.





12 BBY: VISIONS OF THE PAST

Vader enters the castle's Force locus.
Through it, he sees twisted visions of his mother, Shmi, with Palpatine when she was pregnant with Anakin; his childhood on Tatooine; and several Jedi, including Ahsoka, Yoda, and Obi-Wan. After a disturbing vision of Padmé falling off a balcony forces Vader to mourn her all over again, he angrily returns to his castle and closes the locus.

DEATHS

c.11 BBY: Enfys Nest's mother

ESTIMATED

c.11 BBY: Droid clone

L3-37 builds a droid in her image programmed with an antivirus code to combat Fyzen Gor's kill virus in the Phylanx Redux Transmitter.

11 BBY: Marauders

Cloud-Rider pirate gang leader Enfys Nest attempts to trick Beckett and his crew into stealing blank Imperial ID chips for her.



11 BBY: MISSION TO UMBARA

Thrawn and Vanto discuss what the Empire may be doing with massive amounts of doonium. On Umbara, Nightswan unleashes hundreds of vulture droids, which leads the Empire to occupy the planet and take control of their mines.



11 BBY: Count's captain

Imperial efficiency expert
Count Vidian requests that Rae
Sloane be assigned interim
captain of the *Ultimatum*.

11 BBY: Returning home

Rin convinces Lando to return the orb to its rightful home on Livno III.

11 BBY

Chelli Aphra studies archeology at the University of Bar'leth.

ESTIMATED

c.11 BBY: Upper hand

Qi'ra outsmarts IG-88 and Hondo Ohnaka, capturing them as they try to fetch a bounty on her.

11 BBY: Academy dreams

Thane Kyrell and Ciena Ree decide they want to attend the Imperial Academy after meeting Tarkin on Jelucan.

11 BBY

Moff Ghadi blackmails Pryce

11 BBY: Making an ally

Pryce seeks advice from Thrawn. She offers to help him with politics.

11 BBY: LANDO'S MISSION

After Lando is arrested for smuggling on Hynestia, Queen Forsythia commands that Lando and L3-37 deliver an orb to the Empire in recompense. However, the queen's daughter, Rin, sneaks aboard the Falcon, desperate to keep the orb out of the Empire's hands.



Desperate Times (continued)

SLOANE MAKES HER MOVE

Sloane has Vidian arrested for presenting false testimony to the Emperor and attempting to destroy strategic assets. She then fires on Vidian's thoritide harvesting vessel, the Forager—with Kanan and Hera aboard. Kanan uses the Force to save Hera from the destruction, and then asks her not to share what she saw as they escape in a pod back to Gorse. Skelly detonates a bomb that kills himself and Vidian.



Hera Syndulla



ВY

First sighting

Hera sees Kanan come to the aid of his employer Okadiah when Vidian harasses him.

Cruel deed

Vidian kills the head of the Gorse Mining Guild for resisting his efficiency changes.

Tracking Vidian

Hera Syndulla tracks Imperial efficiency expert, Count Vidian, to Gorse and its nearby moon, Cynda. Skelly sets off a series of bombs in an attempt to kill Vidian.

Secret contact

Hera's contact on Gorse is arrested, but his friend Zaluna is able to pass on valuable information about the Empire's surveillance network

Outrageous increase

Vidian gets word from Coruscant that his weekly quotas are going up by 50 percent.

Explosive warning

Skelly, a Gorse explosives expert, sets off an explosion in a desperate attempt to warn Vidian that his plans for Cynda could destroy the moon.

Agent of the Emperor

Kanan tells Sloane he is an agent of the Emperor and that Vidian has lied to the Emperor about his operations on Cynda.

Falsifying reports

Hera and Kanan discover Vidian used his previous identity, Lemuel Tharsa, to fake an "independent" audit.

Race to save Cynda

After Vidian conducts a test explosion on Cynda, Hera, Kanan, Skelly, and surveillance expert Zaluna head to an Imperial depot to try and stop Vidian from destroying the moon.

Cataclysmic plan

Rae Sloane is shocked by Vidian's plan to destroy Cynda in order to directly harvest and process thorilide.

BIRTHS

Temmin Wexley—Resistance pilot, born on Akiva

New partnership

Kanan and Hera decide to continue working together. Hera shows Kanan her ship, the *Ghost*.

Next in line

Everi Chalis, Count Vidian's protégé, takes over as the Empire's primary logistics expert after Vidian's death.

Taking a stand

On Tatooine, Owen Lars refuses to let Obi-Wan Kenobi train Luke.

NEW GOVERNOR OF LOTHAL

Arihnda Pryce arranges a meeting with Tarkin. She offers Tarkin information on his enemies, including Moff Ghadi, if Tarkin will appoint her as the governor of Lothal. As the previous governor, Ryder Azadi, has recently been arrested for treason and imprisoned, Tarkin agrees.

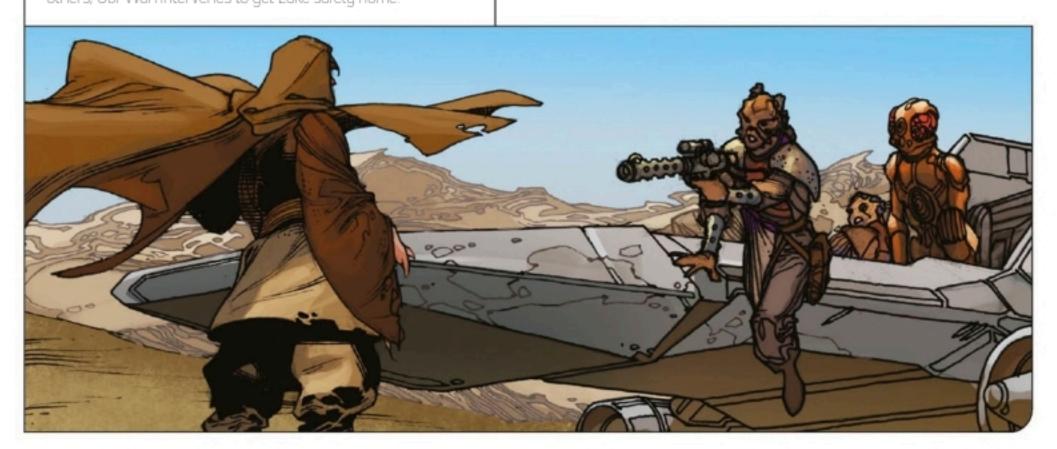
Chimaera

Thrawn and Vanto are assigned to the Imperial Star Destroyer, the *Chimaera*.

Sloane is made permanent captain of the Ultimatum.

TATOOINE DROUGHT

Obi-Wan stops some of Jabba the Hutt's crew from taking water from the Lars homestead during a drought. When Luke confronts Jabba's crew about water they stole from others, Obi-Wan intervenes to get Luke safely home.



Crimson Dawn and the Cloud-Riders

Criminal syndicates continue to hold a tight grip across the galaxy. Those not serving these organizations are at risk of a life of slavery or death. Beckett heads a criminal crew beholden to Crimson Dawn representative Dryden Vos. Enfys Nest leads an infamous group named the Cloud-Riders, who seem to be criminal rivals to Beckett's gang, but have deeper motivations at play. Han fatefully meets his future co-pilot and best friend in the galaxy.

Battle at Mimban

Han, now fighting as a mudtrooper, meets Beckett and his crew during a battle at Mimban.

Imprisoned

Chewbacca is arrested and sent to an Imperial prison cell on Mimban.

New job

Demoted
Han Solo is kicked
out of flight school
and sent into the

Lando and L3-37 take a job to
help free Petrusians enslaved
at an Imperial droid factory at
an outpost on Kullgroon.

Lando inspires Petrusians to revolt

A MUDDY MEETING

Han asks to join Beckett's crew, but Beckett turns him down and reports him as a deserter. Han is thrown into an Imperial cell with Chewbacca. His limited ability to speak Shyriiwook helps them break out of the muddy pit together.

Timely escape

Han and Chewbacca board Beckett's stolen AT-hauler as it leaves Mimban.

Dangerous debt

After Han loses the coaxium, Beckett tells him that they were hired by Crimson Dawn and now their lives are at risk.

Tragic homecoming

Imperial infantry.

Valance is discharged from the Empire and returns home after suffering gruesome injuries in battle in the Mid Rim.

Hunt for the Falcon

Imperials take the Falcon. Lando and L3-37 track the ship to Vandor, where they make a plan to get her back.

ESTIMATED

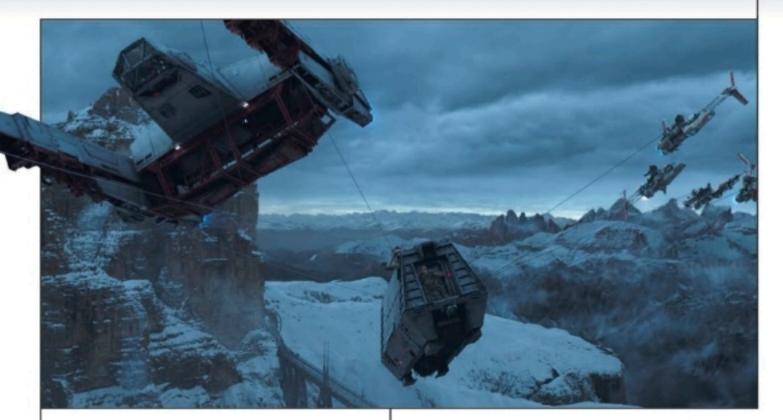
c.10 BBY: Prison break

Val breaks Beckett out of a prison run by the Winds of Ruin gang.

ESTIMATED

c.10 BBY: Bounty hunters

Beilert Valance tries to stop Boba Fett from killing his former mentor, Nakano Lash



COAXIUM HEIST

Beckett and his crew, which now includes Han and Chewbacca, attempt to steal a shipment of coaxium on Vandor. Their efforts are thwarted by Enfys Nest and her Cloud-Riders. Two of Beckett's crew, Val and Rio, are killed in the botched heist.

DEATHS

Rio—shot during a failed coaxium heist on Vandor

Val—killed in a bridge explosion during the Vandor heist

SURPRISE REUNION

Beckett, Han, and Chewbacca board the First Light, the yacht owned by the public face of Crimson Dawn, Dryden Vos. Han is reunited with Qi'ra, who reveals she now works for Vos. Dryden agrees to let Beckett and Han attempt a new heist of unrefined

coaxium in the spice mines of Kessel, controlled by the Pyke Syndicate, to repay their debts—as long as they take Qi'ra with them.



High stakes

Han fails to win Lando Calrissian's ship, the Millennium Falcon, in a game of sabacc, but Lando agrees to be their pilot to Kessel.

The mission begins

After landing on Kessel, Qi'ra offers the Pyke mine director Han and Chewie as slaves in exchange for spice.

Wookiee help

Chewbacca leaves Han to help free a group of Wookiees, while Han loads coaxium canisters onto a cart.

White-knuckle ride

To escape an Imperial blockade, Han takes a shortcut through the Kessel Run in the Akkadese Maelstrom.

First flight

Han pilots the Falcon for the first time.

Seeking a ship

Qi'ra tells Han that she knows a man with a ship that's fast enough to get the unrefined coaxium to Savareen before it explodes.

Dark past

Qi'ra and Han kiss in Lando's closet, despite her telling Han that he wouldn't feel the same about her if he knew more about her past since leaving Corellia. Beckett warns Han never to trust anyone.

> Qi'ra secretly hands Han back his lucky dice.

Breaking free

Han and Chewbacca break free as Qi'ra takes out the mine director using a form of fighting known as Teräs Käsi.

TUMULTUOUS DEPARTURE

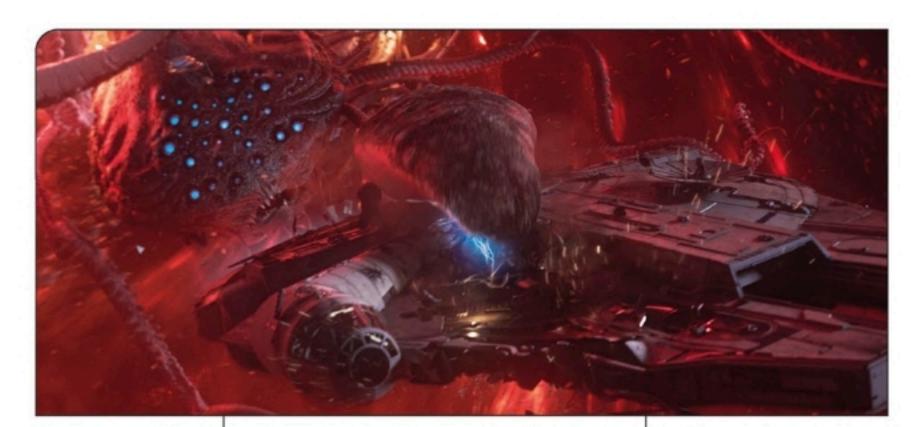
L3-37 is shot to pieces in the firefight outside the Kessel mines, but Lando brings her aboard the Falcon. After freeing the Wookiees, Chewbacca decides to stay with Han, and Qi'ra sets off detonators to give the group cover and allow the Falcon to take off.

Unexpected rebellion

L3-37 removes a security droid's restraining bolt, which sets off a droid rebellion where individuals enslaved in the mine are freed. Lando's Calrissian
Chronicles recording is
interrupted by chaos
in the spice mine.



Crimson Dawn and the Cloud-Riders (continued)



Calling it quits

Beckett tells Han that he is not interested in his plan to outwit Dryden Vos.

ESCAPE THE MAW

The Falcon comes face-to-face with a creature called a summa-verminoth near the Maw, a black hole cluster. Han lures the creature into the gravity well caused by the Maw. The Falcon jumps to lightspeed after Beckett injects coaxium into its fuel line, allowing them to flee.

Chewbacca takes over as the Falcon's co-pilot Gi'ra tells Han she cannot leave Dryden Vos Lando departs Savareen on the Falcon. "We're not **marauders**. We're **allies**. And the war has just **begun**."

Enfys Nest

Merging with the Falcon

Lando imports L3-37's brain into the Falcon's navicomputer.

Close call

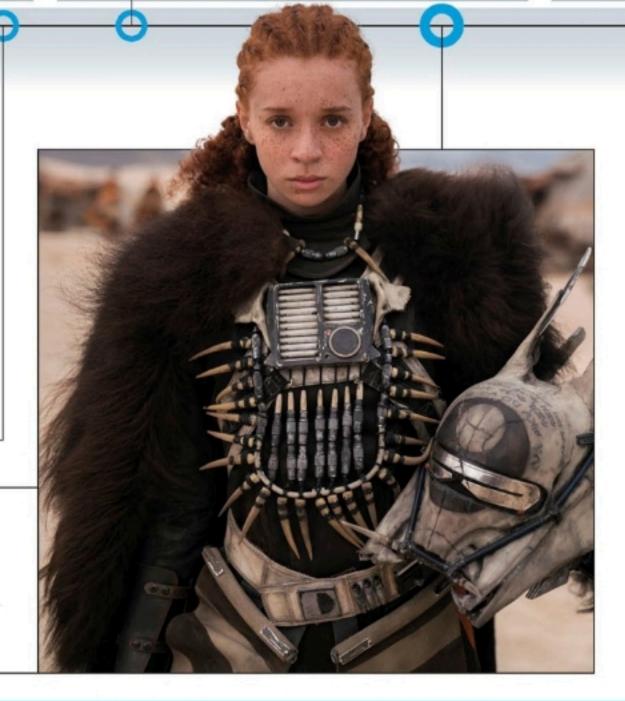
The Falcon crash-lands on Savareen in the Outer Rim. There, the coaxium refining process begins.

Showdown

Enfys Nest and the Cloud-Riders pirate gang appear at the fueling depot.

FIGHTING BACK

Enfys Nest removes her helmet, revealing her identity. She explains that her quarrel is with Crimson Dawn and the other criminal syndicates that take advantage of innocents. She wants the coaxium in order to fund the fight against them.



COME TO ME ON DATHOMIR

From the First Light, Qi'ra calls Maul, the leader of Crimson Dawn, telling him that Dryden is dead and that Beckett has taken the coaxium. Maul asks Qi'ra to come to him on Dathomir, where they will work more closely together.

Fighting the same enemy

Enfys Nest meets Jyn Erso when she delivers the refined coaxium to Saw Gerrera.

Trust no one

Han shoots Beckett before Beckett has the chance to shoot him.

A NEW START

Han and Chewbacca bring all of the coaxium to Enfys Nest. Enfys asks Han to join her cause, but he turns her down. She leaves Han and Chewbacca with one vial of coaxium.



Owen pushes back

Obi-Wan Kenobi and Owen Lars clash after Obi-Wan tries to secretly give Luke parts to fix his skyhopper.

Kenobi bounty

Jabba the Hutt hires bounty hunter Krrsantan to kill. the man who stopped his water tax on Tatooine. He has no idea that this man is, in fact, Obi-Wan Kenobi.

Cliff battle

Krrsantan lures Obi-Wan out by attacking Owen. Krrsantan and Obi-Wan fight as Owen falls off a cliff.

ESTIMATED

c.10 BBY: Fighting for his life

Trandoshan hunters capture Krrsantan for the Xonti brothers. The Wookiee agrees to fight as a gladiator to escape Kashyyyk and is given a subdermal endoskeleton enhancement.

DEATHS

Dryden Vos—killed by Qi'ra on the First Light

Beckett—shot by Han Solo on Savareen

Kiss goodbye

Qi'ra tells Han to retrieve the coaxium and that she will join him shortly. Qi'ra leaves Han behind on Savareen.

Rematch

Han catches up with Lando for a game of sabacc and wins the Falcon. Chewbacca and Han head to Tatooine for a promising new job. Space pirate
Hondo Ohnaka
stows away on the
Millennium Falcon.

Luke saves Owen with his skyhopper.

Runaway

Leia runs away from home when she fears that her parents are going to marry her off to a prince.

DOUBLE-CROSS

Dryden accuses Qi'ra, Han, and Chewbacca of bringing him fake coaxium, revealing Beckett as his source. However, Han has double-crossed Beckett, which allows the Cloud-Riders to take down Vos' enforcers. Beckett leaves with the coaxium and forces Chewie to come with him. Han and Dryden fight. Qi'ra tricks Vos into believing she is on his side, but then kills him during the battle.



ESTIMATED

c.10 BBY: Evading the Empire

Han and Chewie elude Agent Kallus and IG-88 in the Outer Rim.

ESTIMATED

c.10 BBY: Dark-side teachings

Maul teaches Qi'ra the dangers of the Sith. c.56 BBY 35 ABY

The Millennium Falcon

A Corellian YT-1300f light freighter. The fastest hunk of junk in the galaxy. Garbage. The *Millennium Falcon* was present during some of the most momentous events and fiercely fought battles in the galaxy. Piloted by the likes of Lando Calrissian, Han Solo, Chewbacca, and Rey, it was built for speed. The *Falcon* completed the treacherous Kessel Run in record time after the ship's computer merged with the brain of droid L3-37.

ESTIMATED

c.56 BBY: A legend is born

The Millennium Falcon is constructed.

ESTIMATED

c.12 BBY: Upgrades

Lando adds an escape pod and a wet bar to the Falcon.

10 BBY: FAMED KESSEL RUN

After L3-37 is torn apart outside the spice mines of Kessel, her brain is imported into the Falcon's navigational system—enabling the ship to complete the Kessel Run through the dangerous Akkadese Maelstrom in less than 12 parsecs.

Jettisoning the escape pod to distract a summa-verminoth space monster restores the Falcon to its original configuration.

\ \

Qi'ra and Han hire Lando to fly them to Kessel for a coaxium heist

10 BBY: She's a fast ship

4 ABY: Freeing Solo

4 ABY: Perfect shot

Lando fires a shot directly into the main reactor of the Death Star II, setting off an

explosion that destroys the battle station.

After Luke, Leia, Chewie, Lando, and the droids rescue Han from Jabba's palace on Tatooine, the rebels struggle through a sandstorm to reach the Falcon and head offworld.



10 BBY: New owner

Han wins the *Falcon* from Lando in a game of sabacc on Numidian Prime.

0: Narrow escape

The Millennium Falcon makes a quick escape from Mos Eisley after Han and Chewbacca accept a job to fly Obi-Wan Kenobi and Luke Skywalker to Alderaan.

3 ABY: Hyperdrive problems

On Cloud City, R2-D2 fixes the Millennium Falcon's hyperdrive after it was deactivated by Imperials, allowing the rebels to escape.



0: JOINING THE REBELS

When the *Falcon* is caught in a tractor beam from the Death Star, the crew and passengers hide in its secret smuggling compartments. After rescuing Princess Leia, Han flies the *Falcon* to the rebel base on Yavin 4. He and Chewie leave with their reward money, but make a last-minute return to the Battle of Yavin to clear the way for Luke's one-in-a-million shot that destroys the Death Star.

ESTIMATED

c.15 ABY-34 ABY: Falcon theft

Gannis Ducain betrays Han and steals the *Millennium* Falcon from him on Christophsis. After the Irving Boys steal the *Falcon* from Ducain, it ends up in the hands of Jakku junk boss Unkar Plutt.

34 ABY: CHEWIE, WE'RE HOME

On Jakku, Rey and Finn escape the First Order by flying off in the Falcon. Chewbacca and Han use a tractor beam aboard the Eravana to capture the Falcon, and then agree to take Rey, Finn, and BB-8 to Takodana.



34 ABY: Searching for Skywalker

Rey and Chewbacca take the Falcon to Ahch-To in search of Luke.

34 ABY: "Blow that piece of junk out of the sky!"

Chewbacca and Rey fly the *Falcon* to Crait, where they evacuate surviving members of the Resistance from a First Order attack.

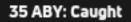


35 ABY: Risky maneuvers

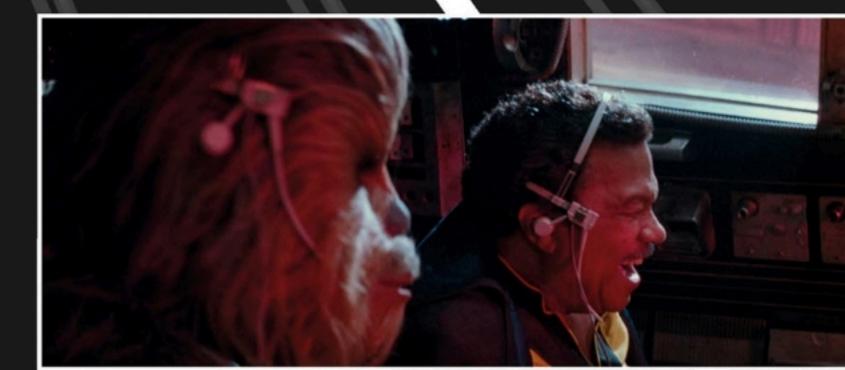
Poe Dameron lightspeed skips the Millennium Falcon to evade the First Order.

34 ABY: Adventures with Hondo

Hondo Ohnaka and Chewbacca make a deal on Batuu that allows Hondo to use the *Falcon* for jobs.



The First Order captures
Chewbacca and the
Falcon on Pasaana.



35 ABY: "THERE ARE MORE OF US."

Lando and Chewbacca take the Millennium
Falcon across the galaxy to gather help from
Resistance supporters. Their effort results in
hundreds of ships arriving to the Battle of
Exegol, ready to fight the Final Order.

35 ABY: Return to Tatooine

Rey and BB-8 take the Millannium
Falcon to Tatooine to bury Luke
and Leia's lightsabers near the
Lars homestead.





Protecting the Twins

Ten years after recording a warning message to Jedi following Order 66, Obi-Wan Kenobi remains in hiding on Tatooine.

Assuming the name Ben, he keeps a low profile while watching over young Luke Skywalker on the Lars' moisture farm, all as ruthless Inquisitors continue to hunt Jedi throughout the galaxy. Leia Organa's kidnapping draws Obi-Wan into the open, endangering his life and the lives of those who are part of a secret network attempting to save Jedi and Force-sensitives.

Intimidation

Fifth Brother and Reva ask the Anchorhead townspeople for information about Jedi. Reva threatens Owen and his family, but he does not reveal anything to her.

Setting boundaries

Owen Lars returns a toy Obi-Wan left for Luke and tells the Jedi to stay away from his family.

ESTIMATED

c.9 BBY: Cruel exit

The Empire exterminates most of the Geonosians after moving the Death Star to Scarif. "You have **no idea** what I'm **risking** being here, Your Highness."

Obi-Wan Kenobi

Obi-Wan rescues Leia, but she is not quick to trust him.

Local intelligence

On Daiyu, a Jedi imposter, Haja Estree, helps Obi-Wan find the building where Leia is being held captive.

Hunt for Obi-Wan

On Daiyu, Reva sends out an alert about Obi-Wan to local bounty hunters, defying the Grand Inquisitor's orders for her to stand down.

A way out

Haja gives Obi-Wan information about a transport offworld to Mapuzo and coordinates to people he claims will help Kenobi there.

The Inquisitors arrive on Tatooine, hunting Jedi

Jedi obsession

After an unknown Jedi escapes their grasp, the Grand Inquisitor warns the Third Sister, Reva, to end her fixation on finding Obi-Wan Kenobi.

In exile

Obi-Wan, secretly watching over Luke Skywalker on Tatooine, reaches out to the spirit of Qui-Gon Jinn but does not receive an answer.

Jedi warning

A fleeing Jedi named Nari seeks out Kenobi. Obi-Wan tells the young man to bury his lightsaber and remain hidden.

Telling truths

During a political function on Alderaan, young Princess Leia Organa tells her cousin some harsh realities about himself after he claims she is not a true Organa.

CALL FOR HELP

Leia is abducted in a plot by Reva to draw Obi-Wan out into the open. Bail and Breha Organa ask Obi-Wan via hologram to help return her home. Obi-Wan at first refuses, saying he is not the man he used to be, but a visit from Bail convinces him to dig up his lightsaber from the desert sands and head to Daiyu to find Leia.

Revealing act

While on the run from Inquisitors, Obi-Wan uses the Force to save Leia after she falls off a building convincing her that Kenobi is a Jedi.



DEVASTATING DISCOVERY

Reva corners Obi-Wan on Daiyu and shocks him with the revelation that Anakin Skywalker is alive and is now Darth Vader. Reva gloatingly states she will take Obi-Wan to Vader, but the Grand Inquisitor appears, demanding she stand aside. In response, Reva stabs the Inquisitor with her lightsaber, seemingly killing him, which gives Obi-Wan and Leia time to steal away on their transport to Mapuzo.



Mending a friend

Obi-Wan fixes Leia's droid, LO-LA59, who was broken during her imprisonment.

Master Vos

Obi-Wan sees a note on the safehouse wall from Jedi Master Quinlan Vos.
Tala tells Obi-Wan that Vos previously helped smuggle younglings.



SEEKING REVENGE

Vader arrives on Mapuzo and kills several villagers. Tala and Leia run ahead to a transport Durith has arranged as Obi-Wan tries but fails to evade Vader. The Sith Lord easily overpowers Obi-Wan and drags him across a patch of fire to make him suffer. Vader tells Obi-Wan he should have killed him when he had the chance.

Leia resists

Reva interrogates Leia for information about Obi-Wan and the Path but is unsuccessful at getting anything out of her.

Gloomy depths

Using her Imperial clearance, Tala opens an underwater entry port into the Fortress for Obi-Wan.

Grim discovery

Obi-Wan finds a tomb of dead Jedi inside the Fortress, including the remains of Jedi Master Tera Sinube.

> Reva tells Vader that she let Obi-Wan go after putting a tracker on his ship.

Challenge from Vader

From his castle on Mustafar, Darth Vader tells Reva via hologram that if she can lead him to Obi-Wan, he will make her Grand Inquisitor.

Inquisitor infighting

Fifth Brother reluctantly sends out Imperial probes from the Fortress Inquisitorius to nearby mining systems after Reva tells him Vader asked her to lead the hunt for Obi-Wan.

Risky ride

On Mapuzo, Freck, a transport driver and Imperial sympathizer, offers Obi-Wan and Leia a ride to a spaceport

Daring escape

At an Imperial inspection point, a probe droid identifies Obi-Wan. The Jedi takes down several stormtroopers and is later assisted by Tala Durith, a resistance fighter working undercover as an Imperial officer.

Taking Leia

Tala returns to help Obi-Wan escape Vader while Reva finds and captures Leia.

Offering help

On Jabiim, Path leader Kawlan Roken tells Obi-Wan his group will help him rescue Leia from Fortress Inquisitorius. Tala offers to accompany Obi-Wan on this mission.



THE HIDDEN PATH

Tala takes Obi-Wan and Leia to a safehouse and introduces them to a loader droid, NED-B. Tala explains that this safehouse is part of a secret network called the Hidden Path, which helps Jedi and Force-sensitives, including children, assume new identities and stay hidden from the Empire. The network offers Kenobi and Leia safe passage to Jabiim.

Escaping Fortress Inquisitorius

As Tala distracts Reva, Obi-Wan frees Leia. Tala, Obi-Wan, and Leia are able to escape the Fortress in one of two modified T-47 airspeeders that come to their aid. The other T-47 is shot down by the Imperials.

DEATHS

Nari—Jedi killed by Inquisitors on Tatooine.

Protecting the Twins (continued)

Refugees

Obi-Wan and Leia arrive on Jabiim, where they are reunited with Haja, now on the run from the Empire.

Grand promotion

After Reva tracks Obi-Wan to Jabiim, Vader names her Grand Inquisitor.

Droid delay

LO-LA59, who has been hacked by Reva, closes the hangar door—trapping the refugees and Roken's team inside.

> Reva and a legion of stormtroopers open fire on the refugee facility.



"I DON'T NEED YOUR HELP"

To buy more time, Obi-Wan asks to speak with Reva. He realizes the only way she could have known Vader was Anakin Skywalker was if she was a youngling during Order 66. Reva remembers the trauma of being betrayed by Anakin and having to play dead among other younglings, the only family she knew, to survive. Reva admits she is working against—not for—Vader, but refuses to help Kenobi, angry that he did not stop Anakin earlier when he had the chance.

Retreat

Reva forces open the door separating her and Obi-Wan. Her troopers begin firing, pushing back Kenobi, Tala, and the other refugees.

Small victory

Leia removes LO-LA59's restraining bolt; together they open the hangar door.

Outwitting Vader

After landing on Jabim, Vader pulls down a decoy transport ship and tears it apart—allowing a vehicle directly behind it to escape with Obi-Wan, Leia, the refugees, and Roken's team on board.

Doing her part

Leia climbs up to a vent to access a control panel that opens the hangar door.

Sacrifice

After Tala is shot, NED-B shields Tala long enough for her to activate a thermal detonator to slow down the Imperial pursuit.

Preparing for battle

Vader orders Reva to launch an attack on the Jabim facility. Obi-Wan asks the refugees to close off all the entries to stall the Empire.

Strategic surrender

Obi-Wan surrenders to Reva, knowing that Vader is focused on him more than the refugees. Kenobi fails again to convince Reva to join him, but breaks free of her guards once he is out of her sight

DARK LORD ATTACK

Reva attempts to kill Vader, but he easily overpowers her, revealing that he knew she was a youngling out for revenge all along. After Vader stabs her, the Grand Inquisitor appears—alive and well—and returns to his former position by Vader's side.



Protecting the Path

Roken tells Obi-Wan he

can help get Leia back

to Alderaan after he transports the refugees on Jabiim to safety. Vader orders his

officers to follow

Obi-Wan's ship.

"I AM WHAT REMAINS"

Vader buries Obi-Wan under slabs of rocks and believes he has triumphed, but the Jedi uses the Force to break free and reengages his former pupil, pummeling Vader with boulders. Then, with a mighty lightsaber strike, Kenobi rips open the Sith's helmet, revealing his scarred face. When Vader asserts that Anakin Skywalker is gone, a distraught Obi-Wan apologizes for all that has passed, only for his foe to declare that he, Darth Vader, not Kenobi, killed Anakin. Reluctantly acknowledging that his friend is truly dead, Obi-Wan leaves the Sith wheezing and screaming his name.



New threat

Obi-Wan senses something is wrong as an injured Reva finds his holoprojector and plays a message from Bail. about Owen helping a boy on Tatooine.

On alert

On Tatooine, Owen and

Beru prepare to defend

their home and protect

Luke after they are

warned an Inquisitor

is looking for a farmboy.

A rocky rematch

After following Obi-Wan to a barren moon, Vader lands and initiates an epic battle with his former master amid a desolate, rock-strewn landscape.

Protecting their own

Reva enters the Lars homestead. Owen and Beru fend off her attacks long enough for Luke to escape into the desert.

Renewed allegiance

Via hologram from his fortress on Mustafar, Vader assures Palpatine he only serves the Emperor, and that Obi-Wan means nothing to him.

Alderaan reunion

Obi-Wan returns LO-LA59 to Leia on Alderaan and tells Leia she has inherited valuable traits from both of her birth parents.

"Hello there"

Obi-Wan tells Owen he and Beru are the only protection Luke needs. Owen introduces Obi-Wan to Luke.

Splitting up

Obi-Wan leaves the transport on a dropship to draw Vader away so Roken can repair his vehicle's hyperdrive.

Preparing for the worst

Owen tells Luke that Tuskens are run into the desert, if necessary.

Luke in danger Reva hunts for Luke in the desert. Obi-Wan senses something is wrong when Luke falls off a rocky ledge and is knocked unconscious.

CHARTING HER OWN PATH

Standing over Luke, Reva nearly strikes a killing blow but is stopped by flashbacks of her haunting experience during Order 66. She returns Luke to his home as Obi-Wan arrives at the Lars' farm. Reva feels she has failed her fellow younglings by not killing Luke, but Obi-Wan assures her that she has given them peace and honored them by this show of mercy. Reva leaves her Inquisitor lightsaber on the sand as Obi-Wan tells her they are both free now.

Ready to see

As Obi-Wan moves to a new home on Tatooine, a Force ghost of Qui-Gon Jinn tells Obi-Wan he has always been there and asks. Obi-Wan to follow him.

raiding local farms, and to hide and

DEATHS

Tala and NED-B—sacrifice themselves in an explosion on Jabiim



9 BBY-5 BBY

Unwavering Empire

Emperor Palpatine has a firm grip across the galaxy as Thrawn continues his rise through the Imperial ranks. During these harsh years, individuals do what they can to survive. Han Solo and Chewbacca make a name for themselves as smugglers, while Jyn Erso questions the methods of Saw Gerrera's partisans. Mandalore gets a new ruler, while Sabine Wren defects from the Imperial Academy, becoming an outcast to her clan.



9 BBY: Political success

Pryce successfully lobbies for Lothal to be the location for a new Imperial Navy facility.

9 BBY

Thrawn successfully resolves conflict on Botajef.

9 BBY: Admiral Thrawn

Thrawn is promoted to admiral with command of the 96th Task Force. Eli Vanto is promoted to commander.

ESTIMATED

c.9 BBY-5 BBY: TREASURE HUNTERS

Han and Chewbacca search for a treasure map belonging to the pirate queen Rane Mahal. But after following the map's coordinates, Han discovers that the only treasure is the pirate queen herself and her crew who are looking to steal a ship to escape the planet.

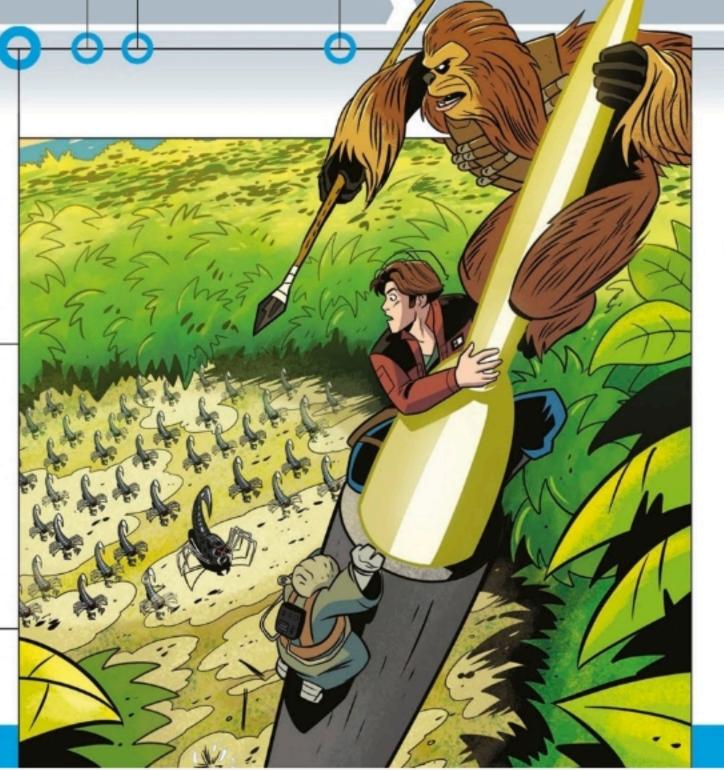


9 BBY: Risky plan

Han pretends to be captured by Zuckuss and 4-LOM in order to rescue another prisoner aboard the Gand's transport, the Mist Hunter.

9 BBY: KILLER DROIDS

Han, Chewbacca, Zuckuss, and 4-LOM crash on a planet with an immobilizer beam that stops all technology from working. After turning off the device, scorpionlike droids awaken and try to destroy all life forms. Han and Chewbacca escape the planet, leaving the bounty hunters behind.



ESTIMATED

c.8 BBY: Taking action

Han and Chewbacca liberate hostages from a Quarren gangster named Lallani on a mysterious red planet.

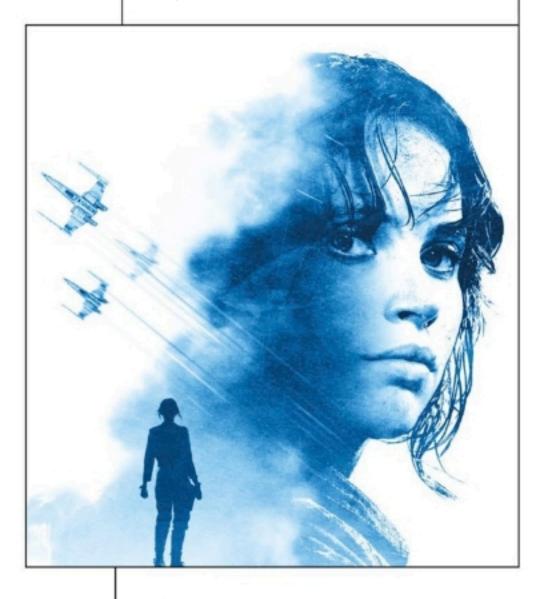
ESTIMATED

c.8 BBY-2 BBY: Return to Corellia

Jabba the Hutt hires Han, Chewie, and Greedo to steal an um on Corellia that holds the ashes of one of Jabba's former rivals. At a Corellian cantina, Han runs into a man who claims to be his father.

6 BBY: BRUTALITIES OF WAR

On Inusagi, Jyn sees Saw and his partisans massacre a group of Imperials and civilians at a banquet during a mission to kill a friend of Emperor Palpatine, Governor Cor Tophervin. Jyn confronts Saw, who tells her that this is what war is.



ESTIMATED

c.6 BBY: Days of unrest

Malkhani Insurrections last 47 days on Crucival.

ESTIMATED

c.5 BBY-0: Money manipulator

Gamorrean criminal Crob Vel hires Boba Fett to slow down Han and Chewbacca in an attempt to extract a late payment from them.

6 BBY: New friendship

Zare Leonis meets Merei Spanjaf at the Junior Academy of Applied Sciences after moving to Lothal.

ESTIMATED

c.5 BBY-0: Hoojib hijinks

Han and Chewie help a group of Hoojibs on Arbra while assisting Jabba uncover a spy working against him.

6 BBY: Farmland discovery

Zare, Merei, and their friend Beck Ollet are disturbed to find more farmland being used for Imperial mining on Lothal.

6 BBY: Dreams of the Academy

Thane and Ciena practice flying together on Jelucan.

ESTIMATED

c.5 BBY-0: Lending a hand

On Lessa-7, Chewbacca and Han rescue a group of Wookiees from Trandoshans after Chewbacca discovers a Life Day orb.

ESTIMATED

c.7 BBY: Siege of Lasan

Imperials including Kallus come close to wiping out the entire population of Lasats at the Siege of Lasan. Garazeb Orrelios is one of the only survivors.

7 BBY: Joining in

Jyn goes on her first solo mission for Saw and his partisans.

ESTIMATED

c.6 BBY: New Mandalore leader

Gar Saxon is named the governor of Mandalore and put in charge of the Imperial Super Commandos.

c.6 BBY: DANGEROUS INVENTION -

Sabine Wren escapes from the Imperial Academy on Mandalore after sabotaging a weapon she designed that targets and destroys anyone wearing Mandalorian armor. After Sabine's defection, she is marked a fugitive of the Empire. Her father, Alrich Wren, is taken as a "free" hostage on Mandalore to keep his clan in line while her brother, Tristan, joins the Imperial Super Commandos to prove his family's allegiance to the Empire.

c.6 BBY: Bounty hunting

Sabine and Ketsu Onyo, who defected from the Imperial Academy alongside her, work together as bounty hunters. They later part ways and Onyo joins the criminal syndicate Black Sun.



The Ghost Crew

After more than a decade of rule by the Galactic Empire, more and more planets and their populations are feeling the brutal impact of Imperial occupation. At the behest of Palpatine, Vader and his Inquisitors continue to search for surviving Jedi and others who are Force-sensitive. While an organized Rebel Alliance has not yet been formed, many are choosing to fight back—including a rebel cell known as the Spectres, who call the *Ghost* their home.



BETRAYAL

One of Saw's partisans who knows Jyn's identity betrays both Jyn and Saw on a mission in Tamsye Prime. Saw is seriously wounded and tells Jyn to hide and wait for him. However, he never returns.

Wookiee gunship

The crew of the Ghost—Hera, Kanan, Sabine, Zeb, and Chopper—discover an abandoned Wookiee gunship, whose owners have been taken captive.

Imperial souvenir

Ezra steals the TIE pilot's helmet when the pilot crash-lands on Lothal.

Show of strength

Imperial Security Bureau Agent Alexsandr Kallus arrives on Lothal, ordering his Star Destroyer to hover over the capital city

Artful destruction

Sabine blows up a TIE fighter as a diversion so the *Ghost* crew can make its escape from Lothal.

Refuge

Jyn is taken in by the Ponta family and travels with them to the planet Skuhl.

Disturbing news

Zare and his family are told that his sister Dhara ran away from the Imperial Academy, but Zare finds this news hard to believe.

Secret plan

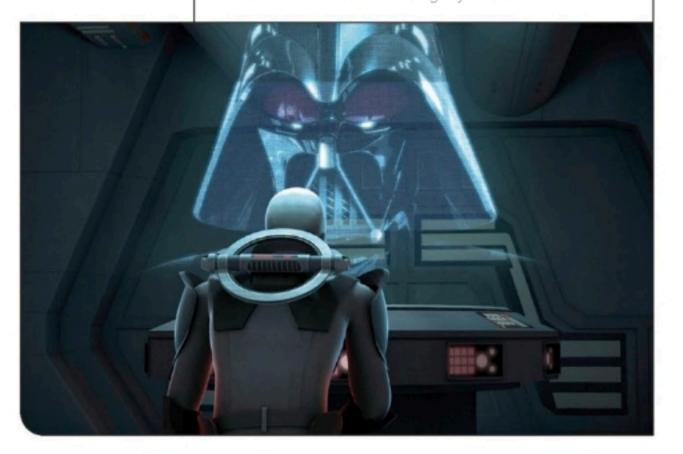
Zare accepts an offer to enter the Imperial Academy, so he can discover the truth about his sister's disappearance.

Bossk meets Ezra

After arriving on Lothal, bounty hunter Bossk hires young thief Ezra Bridger. Bossk exposes corrupt Imperial official Lieutenant Jenkes

DARK MISSION

The Emperor has foreseen a new threat rising against him. To that end, Vader checks in with the Grand Inquisitor to ensure that they double their efforts in their mission to eradicate the Jedi and eliminate Force-sensitive children refusing to join the dark side.





Message from the past

While he is held captive by the Empire, Ezra plays Obi-Wan's message warning Jedi to stay away from Coruscant after Order 66 from Kanan's holocron.

ESTIMATED

c.5 BBY: Repaying a favor

Valance takes an assassination job, but when the target is Han Solo, he makes sure Han survives.

Bad blood

Zeb and Kallus clash over a bo-rifle Kallus took from a defeated Lasat guardsman as the *Ghost* crew destroys the disruptors.

The Ghost crew breaks Ezra free.

New beginnings

Ezra shows interest in being trained as a Jedi by Kanan.



Kallus reports a rebel cell that includes Jedi to the Grand Inquisitor.



Kanan returns C-3PO and R2-D2 to Bail Organa.

Droid encounter

The Ghost crew crosses paths with C-3PO and R2-D2 while stealing a shipment of T-7 ion disruptor rifles for crime lord Cikatro Vizago.

WOOKIEE RESCUE

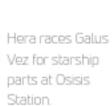
On a mission to free
Wookiees, Kanan Jarrus
reveals to Agent Kallus
he is a Jedi by using his
lightsaber in a firefight.
Kallus also sees signs
that Ezra is Force-sensitive,
suggesting that he has
discovered both a master
and apprentice.

The Ghost Crew (continued)



JEDI TRAP

The Ghost crew travels to the Stygeon system to rescue Master Unduli from an Imperial prison, only to discover it's a trap. Kanan and Ezra fight the Grand Inquisitor, who tries to lure Ezra to the dark side. After escaping with the help of Zeb, Sabine, Hera, and some local creatures, Kanan recommits to being Ezra's Jedi Master.



Rough beginning

Kanan and Ezra struggle with their new roles as master and apprentice.

Lothal resistance

Zeb and Ezra rescue the family of Lothal farmer Morad Sumar from Imperial arrest.

Hope of Jedi survivor

Senator Gall Trayvis broadcasts a message on the HoloNet that Jedi Master Luminara Unduli is alive and being held by Imperials.

ESTIMATED

c.5 BBY: Sarlacc smugglers

At the I'vorcia Prime Preserve, Han and Chewbacca complete a job for the collector Dok-Ondar. They are tasked with stealing a baby sarlacc and, following a scuffle, escape with a single specimen.

Learning patience

An Imperial transport ship fires on the Ghost. Ezra is able to use the Force to help repair the ship after compelling his mind to slow down.

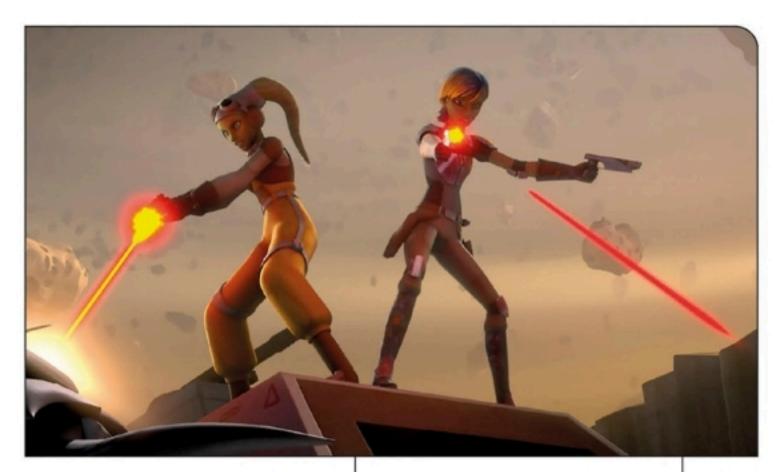
Search for Dhara

On Lothal, Zare, now at an Imperial Academy, and his girlfriend Merei Spanjaf, now at the Vocational School for Institutional Security, continue to investigate Dhara's disappearance.



Secret mission

Ezra goes undercover as "Dev Morgan" at Lothal's Imperial Academy, where he trains in "The Well" with other cadets.



"We need **as many** allies as we can **get**."

Hera Syndulla

Rescuing an old friend

Kanan and Ezra run into Vice Admiral Rae Sloane while rescuing the rebel Morfizo from Imperials on Lahn.

Escape from the academy

Ezra helps the Force-sensitive Kell escape the academy, but Zare stays behind to find his missing sister, Dhara.

Creature encounter

A fuel leak on the Phantom strands Hera and Sabine on an abandoned base infested with fyrnocks. They work together to hold back the fierce creatures until the Ghost crew can pick them up.

Top-secret source

Sabine expresses her frustration to Hera about Hera's secret rebel source, Fulcrum.

Return to Kaller

Kanan returns to Kaller on a mission with the Ghast crew to gather supplies for Tarkintown on Lothal.

Jyn is spotted on Skuhl by a partisan, who was sent by Saw to check on her.

ESTIMATED

c.5 BBY: Small acts of resistance

Hera and Chopper help civilians of Fekunda drive away a group of Imperials.

Sinister news

Ezra overhears that he and another cadet, Jai Kell, have met the Grand Inquisitor's "special criteria" and he is coming to assess them:

Unfortunate end

Unlikely ally

against the Empire.

While undercover, Ezra learns

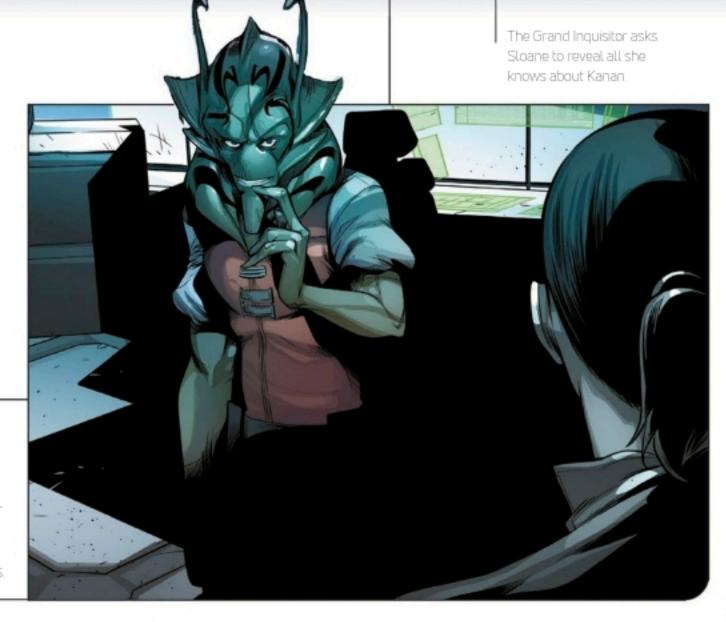
that one of his fellow cadets,

Zare Leonis, is also working

Kanan discovers Jedi pretender, Yeleb the Protector, on Vundal. The Grand Inquisitor kills Yeleb when he attempts to assist Kanan during a lightsaber battle. Kallus arrests former academy. classmate Jovan for embezzlement.

FAMILIAR FACES

On Kaller, the Ghost crew goes to Plateau City, where Kanan worries he will be recognized as Caleb Dume. Kanan fights with his former foe, the smuggler Tápusk, before the governor of Kaller, Gamut Key, reveals he wants to help the rebels.



Rebel Cells

From the moment Palpatine seizes power and forms the Galactic Empire, individuals find the courage to take a stand against his tyranny. Small pockets of resistance are quick to form on worlds the Empire targets for occupation, including Kashyyyk, Mon Cala, Lothal, and Ryloth. Over the years, more and more politicians and Imperials turn against the Empire, looking for a unified movement to return democracy to the galaxy.

19 BBY: Delegation of 2,000

Senators including Bail Organa, Mon Mothma, and Padmé Amidala meet to discuss their concerns about the fall of the Republic.



19 BBY: Amidalans

In Padmé's apartment, one of her former handmaidens, Sabé, forms the Amidalans—a group including Captain Tonra and Gregar Typho—who pledge to seek revenge against those responsible for Padmé's death.

19 BBY: Edge of war

Saw Gerrera tells Clone Force 99 that the civil war is about to begin, after Wilhuff Tarkin sends them to Onderon to stop Saw's resistance group.

19 BBY: Sharing intel

Rex sends the Martez sisters to Corellia to retrieve data from a tactical droid. The leader of Clone Force 99, named Hunter, shares the data with them, knowing they are working against the Empire.

18 BBY: Making connections

Bail Organa and Ahsoka Tano meet to discuss working together to pass along intelligence to other pockets of the resistance.

19 BBY: The Bad Batch

Clone Force 99 rescues Cham and Eleni Syndulla on Ryloth, and later clone trooper Gregor on Daro, from Imperial custody.

19 BBY: Protecting the Jedi

A secret network called the Hidden Path forms following Order 66. The group's aim is to ferry Force-sensitives to safety.



18 BBY: Mon Cala resistance

After the Battle of Mon Cala, Raddus and Ackbar leave home to join anti-Imperial groups.

18 BBY: Daring voices

Mira and Ephraim Bridger start broadcasting anti-Imperial messages on Lothal

14 BBY: Free Ryloth

Cham Syndulla and the Free Ryloth movement fail to assassinate Darth Vader and Emperor Palpatine.

14 BBY: Seeking revenge

Republic intelligence agent, Berch Teller, leads a resistance group furious with Tarkin over his involvement in the Antar Atrocity.

14 BBY: Wookiee rescue

Cal Kestis and Saw Gerrera work together to free imprisoned Wookiees on Kashyyyk.

2 BBY: A UNIFIED ALLIANCE

After years of rebel cells working independently against the Empire, a call for a united Rebel Alliance is made. Gold Squadron and the *Ghost* crew work together to bring Mon Mothma to Dantooine after her speech denouncing Emperor Palpatine. Mon Mothma's message of unification is heard and answered by cells across the galaxy including Bail Organa; Jan Dodonna, who commands the Massassi Group cell on Yavin 4; and Ryder Azadi, who leads resistance efforts on Lothal. A unified Rebel Alliance is now formed.

3 BBY: Act of defiance

Cham Syndulla destroys an Imperial cruiser over Ryloth.

3 BBY: Secret assistance

Leia helps the Ghost crew steal ships for the rebellion.

2 BBY: New allies

Iron Squadron joins with the *Ghost* crew and Phoenix Squadron.

3 BBY: Naboo assassination

Saw Gerrera's partisans kill Moff Panaka on Naboo.



3 BBY: FAMILY BUSINESS

Leia Organa discovers that her parents, Bail and Breha Organa, are secretly organizing and assisting rebel cells around the galaxy. Leia is determined to join the fight.

4 BBY: Gaining ground

Commander of Phoenix Squadron, Jun Sato, promotes Hera Syndulla to Phoenix Squad Leader after a

"In the end, we all **choose sides**."

Rafa Martez

5 BBY: THE GHOST CREW FORMS

A pilot from war-torn Ryloth, a Jedi, a Mandalorian, a Lasat warrior, and an astromech droid form a rebel cell called the Spectres. On Lothal, a Force-sensitive orphan joins them on their ship, the *Ghost*.

4 BBY: Fulcrum

mission on Ibaar.

Ahsoka Tano is revealed to be the rebel intelligence agent, Fulcrum Several rebel spies would also use the Fulcrum alias, including Alexsandr Kallus and Cassian Andor.

10 BBY: Fighting back

Enfys Nest and the Cloud-Riders take the refined coaxium they obtained from Han Solo on Savareen and bring it to Saw Gerrera and his partisans.

9 BBY: Follow the path

Tala Durith, an Imperial officer turned rebel spy. uses the Hidden Path to take Obi-Wan Kenobi and Leia Organa to safety.



Growing Rebellion

Darth Vader and the Grand Inquisitor continue their ruthless hunt for Kanan and Ezra as the *Ghost* crew begins working with other rebel cells. Ezra makes his first lightsaber and meets pirate Hondo Ohnaka. Ahsoka Tano is revealed to be the rebel agent "Fulcrum" and is reunited with Captain Rex. Leia Organa learns of her parents' involvement in the rebellion and decides to continue their dangerous work.

EMPIRE DAY

Governor Pryce commissions a parade on Lothal to celebrate Sienar Systems' advanced TIE starfighter. The Ghost crew blows up the TIE starfighter during the celebration. Pryce's assistant minister, Maketh Tua, searches for a missing Rodian named Tseebo with Kallus and the Grand Inquisitor.



Desperate task

Zeb breaks into an Imperial facility to find an antidote. He hopes to save a young girl who has been poisoned by fruit stolen from the Empire.

Ezra builds his

own lightsaber.

Resist

Exiled Senator Gall Trayvis broadcasts a message to citizens encouraging them to resist Imperial occupation on Empire Day.

Friend from the past

Ezra brings the Ghost crew to his home on Lothal, where he finds old family friend, Tseebo.

Imperial plans

Sabine discovers a five year plan from the Empire via Tseebo's cybernetics.

The dark side

Ezra uses the dark side to summon fyrnocks to save Kanan from the Grand Inquisitor at Fort Anaxes.

ESTIMATED

c.4 BBY: Poe's parents meet

Kes Dameron introduces himself to Shara Bey after betting on her to win at a race on Galator III.



PROJECT HARVESTER

Hacker Merei Spanjaf learns that Zare's sister
Dhara has been inducted into Project
Harvester—a secret Imperial operation on
the planet Arkanis aimed at turning
Force-sensitive cadets to the dark side.

Hera Syndulla delivers Tseebo to Fulcrum.

Ezra opens up

Ezra shares with Kanan that he has been on his own since he was seven, when the Empire arrested his parents.

Risky mission

Sabine allows herself to be captured in order to take down a slave operation on Oon.

FORCE VISIONS

Kanan takes Ezra to a Jedi temple on Lothal to help determine if he should become a Jedi. Inside the temple, Yoda's voice helps guide Ezra to a kyber crystal and also counsels Kanan about his concerns regarding taking an apprentice.





Transfer time

Zare is informed he is being transferred to the Arkanis Academy as a reward for his loyalty to the Empire.

Imperial spy

Trayvis admits to Ezra that he is not an exiled senator working for the rebel cause, but an Imperial spy trying to uncover rebel sympathizers.

Secret tests

Merei Spanjaf learns that the real reason Zare has been transferred to Arkanis to is to check him for Force-sensitivity.

Show of strength

Grand Moff Tarkin executes Lothal Imperials for their failures. The Ghost crew overrides an Imperial communications tower on Lothal. Despite his fear of repercussions and losing his new family, Ezra broadcasts a message of hope and resistance—encouraging everyone in the galaxy to take a stand against the Empire.

Hunt for the Ghost

Fulcrum urges Hera to take the group into hiding instead of searching for Kanan as Imperials continue to hunt for the *Ghast*.

Grim plans

As the Grand Inquisitor tortures Kanan, the Ghost crew learns that Tarkin plans to take Kanan to the planet Mustafar.

Sibling reunion

Merei Spanjaf and a group that includes Ezra, Zeb, and Sabine travel to Arkanis to free Zare and his long-lost sister Dhara, with whom he is reunited.

Sith Lord arrival

Darth Vader arrives in Capital
City on Lothal, under orders from
the Emperor to hunt the Jedi.

Death of an Inquisitor

The Grand Inquisitor accepts his fate after being defeated in a duel with Kanan.

Bad bet

After Zeb loses the droid Chopper to Lando Calrissian while playing sabacc, the *Ghost* crew is forced to help Lando with a smuggling mission to get him back.

The Grand Inquisitor captures Kanan

Mustafar rescue

The Ghost crew frees Kanan using a TIE fighter that Zeb and Ezra stole during a previous mission.

DEATHS

Grand Inquisitor—intentionally falls to his death after losing a battle with Kanan Jarrus in the Mustafar system



A NEW DAY

Chopper brings back some of the rebel fleet to help the *Ghost* crew escape its Imperial pursuers.
They manage to jump to hyperspace and reunite with Kanan. Bail Organa, via a hologram message, tells the *Ghost* crew of the existence of a network of other rebel cells. Ahsoka Tano, who Hera reveals is Fulcrum, introduces herself to the crew and suggests that this is a new beginning for the rebellion.

53

Growing Rebellion (continued)



"You are **no** gambler, Hera. Offering me two means you've got at least six, so I think, three is **probably** fair."

Lando Calrissian

New perspective

Hera rescues a senator who believes the rebels are criminals—until the Empire tries to execute the Ghost crew.

DESPERATE PLEA

Minister Tua sends a message to the Ghost crew as it is meeting with Jun Sato and Ahsoka Tano. Tua asks the rebel leaders to give her safe passage in exchange for secret Imperial information—a list of rebel sympathizers.

Failed defection

Minister Tua is killed in a shuttle explosion while trying to escape from Lothal

Help from Lando

Lando agrees to a deal to help smuggle the Ghost crew across the Imperial blockade on Lothal, but the crew's shuttle is tracked by Vader.

No tolerance for failure

Vader scolds Maketh Tua for her failure to find the Lothal rebel cell.

FACING VADER

The Ghost crew is blamed for Tua's death, in an attempt to turn the citizens of Lothal against the rebels. As the crew tries to escape, Vader confronts Kanan and Ezra. Explosions caused by Sabine and Zeb give them time to escape.

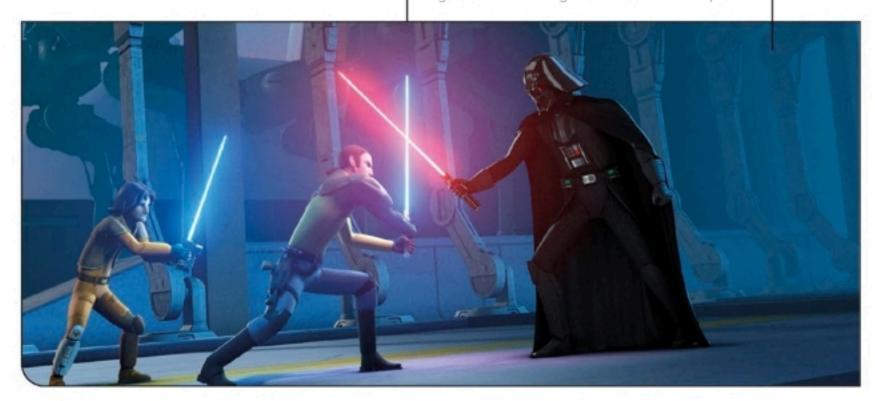
Vader orders Kallus to burn down Tarkintown

Old master

Ahsoka and Vader sense one another during an attack. Vader reports her presence to the Emperor.

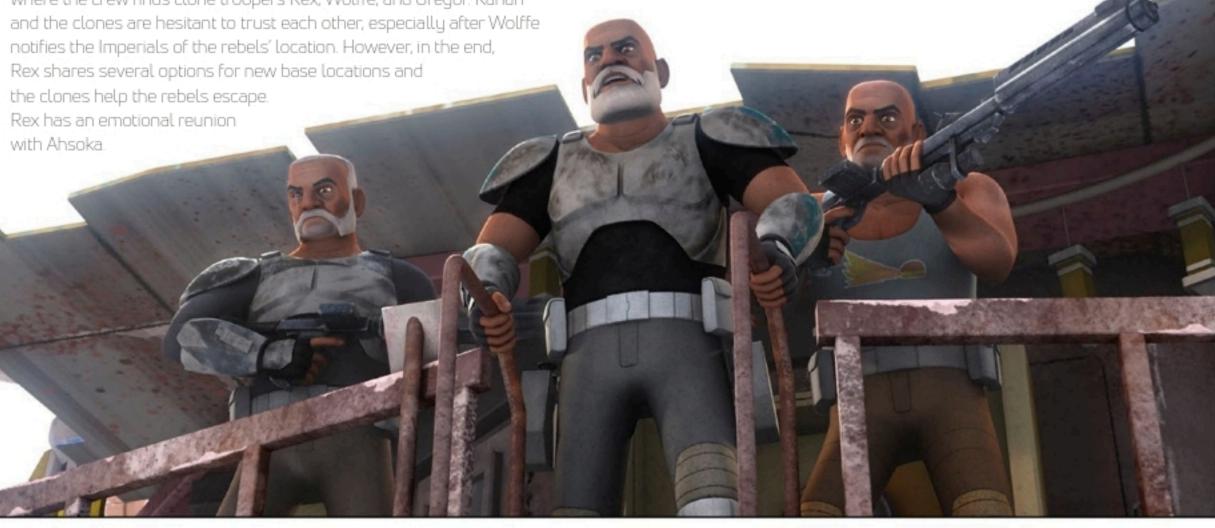


Maketh Tua—killed in an explosion on Lothal while trying to defect from the Empire





On the hunt for a new rebel base, Ahsoka sends the Ghost to Seelos, where the crew finds clone troopers Rex, Wolffe, and Gregor. Kanan



Supply run

Ezra, Sabine, and Zeb cross paths with Inquisitors Seventh Sister and Fifth Brother while trying to recover medical supplies from an abandoned medical base.

Moving forward

The rebels order more B-wings and Jun Sato promotes Hera to Phoenix Squad Leader.

Ezra meets space pirate Hondo Ohnaka.

Former friends

Sabine is reunited with her former Imperial Academy classmate Ketsu Onyo, who is now working as a bounty hunter for Black Sun.

Interdictor-class might

Sato and Ezra are captured when their ship is pulled out of hyperspace by a new Imperial ship equipped with a gravity-well projector.

Jedi threat

The Seventh Sister tells Ezra that the Emperor knows Ahsoka is alive.

Hera attacks

As the rebels make a second attempt to break the blockade of Ibaar, Hera arrives in the new B-wing and clears a path for the rebels to drop their supplies.

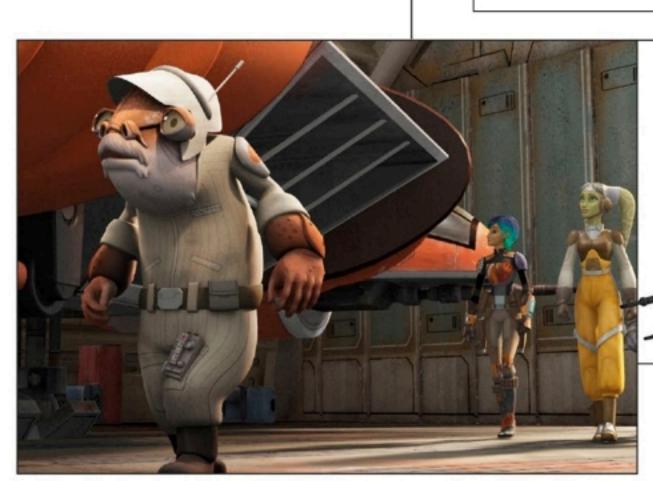
Chopper to the rescue

Kanan and Rex lead a rescue mission. Chopper sabotages the reactor before the rebels flee the Imperial ship.

ESTIMATED

c.4 BBY: Identity hidden

Jyn Erso uses the pseudonyms Tanith Ponta and later, Liana Hallik.



BLADE WING

Phoenix Squadron fails to break an Imperial blockade and get supplies to the planet Ibaar. Hera, Sabine, and Zeb travel to Shantipole to meet a Mon Calamari engineer named Quarrie who has developed a prototype B-wing starfighter called the Blade Wing.

ESTIMATED

c.4 BBY: Confiscated cat

Jyn returns a tooka-cat, taken by stormtroopers, to a young girl in Garel City.



Growing Rebellion (continued)

"Secrecy isn't keeping her safe!"

Breha Organa

Inquisitor plan

Ahsoka and Kanan learn that the Inquisitors are stealing Force-sensitive children to prevent them from becoming Jedi.

Costly mistake

Seventh Sister's droid records Ezra saying that the rebels are based on Garel.

Day of Demand

Leia announces three challenges she will undertake during her Day of Demand ceremony—a tradition where royal heirs must prove their worthiness to inherit the crown of Alderaan.

Good intentions

Leia rescues refugees on Wobani, which unknowingly ruins some of her parents' relief plans for the planet.

Taking the lead

Leia meets Amilyn Holdo in her first pathfinding class. They help an injured student down from Alderaan's Appenza Peak.



LEARNING THE TRUTH

Leia goes on a fact-finding mission to Crait. Soon after arriving, Leia is captured and brought to the leader of the dissidents—her father, Bail Organa. Bail, and later her mother Breha, explain to Leia their involvement with the rebel movement.

First kiss

Leia and Kier Domadi kiss on Felucia after Leia unknowingly uses the Force to rescue him.

Unwelcome visitor

Tarkin makes a surprise visit to Alderaan to attend one of Breha Organa's banquets.

Painful discovery

Kier dies in a ship explosion and Leia discovers he was collecting information about rebel activity to hand over to the Empire.

ECHOES OF PADMÉ

Leia goes on a humanitarian mission to Onoam, one of Naboo's moons. There, she meets Queen Dalné and Moff Quarsh Panaka. Upon seeing Leia, Panaka asks her several questions about her birth parents, seeming to understand Leia's connection to Padmé Amidala. Shortly after Leia leaves Panaka, he is killed in a bomb attack, which Leia learns was orchestrated by Saw Gerrera's partisans.



Star students

Ciena Ree and Thane Kyrell are accepted into the Royal Imperial Academy.

Future ruler

After successfully completing Challenges of Mind, Body, and Heart, Leia is invested as crown princess and heir to the throne of Alderaan.

PRICE OF FREEDOM

Ezra Bridger learns from former Lothal governor, Ryder Azadi, that his parents died in a prison break they were inspired to lead after hearing Ezra's message of hope and resistance.

> Imperials come to Garel to crush rebel activity.

> > Sana Starros helps Chelli Aphra obtain a doctorate.

Secret capture

Kanan Jarrus and Sabine Wren capture Fenn Rau, the Protectors' leader. Rau tells the Protectors to keep his captivity secret from the Empire.

Lasat homeworld

The Ghost crew rescues two Lasats. Zeb helps them find Lira San, the original homeworld of the Lasat people.

Cadet rescue

The Ghost crew rescues a group of Imperial cadets.

Fake kidnapping

Sabine pretends to kidnap Leia on a mission to retrieve a datatape from her so that Imperials won't know that Leia is a rebel.

DEATHS

Quarsh Panaka—dies in a bomb attack on Naboo

Kier Domadi—dies in a space explosion near Paucris Major

Mira and Ezra Bridger—killed during a prison break attempt

Academy sabotage

Thane and Ciena's relationship is strained when Thane's project is sabotaged and Ciena is blamed.

Leia's mission

Leia and Ryder Azadi help the Ghost crew steal three cruisers for the rebellion on Lothal

TENSE REUNION

Hera and her father Cham Syndulla clash when the Ghost crew wants to steal an Imperial cruiser over Ryloth, but Cham's rebel cell wants to destroy it.

Rebel refusal

Hera Syndulla is injured after the Mandalorian Protectors, allied with the Empire, refuse the rebels safe passage through a route near Concord Dawn.

Space whales

Ezra connects with a group of purrgil on a mission to recover fuel for the Ghost.



Mission to Malachor



The Spectres find signs of a now-departed Imperial project on Geonosis. As the rebels move into a new base on Atollon, Kanan worries his presence will put the *Ghost* crew at risk from Vader and the Inquisitors. While searching for answers at a Sith temple on Malachor, Kanan is blinded by Maul, Ahsoka confronts her former Jedi Master, and Ezra starts down a shadowy path that could lead him to the dark side.

ESTIMATED

c.3 BBY: Deadly auction

The Pau'an criminal Cli Pastayra is killed by one of Fyzen Gor's droids while running an auction for the Phylanx Redux Transmitter in Canto Bight.

c.3 BBY: Too hot to handle

Sana Starros convinces Han and Chewbacca to help her find the Phylanx Redux Transmitter. Han jettisons the transmitter when other interested parties board the Falcon.

Secrets of Geonosis

On a mission to Geonosis, the Ghost crew discover a planet devoid of life. It appears to have been the site of a large Imperial project that has since been moved.

Stranded

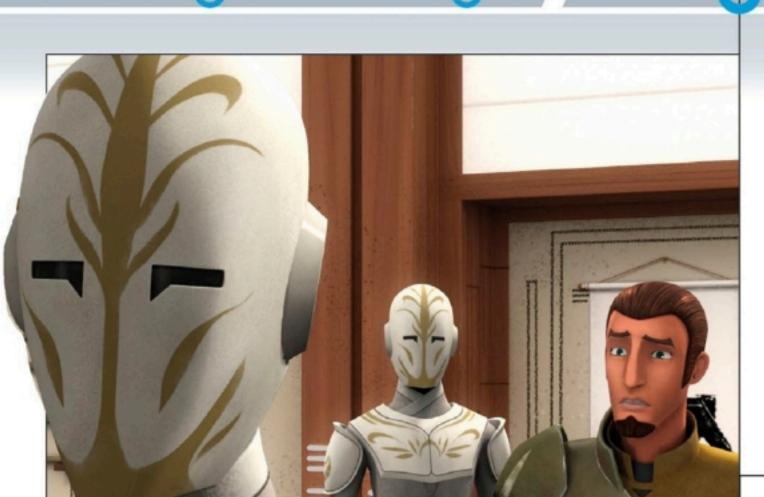
Zeb and Kallus find some common ground while they are stranded on a Geonosian moon.

Jedi Knight

The temple guard, revealed to be the Grand Inquisitor, bestows the rank of Jedi Knight on Kanan.

Vader closes in

Vader arrives at the Lothal Jedi temple shortly after the rebels have left. He tells his Inquisitors that Palpatine will be pleased with the temple's discovery.



Yoda tells Ezra to find Malachor.

Ahsoka is tormented by guilt about leaving Anakin. Chopper befriends the Imperial inventory droid AP-5.

"Do you know what I've become?"

Anakin Skywalker, in Ahsoka Tano's vision

TEMPLE VISIONS

Kanan, Ezra, and Ahsoka travel to the Jedi temple on Lothal, seeking counsel about how to defeat Vader and the Inquisitors. Inside, a temple guard warns Kanan that Ezra will turn to the dark side.



Spidery threat

The rebels start to move into a new base on Atollon, but run into trouble with the horrifying krykna—large local spiders.

Valuable find

Ezra retrieves a Sith holocron from a temple chamber.

The Presence

Wanting to gain knowledge about the Sith in order to destroy them, Ezra brings the Sith holocron to an obelisk. It triggers a conversation with an ancient Sith known as the Presence. She tells Ezra the power to destroy life is at his command.

I AM NO JEDI

Vader appears, demanding Ezra tell him how he unlocked the temple.

Ahsoka steps in to save Ezra from Vader. She fights the Sith Lord she now knows to be her old master, Anakin Skywalker, telling him that she won't leave him this time. Ahsoka pushes Ezra to safety, giving him and Kanan an opportunity to leave Malachor as she and Vader continue their duel.



DEATHS

Seventh Sister, Fifth Brother killed by Maul on Malachor

Eighth Brother—falls to his death on Malachor

Following Ahsoka's disappearance, Vader leaves the planet behind. Ezra opens the Sith holocron.



Ahsoka, Kanan, and Ezra arrive on Malachor and discover a Sith temple. They find the Inquisitor Eighth Brother.

Playing games

Maul, disguised as an old man, asks Ezra to help him enter the Sith temple, so they can discover the secret to destroying the Sith.

MAUL'S WRATH

Maul kills the Seventh Sister and Fifth Brother. The Eighth Brother falls to his death. Maul blinds Kanan and tells Ahsoka he plans to use the Sith temple as a battle station to exact revenge on his enemies.



1700

Ahsoka is suddenly pulled into the World Between Worlds—a mystical place that exists between time and space—cutting short her duel with Vader.

World Between Worlds

Parting ways

Ahsoka tells Ezra she can't return to Lothal with him. She promises to find him when she returns.

ESTIMATED

c.3 BBY-2 BBY: Ketsu's choice

Ahsoka returns to Malachor.

Ketsu decides to join the Rebellion after helping Sabine on a mission to steal food from the Imperials.

ESTIMATED

c.3 BBY-2 BBY: Chance meeting

After evading stormtroopers, Jyn Erso returns a holomap to Sabine on Garel.

Thrawn Closes In

Thrawn and Pryce enjoy the praise of Grand Moff Tarkin and Emperor Palpatine after the destruction of the Batonn insurgency. Thrawn and Pryce then turn their attention to the elusive Spectre rebel cell, which is steadily gaining ground. Ezra struggles with temptations from the dark side as Maul tries to harness the power of both Jedi and Sith holocrons and turn the young Jedi into his dark apprentice.

ESTIMATED

c.2 BBY: Droid schemes

IG-88 sets in motion a plan to take down the Gillanium Syndicate.

ESTIMATED

c.2 BBY: Mind games

Palpatine tests Vader by ordering him to obey Governor Ahr's commands.

> The Ghost crew rescues an endangered argora bird.



END OF THE INSURGENCY

Pryce sets off explosions that kill many of the Batonn insurgents, including their leader Nightswan. Her act is an attempt to cover up the murder of an Imperial officer who stood in the way of Pryce evacuating her parents from Batonn.

The Ghost crew breaks Hondo Ohnaka out of Naraka prison. Tarkin assigns Pryce the Seventh Fleet

BIRTHS

Ransolm Casterfo—New Republic senator born on Riosa

Bazine Netal—mercenary born on Chaaktil

Dark side temptations

Kanan takes the Sith holocron away from Ezra after he admits using it to increase his abilities in the Force.

> Pryce gives Thrawn command of the Seventh Fleet

Nightswan

Pryce and Thrawn learn that Nightswan and his insurgents have taken over an Imperial facility on Scrim Island in the Batonn system.

Thrawn's proposal

Thrawn meets with Nightswan. Thrawn reveals that his Chiss exile was a ruse and suggests Nightswan take a position in the Chiss Ascendancu.

"Congratulations, Grand Admiral. An **excellent day** for you. An excellent day for my Empire."

Emperor Palpatine



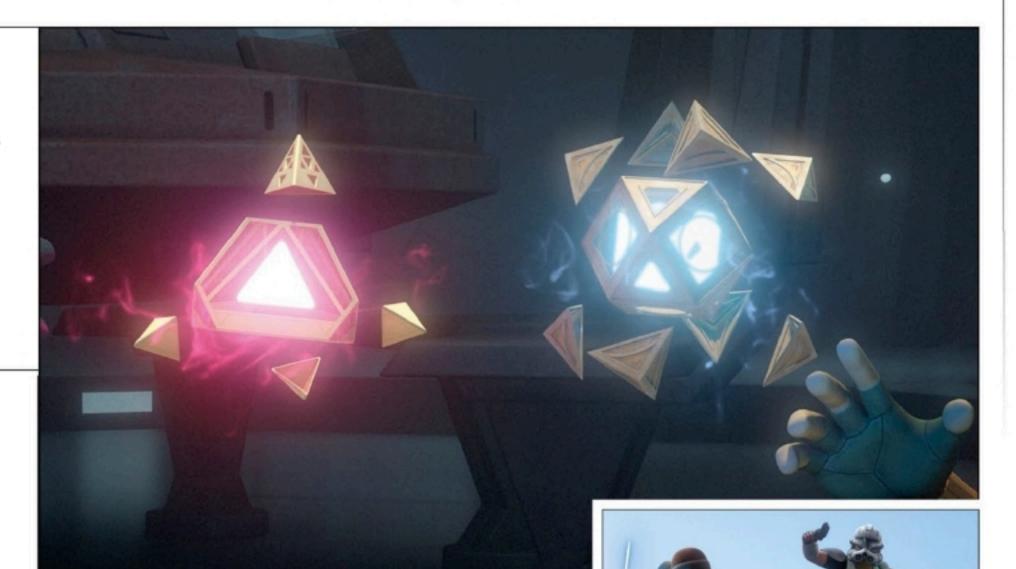
Grand promotion

Emperor Palpatine promotes Thrawn to grand admiral after his success at Batonn.



IN THE MIDDLE

A mysterious Force-sensitive entity—neither light nor dark—Bendu calls to Kanan on Atollon. The entity shows Kanan how to see in a new way with the Force. Kanan then leaves the Sith holocron with the Bendu for safekeeping.



Maul betrayal

Maul holds some of the Ghost crew hostage, demanding the Jedi and Sith holocrons from Kanan and Ezra.

Family heirloom

Hera learns from her father, Cham Syndulla, that Imperials have taken over their family home on Ryloth.

Sabine infiltrates the Skystrike Academy.

Never-ending war

Captain Rex and the *Ghost* crew are captured by battle droids on Agamar, who believe the Clone Wars are still ongoing. Ezra convinces the droids to work with the rebels against Imperial attackers.

Mission troubles

Thrawn complicates Ezra's mission to recover Y-wings from a Reklam Station scrapyard. The *Phantom* is lost, and Hera suspends Ezra's command.

Cadet defection

Sabine helps Imperial cadets Wedge Antilles and Derek "Hobbie" Klivian defect. She is aided by Kallus, who is repaying his debt to Zeb.



ESTIMATED

c.2 BBY-4 ABY: Tracking a tracker

Boba Fett accepts a job to find Zingo Gabnit—a tracker who broke the bounty hunting code by killing guild hunters who were chasing rebels.

ESTIMATED

c.2 BBY: Rocky landing

Wedge crashes his A-wing near a volcano and breaks his leg.

MEETING THRAWN

Hera attempts to retrieve her Kalikori, an important familial heirloom. However, she comes face to face with Thrawn, who recognizes the object's significance—and who Hera truly is. Hera is able to escape, but Thrawn keeps her Kalikori.

c.5,100 BBY 9 ABY

The Chiss

The Chiss hail from Csilla, deep within the Unknown Regions. They are the masters of the Chiss Ascendancy, an ancient and powerful nation governed by their Ruling Families. The Chiss are isolationists who prefer to stay hidden, striking only to defend their interests, but legends of their military prowess have long circulated in the galaxy. The most famous Chiss is Thrawn, a master strategist who became an Imperial Grand Admiral.

ESTIMATED

c.5,100 BBY: Order from chaos

The Chiss Ascendancy is formed, uniting the Great Families under the rule of the Stybla family. Chiss families rise and fall over the centuries, with a handful of Ruling Families joining the Stybla atop the hierarchy and then displacing them.

5,019 BBY: The Chiss begin exploring the Unknown Regions, which they call the Chaos.

ESTIMATED

c.5,000 BBY: Dread discovery

The Chiss acquire the alien superweapon Starflash.

ESTIMATED

c.4,300 BBY: Last stand

A terrible war culminates in the loss of all Chiss worlds except Csilla, where the Ascendancy's forces make a last stand.

c.4,300 BBY: Costly victory

The Chiss save themselves by using Starflash to destroy the enemy's fleet, but Csilla's sun is damaged and begins to dim.

ESTIMATED

c.4,260 BBY: Capital secret

The Chiss begin a secret exodus from Csilla to their colony worlds. The planet remains the capital and a seemingly bustling world, but most of its remaining inhabitants dwell underground.

ESTIMATED

c.3,650 BBY: Alien entanglements

The Chiss are drawn into wars of the ancient Republic.

ESTIMATED

c.3,450 BBY: Order in Chaos

The Chiss withdraw from the galaxy.

ESTIMATED

c.27 BBY: Civilizations colliding

The Chiss defeat Vagaari pirates and capture a gravity-well projector, though Thrawn is chastised for an unauthorized preemptive strike and his failure to salvage technology from a Lesser Space starship.

ESTIMATED

c.35 BBY: Levers of power

Thrawn engineers a pirate defeat at Stivic.

ESTIMATED

c.36 BBY: Budding partnership

Thrawn and Ziara (later known as Admiral Ar'alani) skirmish with Lioaoin corsairs at Kinoss, beginning a Chiss campaign against the pirates.

ESTIMATED

c.39 BBY: Auspicious beginnings

Thrawn becomes a Chiss military cadet.

c.40 BBY: Military might

The Chiss establish the Chiss Expansionary Defense Fleet, charged with watching over the Ascendancy's interests beyond its borders and assessing threats to the Chiss from the nations of the Chaos and Lesser Space beyond it. While militarily powerful, the defense fleet operates under strict rules of engagement, with preemptive strikes forbidden. Throughout his rise, Thrawn bends these rules when he deems it necessary to safeguard the Ascendancy.

ESTIMATED

c.59 BBY: Native son

Kivu'raw'nuru is born on Rentor as part of the unheralded Kivu family. He will rise from these humble origins, becoming a merit adoptive and then a Trial-born of the powerful Mitth family and bearing the name Mitth'raw'nuruodo, or Thrawn.

ESTIMATED

c.285 BBY: Secret acquisition

The Stybla acquire a second Starflash. Hidden on Sposia, its existence is a secret reserved for a select few Chiss.

19 BBY: Enemy misdirection

The Nikarduns force the conquered Paataatus to raid Csilla to distract the Chiss from a massacre of refugees from Rapacc.

> 19 BBY: The Chiss retaliate by striking the Paataatus.

19 BBY: Strategic study

Thrawn realizes the Nikarduns are seeking to encircle the Chiss Ascendancy and works to understand their culture to defeat them.

19 BBY: FRONTIER MEETING

Thrawn journeys to Batuu, on the edge of Lesser Space, and encounters the Jedi Knight Anakin Skywalker for the first time. Thrawn secures advanced deflector-shield technology from a Separatist facility on Mokivj and returns to the Chiss Ascendancy with this prize.



2 BBY: Grand Admiral

Thrawn plays a key role in defeating insurgents led by Nightswan at Batonn, and is promoted to grand admiral by Palpatine.

2 BBY: New connections

Thrawn sends Commander Eli Vanto, his longtime aide, to contact Admiral Ar'alani, thereby becoming an Imperial emissary to the Chiss.

2 BBY: Slipping the trap

Thrawn's military campaign to end the Lothal rebellion culminates in the Battle of Atollon, where key rebels escape with aid from the Force entity Bendu.

1 BBY: New direction

Admiral Ar'alani notes that Grysk forces have turned their attention to Lesser Space, colonizing frontier regions and attacking Imperial ships.

11 BBY: Rising force

Thrawn rises through the Imperial Navy's ranks, winning a promotion to commodore and becoming captain of the Imperial Star Destroyer *Chimaera*.

> 14 BBY: Thrawn becomes an Imperial military cadet.

1 BBY: Old enemy

Thrawn and Darth Vader use TIE defenders to help Ar'alani fight off a Grysk incursion into the Outer Rim.



1BBY: Lothal targeted

Thrawn is tasked with retaking Lothal. He bombards the planet, prompting Ezra Bridger to surrender to him to save his homeworld.



Thrawn allows himsel

Thrawn allows himself to be taken captive by Imperial forces. He is brought to Coruscant and agrees to serve Emperor Palpatine, who hungers for knowledge of the Unknown Regions.

14 BBY: NEW MASTER

1 BBY: Admiral lost

A flock of spacefaring purrgil lay waste to Thrawn's fleet and carry the *Chimae*ra into hyperspace, along with Bridger and Thrawn.

18 BBY: The Chiss destroy a Grysk fleet above Sunrise.

Thrawn and Chiss leaders agree to a plan

where Thrawn is publicly stripped of his military rank but will secretly embark on a mission into Lesser Space to investigate

18 BBY: Covert mission

the newborn Galactic Empire.

18 BBY: Thrawn stops a Grysk plot to engineer a Chiss civil war. "One fact has always remained constant: The Chiss must be approached from a position of strength and respect."

Thrawn

9 ABY: Jedi hunt

Ten years after Thrawn's disappearance, Ahsoka Tano searches for clues about the legendary grand admiral's location and fate.

19 BBY: Defeated foe

Thrawn captures General Yiv, the leader of the Nikardun Destiny, at Primea. With Yiv in custody, the Nikarduns' regime crumbles.

Formation of the Rebel Alliance

Grand Admiral Thrawn suspects there is a traitor in his inner circle, as the rebels recruit more allies. Sabine returns to Mandalore to face her family, after taking possession of the Darksaber. Maul tracks Obi-Wan to Tatooine for one last battle. Mon Mothma calls for the formation of a formal Rebel Alliance, a turning point in the fight against the Empire—but the rebels face a huge test when Thrawn discovers their base on Atollon.

TECHNOLOGY WOES

Kanan and Ezra find
evidence of a new Imperial
weapon when they go
undercover in a Lothal
factory. As Thrawn searches
the factory for saboteurs,
Kallus helps Kanan and Ezra
escape, revealing that he is
Fulcrum. The rebels learn
that the new TIE fighters
have shields, unlike their
predecessors, which would
create a significant threat to
the rebel fleet in battle.



The Ghost crew heads to Geonosis to find Saw.

ESTIMATED

c.2 BBY: Fly in the ointment

Galen Erso proposes exhaust ports in the Death Star design as a part of his sabotage plan.

Mandalorian deception

Sabine and fellow Mandalorian Fenn Rau discover that Gar Saxon and other Imperial Mandalorians have destroyed the Protector's base.

Iron Squadron joins up with the Ghost crew.

Thrawn suspects a rebel spy is on his ship.

Jedi revelation

Following the ritual, Ezra tells Kanan that Obi-Wan holds the answers to defeating the Sith and is on a planet with twin suns.

Defection consequences

Saxon briefly captures Sabine and reveals her family pledged their allegiance to the Empire. Rau later agrees to join the Rebellion.

Second thoughts

Mart Mattin considers leaving Iron Squadron, but Wedge Antilles helps change his mind. Ezra passes out after a vision of Maul.

Sabine takes the Darksaber from Dathomir.

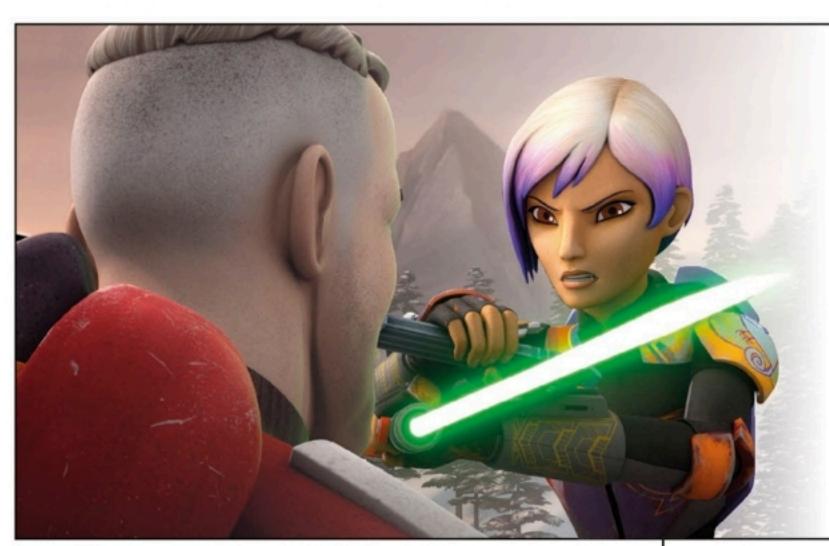
DATHOMIR DANGER

After Maul threatens to reveal the location of the rebel base, Ezra travels with him to Dathomir to complete their holocron ritual. Nightsister spirits attack Kanan and Sabine, but Ezra saves them and rejects Maul's offer to become his apprentice.

Breaking in

On a mission with pirate Hondo Ohnaka, the Ghost crew searches an abandoned Imperial ship for proton bombs while Hondo looks for treasure.





FAMILY REUNION

Sabine goes to Krownest to reunite with her brother Tristan and mother Ursa. However, in exchange for her daughter's freedom, Ursa tells Saxon about Kanan and Ezra's presence. Sabine bests Saxon in battle, but when he tries to shoot her in the back, Ursa kills him. Ursa eventually learns to accept her daughter for the leader Sabine has become.



Proof of atrocities

Bail tells the Ghost crew that scans they took of the gas canisters may not prove to the Senate that the Empire wiped out the Geonosian people—but will likely help enlist more systems to join the Rebellion.

"I left to save everyone"

Sabine reveals the pain she felt when her family stood with the Empire after she left the Imperial Academy to save fellow Mandalorians.

Base security

Zeb, Chopper, and AP-5 work to make sure an Imperial infiltrator droid does not alert Thrawn to their secret location.

Mandalorian way

Sabine and Rau stay behind on Mandalore to help their people while the Ghost crew returns to Atollon.

Ghorman Massacre

Imperial troops slaughter peaceful protestors on the planet Ghorman.

Closing in

Kallus believes he has successfully framed another officer, but Thrawn reveals to Yularen that he knows Kallus is Fulcrum.

Sabine steps up

Despite Sabine's reservations about using the Darksaber, Hera convinces her of the importance of recruiting Mandalorian warriors to the rebels' cause.

Learning to trust

Hera scolds Kanan for not trusting Sabine with the Darksaber in their training.

Act of rebellion

Sabine and Tristan remove Imperial scaffolding from a statue of Tarre Vizsla, the first Mandalorian Jedi.

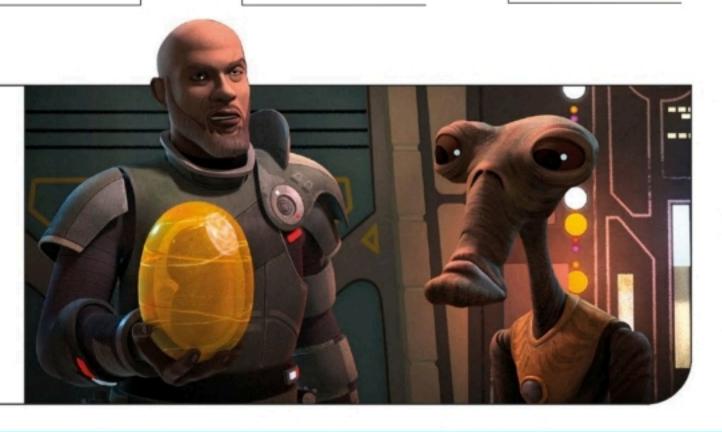
ESTIMATED

c.2 BBY: Unexpected alliance

Eli Vanto contacts Admiral Ar'alani of the Chiss Expansionary Defense Fleet and tells her Thrawn sent him to assist the Chiss.

TRAGIC FATE

The Ghast crew finds Saw, who is the lone survivor of his team. Saw harshly questions Klik-Klak, a Geonosian protecting an egg, about why the Empire was on Geonosis and why they killed the local population. The rebels agree to let Klik-Klak and the egg he is protecting remain on Geonosis. Before leaving, they document Imperial poison gas canisters as proof that the Empire committed genocide.



Kallus concern

Ezra tries to convince Kallus to defect when the rebels become concerned that the Imperials know he is Fulcrum.

DEATHS

Gar Saxon—slain by Ursa Wren on Krownest after losing a duel with Sabine

Formation of the Rebel Alliance (continued)

2 BBY: Taking a stand

Senator Mon Mothma publicly speaks out against the Emperor and goes into hiding.

2 BBY: Desperate

2 BBY: "THIS IS OUR REBELLION."

After escaping the Imperials in the Archeon Nebula, Hera jumps to hyperspace to a rendezvous point in the Dantooine system. There, Mon Mothma broadcasts a message across the galaxy announcing her resignation from the Senate. She calls for the end to the Empire and the restoration of the Republic. Her calls to join her on the front lines are immediately answered as several rebel ships jump to Dantooine to join her.



escape

The rebels suffer heavy losses after Thrawn discovers Mon Mothma's location and attacks.

2 BBY: Atollon invasion

Thrawn learns the rebels are on Atollon and sends ships to attack, blocking the rebels' escape.

> 2 BBY Bendu refuses to take sides and help Kanan and the rebels.

ESTIMATED

c.2 BBY: New recruits

Garven Dreis and Antoc Merrick join the Rebellion.

ESTIMATED

c.2 BBY: Welcome reinforcements

Mon Calamari cruisers join the Rebellion fleet.

2 BBY Ezra goes to Tatooine in search of Obi-Wan.

2 BBY

Obi-Wan watches young Luke Skywalker from afar.

2 BBY: Imperial agent Chopper

During a covert mission with Wedge Antilles and AP-5, Chopper is remotely sliced by Imperial techs. They order him to trap the crew aboard the Ghost, but AP-5 risks his life to save his allies. An enraged Hera destroys the tech's ship, freeing her droid.

2 BBY: Kallus unmasked

Thrawn captures undercover rebel. spy Kallus as he tries to warn the rebels that Thrawn knows about their plans to attack Lothal.

ESTIMATED

c.2 BBY-1 BBY: Death of a monster

Darth Vader crash-lands on Cianap and slays the Ender monster.

2 BBY: Mon Mothma tells Ezra she doesn't have reinforcements she can send to Atollon.

2 BBY: OUTNUMBERED

AND OUTGUNNED

To give Ezra an opportunity to break free of the Imperial blockade and find reinforcements, Phoenix Squadron Commander Jun Sato sacrifices his life by ramming his ship into an Interdictor-class cruiser.



2 BBY: FINAL DUEL

Maul's long search for revenge against Obi-Wan ends when Maul deduces that Obi-Wan is not just in hiding on Tatooine—he is also protecting someone. Obi-Wan quickly bests Maul in a duel and holds his defeated foe in his arms. Maul dies knowing Luke is the Chosen One, before uttering his last words to Kenobi, "He will avenge us."

2 BBY: BATTLE OF ATOLLON

Thrawn leads a ground assault while Ezra and the Mandalorians engage Imperial ships. Thrawn captures the rebel leaders, but Bendu uses lightning against Thrawn (and the rebels). Many rebels escape, as Ezra and Sabine take out the last Interdictor-class cruiser.



DEATHS

2 BBY: Maul—slain on Tatooine in a duel with Obi-Wan Kenobi

2 BBY: Jun Sato—sacrifices his life by crashing the Phoenix Nest into an Interdictor-class cruiser during the Battle of Atollon

2 BBY: Prophetic vision

Thrawn tries unsuccessfully to kill Bendu when the entity foresees Thrawn's fate.

2 BBY: Secret past

Thrawn warns Vader of the Grysk threat to the Chiss and to the Empire, as Vader realizes that Thrawn knows he was once Anakin Skywalker.

2 BBY: Request for aid

Ezra convinces
Sabine and the Clan
Wren Mandalorians
to help against
Thrawn's attack.

2 BBY

Kallus escapes in a pod to join the rebels.

2 BBY: Force disturbance

The Emperor sends Thrawn and Vader on a mission to Batuu to investigate a disturbance in the Force.

ESTIMATED

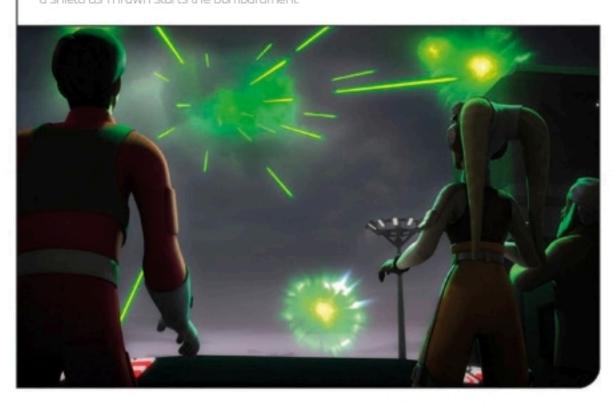
c.2 BBY-4 ABY: Stepping up

Amilyn Holdo takes command of the Candor after its captain dies during an attack by a Star Destroyer. Her innovative plan allows the ship to escape capture.

2 BBY Phoenix Squadron begins their journey to Yavin 4.

2 BBY: Taking cover

Hera and the rebels take shelter under a shield as Thrawn starts the bombardment.



ESTIMATED

c.1 BBY: Imperial apprentice

Tarkin gets a new protégé, Ellian Zahra.

2 BBY: Chiss navigators

Vader and Thrawn free several young, Force-sensitive Chiss navigators the Grysks wanted to use against the Chiss.

2 BBY: Alien threat

Thrawn and Vader seek out the Grysks—a warlike sentient species from the Unknown Regions—after being attacked at Black Spire Outpost on Batuu.

1BBY: Artifact on Ushruu

Chewbacca, bounty hunter/ librarian Mayvlin Trillick, and an undercover K-2SO travel to Ushruu to steal an artifact to save Han Solo.

1 BBY: Droid delivery

K-2SO delivers the artifact, an ancient dark-side book, to rebel intelligence officer Cassian Andor.

Choosing Sides

After the creation of a formal Rebel Alliance, more groups and individuals across the galaxy are forced to choose sides. Bo-Katan and Sabine work together to create a stronger, more united future for all Mandalorians, while Saw becomes more and more frustrated with Mon Mothma's leadership. Former Guardians of the Whills Chirrut Îmwe and Baze Malbus fight to protect the most vulnerable in the Holy City on Jedha.

Rebel aid

Vader captures the leader of the Hidden Hand and sends him to the Emperor: Valance helps the rebels that the Hidden Hand was trying to arm.

Hidden Hand

Beilert Valance joins a crew of bounty hunters hired by the Hidden Hand, tasked with killing Darth Vader.

TIE pilots cross the line

Nath Tensent and his entire TIE fighter squadron defect from the Empire and join the Rebellion.

"The Duchess" superweapon

The Empire kills several members of Clan Wren with a weapon that targets Mandalorian armor, but Ursa and Tristan Wren survive.

Trapped on Mustafar

The crew of the Windfall, its captain, and the droid ZO-E3 are pulled out of hyperspace and taken captive on Mustafar.

Aeon Engine

A mysterious figure tells Darth Vader that the Aeon Engine can give him mastery over death itself.

Bright Star

The Windfall's captain destroys the Bright Star as Vader attempts to use it to resurrect Padmé, allowing Mustafar to heal.

ESTIMATED

c.1 BBY: Space pirate rescue

Hondo and Maz Kanata rescue Chewbacca and Han from mercenaries

ESTIMATED

c.1 BBY: Holy city

The Empire mines Jedha for kyber crystals:

c.1 BBY: Voice of the Empire

Journalist Calliope Drouth is named "Voice of the Empire" for HoloNet news but uses coded language to try and warn the rebels of the Empire's interest in Jedha. After finding an ancient lightsaber, rebel spy Athex is killed by Darth Vader.

Secret mission

Cassian Andor sends a group of rebels undercover to Mustafar to find a secret artifact.

Lightsaber sale

Dok-Ondar acquires Ki-Adi-Mundi's lightsaber at Jabba the Hutt's palace.

Cheating death

A Mustafarian priestess relates the tragic history of the planet to the Windfall's captain. Mustafar was once green and full of life, nourished by the Bright Star crystal—until Lady Corvax stole it and created the Aeon Engine to try and bring her husband back to life. However, the Engine trapped him between two worlds and turned Mustafar into a lifeless volcanic planet.



CLAN WREN RESCUE

Sabine, Clan Wren, and the *Ghost* crew go to Mandalore to rescue Sabine's father. They are assisted by Lady Bo-Katan and Clan Kryze, with Bo-Katan explaining how she was betrayed by the Saxon clan after the Clone Wars.



Secret cargo

Saw asks Sabine and Ezra to help investigate cargo on a civilian freighter he believes is tied to Imperial activities on Geonosis.

Slicing communications

The Ghost

crew reunite

on Yavin 4.

The rebels discuss problems caused by an Imperial relay system on Jalindi. They plan to slice the relay and monitor Imperial communications.

Words of caution

Mon Mothma tells Ezra that the rebels are not ready for open war:

Partisan frustrations

Saw broadcasts a message to Yavin 4, mocking Mon Mothma and her leadership.

Rash actions

Saw Gerrera arrives and blows up the relay dish. Against Hera's wishes, Saw jumps into hyperspace with Ezra and Sabine aboard when Imperial reinforcements arrive.



HOLY CITY

Jedha City came under Imperial occupation when the Empire began mining for kyber crystals years ago. Former Guardians of the Whills, Chirrut Imwe and Baze Malbus, agree to join Saw's partisans as long as they provide supplies for a local orphanage.

Different priorities

Ezra and Sabine part ways with Saw to help the prisoners, while Saw intentionally destabilizes the kyber crystal.

Rocky landing

Ezra, Sabine, and Chopper land on the Imperial relay system dish, but are discovered by Imperials. The rescued prisoners enlist with the Rebellion.

LEADING MANDALORE

Sabine and Bo-Katan work together on a plan to destroy "the Duchess" superweapon once and for all.

Tiber Saxon tries to force
Sabine to program the
weapon to its full power, but
Sabine secretly reprograms
the weapon to target Imperial
armor. After Sabine and
Bo-Katan destroy "the
Duchess," Sabine offers
the Darksaber to
Bo-Katan—making
her the new leader
of Mandalore.



MIGHTY CRYSTAL

On the freighter, Saw, Ezra, and Sabine discover scientists being forced to work on an Imperial project and a giant kyber crystal. Saw stuns Sabine and Ezra so they do not disrupt the freighter's trip to its final destination, placing his quest for knowledge above the lives of everyone.

Return to Lothal

The Ghost crew returns to Lothal and witnesses the tragic consequences of its continued Imperial occupation. Thrawn enlists a dangerous assassin, Rukh, to protect his TIE defender program, a project threatened by increased rebel activity as well as his Imperial rival, Orson Krennic—who favors his own Imperial weapons project, Stardust. Ezra encounters Loth-wolves on Lothal with a deep connection to the Force.



Heading home

Determined to return home, Ezra and the *Ghost* crew get through the Imperial blockade above Lothal with the help of crime lord Cikatro Vizago.

ON THE RUN

Jai Kell helps Ezra and Sabine escape Old Jho's, but the Imperials are soon in pursuit of the *Ghost* crew in Capital City. Chopper helps lead them through underground sewer tunnels to meet up with Ryder, who takes them to his camp.

Follow the white Loth-cat

After Sabine removes the TIE's hyperdrive and flight recorder, a white Loth-cat guides Ezra to a safe place to hide them.

Dume

A Loth-wolf appears, putting Sabine into a deep sleep. It brings both Sabine and Ezra to safety before saying one word to Ezra: "Dume."

Dangerous development

Ryder Azadi contacts Mon Mothma to tell the rebels about a new upgrade to the TIE defenders being built in Capital City. Ezra, Sabine, and Chopper visit Old Jho's cantina—now under Imperial ownership. Thrawn and Pryce land at the factory to inspect the TIE defender elite.

TIE ESCAPE

To escape Thrawn, Sabine and Ezra hijack a TIE defender, firing at the factory on their way out. Sabine learns the TIE has both a navicomputer and hyperdrive before Thrawn activates the TIE's kill switch, causing the ship to crash.



Stakeout

Ryder and the Ghost crew stakeout the TIE defender factory. Sabine and Ezra decide to steal one of the TIE's flight data recorders to gain intel on the ship.





LOTH-WOLVES

Under attack from Pryce and Rukh, Loth-wolves lead the rebels into a cave then through a mysterious tunnel. The rebels awaken on the opposite side of the planet. Kanan tells Ezra his name was once Caleb Dume and that the Loth-wolves have a deep connection to the Force. Kanan also senses the Empire has sinister plans in store for Lothal.

ESTIMATED

c.1 BBY: Red Four

Rebel pilot Red Four sacrifices her life by ramming into Darth Vader's TIE to try and kill him, but he survives.

ESTIMATED

c.1 BBY: Hunt for clues

Saw and his partisans steal codes from a refinery in search of intel on the Imperial's new secret weapon.

New enemy

Thrawn's assassin Rukh arrives on Lothal and starts hunting the rebels.



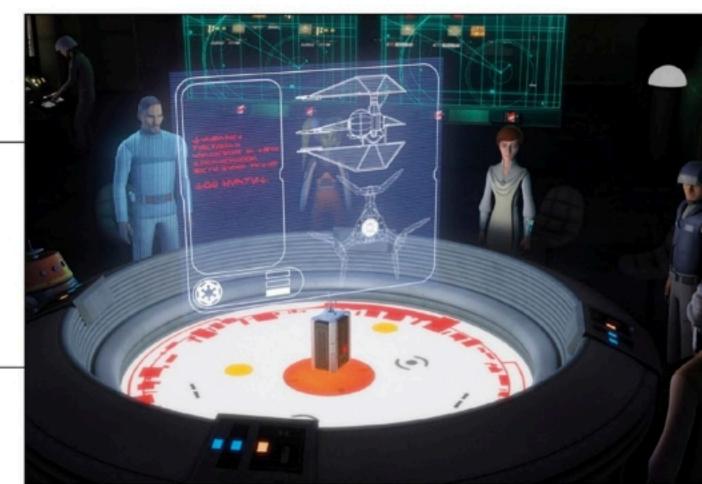
Hera kisses Kanan.

Important delivery

Hera delivers the TIE flight data recorder to Mon Mothma on Yavin 4.

THREAT REVEALED

After an intelligence report confirms that the TIE defender elite has superior speed, weapons, and shields to any rebel ship, Hera convinces rebel leaders they must launch an attack against Lothal's TIE factory, if they are to stay in the fight against the Empire.



"Now is our time to strike."

Hera Syndulla

1 BBY

Fall of a Knight

Phoenix Squadron makes its move on Lothal—instigating a risky attack that results in Hera's capture. As Imperials interrogate Hera, Thrawn is called away to try and convince Emperor Palpatine that his TIE defender project is just as important as Krennic's Stardust weapon to the future of the Empire. Refusing to leave Hera behind, the Spectres set in motion a rescue attempt with devastating consequences.

Finding Hera

Kanan attempts to find Hera, but Loth-wolves block his path and give him a message.

> Rukh captures Hera and Pryce takes her into custody.

Hera and Chopper crash-land in Capital City



JEDI SACRIFICE

After Hera and Kanan reach the fuel depot, Hera tells Kanan she loves him. Sabine and Ezra land in a stolen TIE defender to pick them up. The Imperials close in and Pryce orders her troops to target the fuel pod, which

target the fuel pod, which causes a large explosion.
To save his family, Kanan holds back the fire from the explosion and pushes the *Ghost* crew to safety before he is enveloped in the flames.

Kanan asks Ezra to lead a mission to save Hera.



COSTLY ATTACK

Rebels launch their attack on Lothal. Hera and Green Squadron break through the Imperial blockade, but a second wave of TIE fighters destroys almost the entire Green Squadron strike force. Kanan, Ezra, and Sabine use gliders to enter Capital City.

Transformation

Kanan removes his visor, cuts off his ponytail, and shaves off his beard as the Ghost crew build gliders.

Imperial torture

Pryce tortures Hera. Thrawn questions her about her Kalikori. Kanan rescues Hera and returns her Kalikori.

Thrawn's power play

To restore funding for his TIE defender program, Thrawn agrees to investigate an infestation of power cable-eating grallocs that are slowing down Krennic's Stardust project.

TIE defender funding

Tarkin tells Thrawn he needs to meet with the Emperor to convince him to keep funding the TIE defender program.

DEATHS

Kanan Jarrus—dies in an explosion on Lothal while saving the rest of the *Ghast*'s crew



"We didn't fail, Hera. Kanan **made sure** of it."

Sabine Wren

Broken promises

Imperial officers persuade Jyn Erso, now using the name Liana Hallik, to infiltrate a rebel cell and report back their location. Jyn's efforts lead to the capture of the rebel cell, but instead of releasing her, the Empire imprisons Jyn on Wobani for forging Imperial codes.

WISE WOLVES

Loth-wolves lead Ezra to a stone from the Jedi temple. A giant Loth-wolf tells Ezra that he is Dume. The wolf states secrets, knowledge, and destruction lay within the temple and that Ezra must restore the past to redeem the future. Meanwhile, Zeb and Sabine face Rukh in a fierce fight before sending him back to the Empire unconscious.

Mercy mission

Conditions in the Holy City of Jedha worsen, leading Chirrut and Baze to steal an Imperial ship with Saw's partisans to smuggle orphans out to safety.

Damage done

The partisans betray Baze and Chirrut by attempting to sabotage the theft of the ship. They are unsuccessful, but it causes the pair to break from the partisans.

HONORING FAMILY

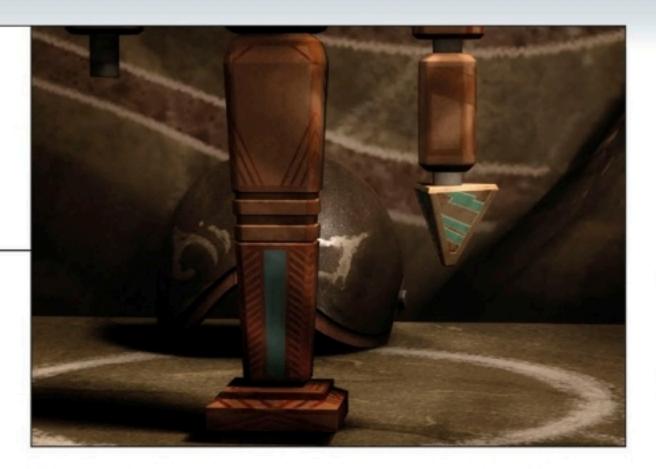
Hera adds a piece to the Syndulla Kalikori in honor of Kanan, so that he will always be remembered as a part of her family. Sabine lets Hera know the TIE defender factories shut down after the explosion that killed Kanan. Ezra returns with the stone, which holds the key to the Lothal Jedi temple.

Celebrating too soon

Pryce celebrates the defeat of the rebels, but Thrawn (via hologram) scolds her for sacrificing the fuel depot, which halted TIE factory production.

Stardust setbacks

Thrawn discovers ships taking supplies to Stardust are disappearing.



1 BBY

World Between Worlds

Questions of time, space, life, and death take center stage for both Imperials and rebels. Palpatine senses a disturbance in the Force after the death of Kanan Jarrus. The *Ghost* crew seeks out the Jedi temple on Lothal and finds Imperials researching the temple and its mysterious mural. Ezra discovers a portal to a World Between Worlds that leads him to a reunion with an old ally—and a painful choice.

Cosmic Force

Ahsoka greets Morai.
After learning about
Kanan's death, Ahsoka
tells Ezra that Kanan
is now a part of the
cosmic Force.

LOTHAL JEDI TEMPLE

Palpatine tells Minster Hydan that they must discover the secrets of the temple and seize the powers within it, as it is a conduit between the living and the dead. Hydan believes the Mortis gods are key to unlocking the temple.



Minister Hydan arrests Sabine and locks down the perimeter.

Ezra and Sabine go undercover to get a closer look at the temple.

Running with wolves

Ezra calls Loth-wolves to transport the *Ghost's* crew to the Lothal Jedi temple.

World Between Worlds Ezra runs through the portal. Inside

Ezra runs through the portal. Inside the World Between Worlds, he hears the voices of several Jedi Masters.

AHSOKA'S RETURN

Ezra searches for the source of the Jedi voices and finds Morai, Ahsoka's convor. Through another portal, Ezra sees Ahsoka and Vader's duel on Malachor. At the moment Vader's lightsaber is about the come down on Ahsoka, Ezra reaches into the portal to grab her and pulls her back into the World Between Worlds.



Unlocking the mural

Ezra uses the Force to change the hand positions of the Mortis Gods on the mural, which causes parts of it to start moving. A portal is opened.

Mortis Gods

Sabine realizes the symbols on the stone recently given to Ezra by Loth-wolves are connected to the Mortis Gods mural on the side of the Jedi temple.

Interrogation

Minister Hydan interrogates
Sabine, telling her the portal in the temple is a pathway between all time and space.

Secrets of the mural

Minister Hydan asks for Sabine's help to understand how the Mortis God mural has changed.

Thrawn's power play (continued)

Reunion

Thrawn, Eli Vanto, and Admiral Ar'alani are reunited after they take control of a Grysk ship and discover a young Chiss prisoner.

LETTING GO

Ezra runs toward Kanan's voice and tells Ahsoka he wants to change Kanan's fate as Ezra changed hers. Ahsoka convinces Ezra that if he takes Kanan from that moment, they will all die—Ezra needs to let go. He walks away from the portal.

BIRTHS

Armitage Hux—First Order general born on Arkanis

Unwelcome interruption

Ahsoka tells Ezra she can't go with him as Palpatine suddenly appears in a portal, sending blue fire at both of them.

Dume

Ahsoka suggests the Loth-wolf, Dume, may be speaking through Kanan

Return to Malachor

Ahsoka runs through a portal that takes her back to Malachor.

Back to the temple

Ezra runs back through the portal he entered.

Parting ways

Ahsoka saves Ezra from Palpatine's grasp. Ezra asks Ahsoka to find him when she leaves the World Between Worlds.

Sealing the portal

Sabine helps Ezra close the portal. The Jedi temple starts to collapse.

Hera and Zeb cause a distraction to rescue Sabine.



ONE LAST LESSON

Ezra and the Ghost crew return to the site of the Lothal Jedi temple, only to find that is has somehow disappeared. Ezra tells Hera he knows what he has to do now and says goodbye to Kanan.

Discovering a traitor

Thrawn seeks out the Grysk base and finds Grand Admiral Savit is behind many of the problems plaguing the Stardust project.

Grysk battle

Twelve of Thrawn's TIE defenders help Ar'alani's Steadfast defeat a group of Grysk starfighters.

1BBY

The Battle of Lothal

All eyes are focused on Lothal. Emperor Palpatine seeks the power the Lothal Jedi temple holds and makes plans to turn Ezra to the dark side. The *Ghost* crew calls on fellow rebels to assist Ezra's efforts to free his homeworld from the grips of Imperial occupation. Thrawn and Pryce plot the rebels' destruction but are not prepared for the unexpected creatures from space they will soon be facing in battle.



Pryce attacks the rebels' cliff base with TIE fighters.

Attack on the cliff base

Ryder and Ezra concoct a plan to fool Pryce. Ryder contacts Pryce to tell her he will give her information about the rebels' location in order to save himself.

Deception revealed
The Imperials overwhelm
the cliff base. Ryder
reveals to Pryce that
luring her to the rebels'
base was part of their plan.

LOTH-WOLVES STRIKE

The Ghost arrives to battle the Imperials. Chopper jams Imperial transmissions as the rebels retreat to a cave. Pryce surrenders after Loth-wolves emerge from the cave and take down many of the remaining Imperials.

Imperial report

Rukh reports the rebels' plan to launch the dome into space to Thrawn. Thrawn tells Rukh to deactivate the shield generator.

Thrawn's assassin

Rukh ambushes Mart Mattin, Wolffe, and Vizago back at their ship and leaves them unconscious before flying off with a TIE defender.

Special mission

After waking up, Mattin tells
Wolffe that Ezra gave him a
special mission in case Thrawn
returned to Lothal before their
plan was complete. He must take
the Ghost into high orbit around
Lothal and send out a signal
beacon on frequency zero.

EZRA SURRENDERS

Thrawn arrives and uses the Chimaera to block the dome from launching. The rebels are unable to power the shield generator and Thrawn ruthlessly opens fire on Lothal civilians in Capital City. A horrified Ezra pleads for his people and agrees to surrender to Thrawn.

Recruiting troops

Hera, Kallus, and Rex travel to Joopa Base in the *Ghost*. They meet with Hondo, Ketsu, Gregor, and Wolffe to discuss liberating Lothal for Ezra.

Hondo helps Hera and rebels in the Ghost cross the Imperial blockade of Lothal

Fight for Capital City

Ezra pressures Pryce into transmitting the Imperial victory code, allowing the rebels to safely fly into Capital City as her supposed prisoners.

Dark plan

Palpatine orders Thrawn to build a chamber on his Star Destroyer, the *Chimaera*, and to persuade Ezra to come to it.

The rebels enter the Imperial Complex dome facility in Capital City.

Protocol 13

Kallus and Ryder impersonate

Protocol 13—an immediate recall

of all personnel to the dome.

Imperial officers to order

Chiss mission

Ar'alani explains to Vanto that his mission is to study the navigator Vah'nya to search for patterns to anticipate where future navigators may arise.

Stardust supervisor

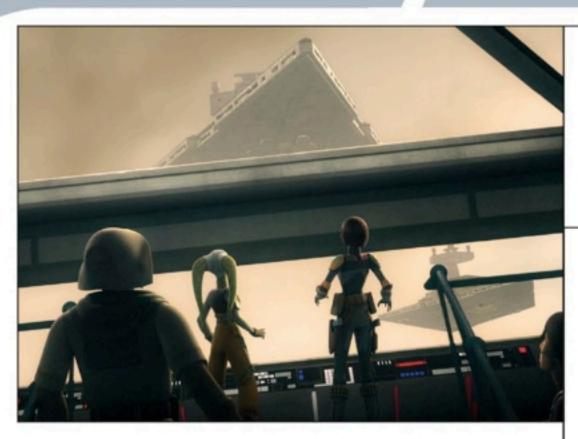
Thrawn persuades Tarkin to assign Vader to watch over the Stardust project.

Thrawn's power play (continued)

Chiss Ascendancy

Thrawn convinces Colonel Ronan to travel with Ar'alani to the Chiss Ascendancy and recommends Faro be promoted to command the Eleventh Fleet.





SHIELDS UP

The rebels turn on the shield generator moments before Thrawn starts firing onto the city. Rukh is killed after being electrocuted.

DEATHS

Gregor—shot by Imperial troopers during the Battle of Lothal.

Arihnda Pryce—killed in an explosion when the Imperial dome is destroyed

Rukh—electrocuted after the rebels turn on the shield generator in Lothal

Lothal celebration

Lothal citizens cheer as they turn against the remaining Imperial troops.

Message from Ezra

The Ghost crew listens to a message from Ezra where he says goodbye and tells them he can't wait to come home.

Detonation

As the dome rises, with Arihnda Pryce aboard, Sabine blows it up.

Lothal dome

Chopper launches the dome as the rebels evacuate.

can be reunited with his

family if Ezra opens the

gateway. Knowing that walking through it is a path

destroys the gateway.

As the temple chamber

collapses, Palpatine's

hologram changes back to that of an old

man in dark robes.

Sabine's plan

Sabine comes up with a plan to turn the shield generator back on. She suggests the rebels split into two teams as they head toward it.

> Rebel teams arrive at the shield generator room and search for the override panel.

Deadly command

Thrawn orders the Chimaera to prepare for a full-scale bombardment of the city.

Zeb's move

After Melch is shot, Zeb attacks Rukh to give others a chance to cross a bridge to turn the shield back on.

Gregor is shot.

Life and death

Hondo is relieved to discover Melch has survived his wounds as Gregor says goodbye to Rex.

RETURN OF THE SPACE WHALES

Led by Mart Mattin in the Ghost, a pod of

and destroy the Imperial blockade. They

purrgil suddenly appear out of hyperspace

then attack the enemy fleet over Capital City.

Ezra's path

Thrawn tells Ezra to come to the Chimaera alone. Hera tells Ezra to not surrender and to find another way, but Chopper and Sabine help Ezra secretly leave the base.

Mysterious chamber

Thrawn brings Ezra to the chamber he built from the Lothal Jedi temple remains. There, a hologram of a young Palpatine greets Ezra.



Ezra's choice

Tentacles from a purrgil break through to encircle Thrawn on the Chimaera's bridge. Ezra chooses to stay with Thrawn as the purrgil jump them both into hyperspace.

Emperor's guards

Palpatine orders his Royal Guards to destroy Ezra, but he is able to escape.

Ezra blasts his way onto the Chimaera's bridge.

18 BBY 35 ABY

Evolution of the TIE Fighter

Single-pilot TIE fighters were the backbone of the Imperial fleet. Designed for maximum speed and maneuverability in space dogfights, standard TIE fighters lacked shields and hyperdrives. Over many years, variations of TIE fighters were developed for specific purposes such as the TIE bomber and TIE command shuttle. Decades later, the First Order and Sith Eternal both created their own upgraded TIE fighter variants for combat against the Resistance.



18 BBY: Newly mintedFreshly built TIE fighters fly over a celebration in Lessu

on Rylath.

14 BBY: Early interceptor

The Second Sister Inquisitor flues in a TIE interceptor prototype on her hunt for surviving Jedi on Bracca.

10 BBY: First specialists

Heavily armored TIE fighters nicknamed TIE brutes are among the Imperial starfighters Han Solo has to evade during his flight through the Kessel Run.

3 BBY: Private fleets

Mining Guild TIEs are painted yellow to distinguish them from Imperial TIEs and are used to protect Imperial metals and gasses from theft.



2 BBY: THRAWN'S PROJECT

As Krennic champions the Stardust superweapon, Thrawn focuses his energy on another secret Imperial project—the TIE defender. Built in the Imperial factory on Lothal, the TIE defender is heavily armed, has better shields, and includes a hyperdrive. The Ghost crew see the threat a whole fleet of TIE defenders would pose to the Rebellion, especially the upgraded TIE defender elite, and convince a newly united Rebel Alliance to launch an attack on the TIE factory.

1 BBY: Atmospheric combat

TIE strikers, designed for planetary combat missions, help defend the Imperial base on Scarif.

ESTIMATED

c.1 BBY-9 ABY: Night of a Thousand Tears

TIE bombers destroy Mandalorian cities during the Great Purge.

0: BATTLE OF YAVIN

Vader flies a TIE Advanced x1 prototype during the Battle of Yavin, massacring rebel pilots until blasts from the *Millennium Falcon* send him careening into space. Vader's TIE was designed to his specifications including advanced weapons, shields, and a hyperdrive.



O ABY: TIE defectors

Helix squadron TIE pilot Captain Lindon Javes defects from the Empire during a mission to intercept a convoy of Alderaanian refugees.

4 ABY: Bombs away

Detonators released by TIE bombers devastate Nacronis during Operation: Cinder.



Rogue One

After years of working for the Empire against his will, scientist Galen Erso makes the daring decision to reveal that he designed a fatal flaw in the Death Star. Rebel leaders task Cassian Andor with a mission to reunite Galen's daughter Jyn with resistance fighter Saw Gerrera. Cassian and Jyn are joined in their efforts by an Imperial defector and two former Guardians of the Whills, all ready to take a stand against the Empire.

ESTIMATED

c.1 BBY: Imperial assignment

Iden Versio reports to Sigma Squadron aboard the Death Star.

ESTIMATED

c.1 BBY: Desperate plea

Galen Erso records a message for Jyn about the flaw he designed in the Death Star.

The Gorax

Ewoks Chirpa, Logray, and Ra-Lee save woklings from a Gorax and Makrit the Ewok shaman, who had wanted to sacrifice the woklings to the Gorax



Imperial superweapon

Cassian Andor hears about an Imperial planet-killing weapon from rebel spy Tivik on the Ring of Kafrene.

Graduation

After graduating from the Imperial Academy, Ciena is assigned to the *Devastator* and Thane is assigned to a classified battle station. Cassian kills Tivik to safeguard this intel from approaching stormtroopers.

> Benthic Two Tubes agrees to take Bodhi to Saw on Jedha.

Brush with royalty

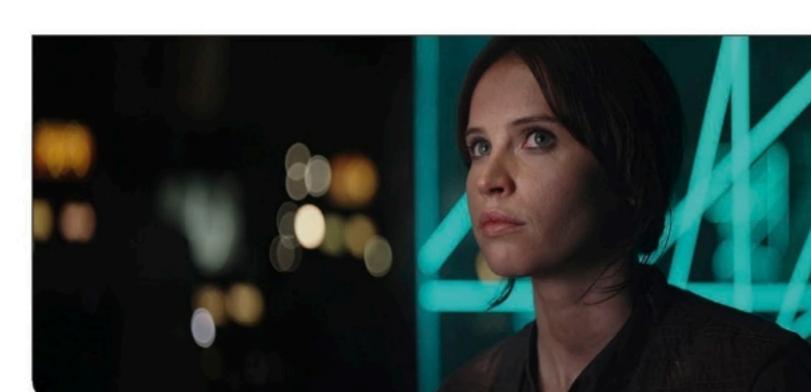
Ciena and Thane attend a ball at the Imperial Palace, where Thane dances with Princess Leia Organa.

Bodhi defects

Galen convinces Imperial cargo pilot Bodhi Rook to defect from the Empire and deliver his message for Jyn to Saw Gerrera on Jedha.

Wobani rescue

Cassian and K-2SO break Jyn Erso out of an Imperial prison camp on Wobani.

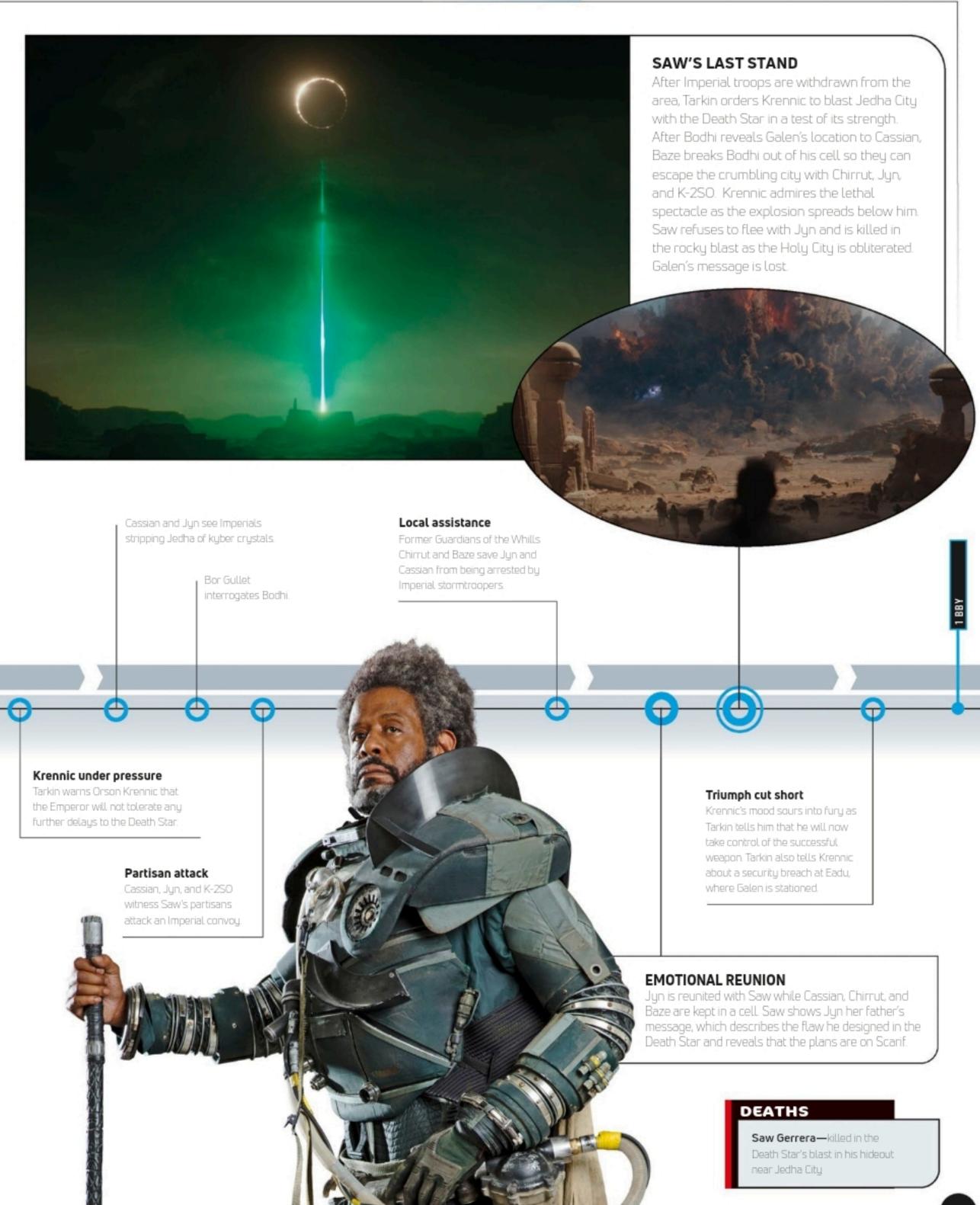


CHANCE FOR A FRESH START

Jyn is brought to Yavin 4, where rebel leaders tell her that they know she is the daughter of Galen Erso. They offer her a deal—her freedom in exchange for her accompanying Cassian to meet with Saw.

BIRTHS

Jacen Syndulla—Hera Syndulla and Kanan Jarrus' son



Rogue One (continued)



STRIKE ON EADU

Rebel ships from Yavin 4 arrive at Eadu and begin their attack.

Jyn desperately tries to reach her father, but a blast from a Y-wing causes an explosion, knocking them off their feet and mortally wounding Galen. Krennic, unscathed, leaves Eadu aboard his shuttle.

Jyn's word

Cassian warns Jyn that rebel leaders may not believe her warnings about the Death Star without seeing Galen's message.

> Krennic departs for Eadu.

Sensing darkness

After arriving on Eadu, Cassian and Bodhi leave the ship. Chirrut tells Jyn he senses Cassian is about to kill someone.

Galen confesses

Krennic threatens to kill all of the scientists at the Imperial base, forcing Galen to admit that he is the Imperial traitor.



Krennic kills all of Galen's fellow scientists, despite his admission.



Communication troubles

After the rebels on Yavin 4 can't get through to Cassian, they order an attack on Eadu.

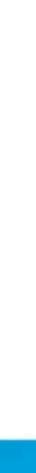
Rebel ships leave Yavin 4, bound for Eadu.

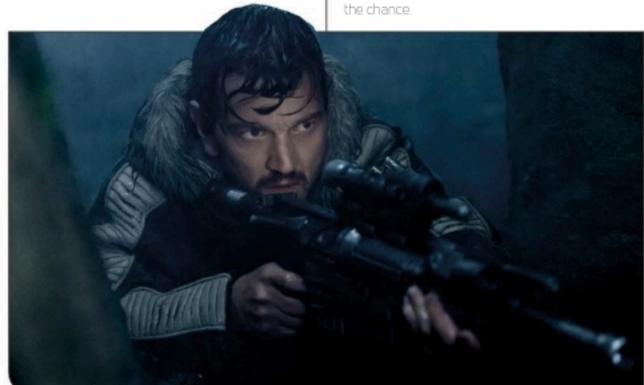
Standing down

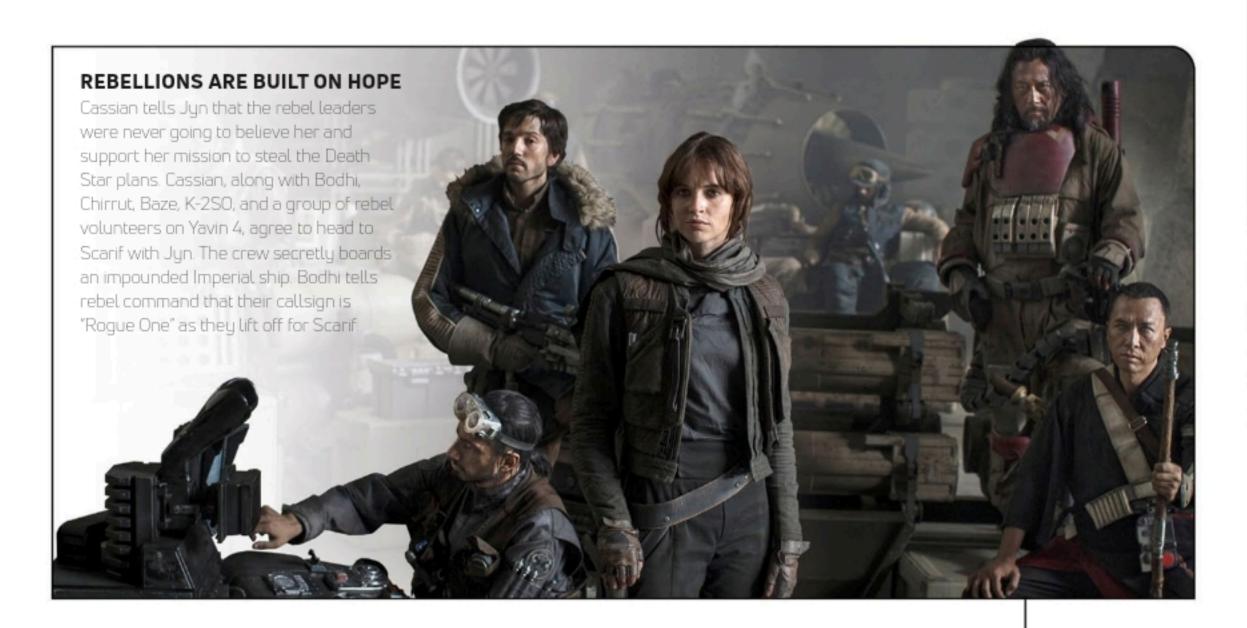
Cassian chooses to not kill Galen when he gets the chance



Cassian sends a coded message to General Draven and the rebels on Yavin 4 that Jedha City has been destroyed and their target, Galen Erso, is on Eadu. Draven responds to affirm that Cassian should kill Erso if given the chance.







Brief reunion

Jyn reunites with her father long enough to let him know she saw his message. He dies shortly after.

Jyn and the other rebels evacuate Eadu.

Jyn and Cassian clash

Jyn confronts Cassian about planning to kill her father on Eadu.

The time to fight is now

Jyn appeals to rebel leaders on Yavin 4 to fight against the Empire and to send troops to Scarif to steal the Death Star plans.



VADER'S CASTLE

Krennic meets with Darth Vader in his fortress on Mustafar, where the Dark Lord warns the director to make sure Galen did not compromise the Death Star. Upon asking the Sith to speak to the Emperor on his behalf and ensure his command status, Vader uses the Force to subdue Krennic and advises him not to "choke" on his aspirations.

DEATHS

Galen Erso—killed during an attack on the Imperial research facility on Eadu

Rebel cautiousness

Mon Mothma regretfully states to Jyn that the odds are too great for them to attack without the support of the council.



AN OLD FRIEND

Bail Organa and Mon Mothma discuss the inevitability of war and the need to gain every advantage they can. Mon Mothma mentions Bail's Jedi friend, who the senator agrees to send for. To undertake this mission, Bail contacts the one person he trusts the most: his daughter, Leia.

1BBY

The Battle of Scarif

If Jyn Erso's small band of recruits cannot obtain the plans for the Empire's new planet-destroying weapon, then all hope for the rebellion is lost. Though they are vastly outnumbered, the rebells do possess one key advantage: surprise. The Imperial garrison on Scarif does not know they are coming. Using the code name Rogue One, Jyn and her team inspire other members of the Alliance to travel to Scarif and join the fight for freedom.

Closing in

K-2SO seals

Jyn and Cassian
inside the vault
and tries to hold
off the attacking
stormtroopers.

Jyn gives K-2SO a blaster to defend himself.



Krennic arrives

on Scarif.

Race to the plans

Cassian, Jyn, and K-2SO go undercover as Imperials to start their search for the Death Star plans in the Imperial vault on Scarif.

Lockdown

Krennic orders the base to be locked down and the shield gate above Scarif to be closed.

Bodhi's mission

Cassian tells Bodhi to find a way to get the shield down so they can transmit the Death Star plans to Raddus.

Ground troops move in

Chirrut and Baze draw out Imperial troopers from the base. Bodhi uses his radio to misdirect Imperials.



I KNOW BECAUSE IT'S ME

Jyn locates a project referred to as "Stardust"—the childhood nickname her father gave her—and knows she has found the Death Star plans. K-2SO tells Jyn and Cassian they will need to climb the tower to transmit the plans, before he is overwhelmed by stormtroopers.

First strike

Krennic deploys the garrison's ground forces after rebels plant and detonate explosives around the Scarif base.

Ground forces

Bodhi, Chirrut, and Baze lead the rebel efforts to draw the Imperials guarding the security complex away from Jyn and Cassian.

Battle in space

Tarkin orders the Death Star to make the hyperspace jump to Scarif.

Through the gate

Rogue One successfully uses Imperial codes to get through the shield gate and lands on Scarif.

Blue Squadron fighters

disable an AT-ACT on

Scarif beach.

Dozens of rebel ships led by Admiral Raddus on the Profundity arrive at Scarif. Among the starfighter pilots are Blue Leader Antoc Merrick, Gold Leader Jon Vander, and Red Leader Garven Dreis.

REBEL REINFORCEMENTS

Bodhi and his crew tell other ground

forces to find the comms master switch

so they can communicate with Raddus.

Master switch

Joining the fight

Rebels at Yavin 4 intercept a transmission that Rogue One is on Scarif. Raddus and others in the rebel fleet start preparing to join them.

C-3PO and R2-D2 join Leia aboard the Tantive IV.

Daring entry

A few members of Blue Squadron make it through the shield gate before it closes. Red Five is shot down by TIE fighters above the Scarif shield gate.

Testing the shield

Raddus focuses his attack on the orbiting Star Destroyers while probing the shield gate.

Dangerous climb

Jyn and Cassian climb the vault tower as Krennic shoots at them from above.

ERSO'S REVENGE

Jyn climbs to the top of the tower but is unable to transmit the plans until she resets the antenna alignment. After a confrontation with Krennic where Jyn reveals she is Galen's daughter, Cassian shoots Krennic, enabling Jyn to send the plans.



DEATHS

K-2SO—shot by stormtroopers outside the vault on Scarif

Chirrut Îmwe—shot by Imperial troops outside the Scarif base

Bodhi Rook, Baze Malbus—killed by separate explosions on Scarif

Orson Krennic, Jyn Erso, Cassian Andor—killed in the Death Star blast on Scarif

Admiral Raddus—killed when his ship, the Profundity, is destroyed



ONE WITH THE FORCE

Holding only his staff, Chirrut walks to a console in an open space that is heavily under fire to turn on the master switch. On his way back, Chirrut is caught in an explosion and later dies in Baze's arms.

Bodhi's call

Bodhi contacts Raddus and tells him to take down the shield gate so Jyn and Cassian can transmit the plans to the *Profundity*. Moments later, Bodhi is killed by a grenade.

Baze's last stand

Baze takes down large numbers of Imperial troopers before he is overwhelmed by the enemy.



Final moments

Jyn and Cassian embrace on the beach as the blast from the Death Star engulfs them.

U-wings reinforce rebel ground troops.

Blue Leader down

Antoc Merrick is shot down as death troopers land on the beach.

Momentous transmission

Raddus successfully receives the Death Star plans.

Bold plan

The rebel corvette, Lightmaker, rams the Persecutor into the Intimidator. The wreckage from this Star Destroyer collision then slams into the shield gate, destroying it.

Death Star blast

The Death Star arrives from hyperspace and fires upon the Scarif base.

Small victory

Y-wings disable a Star Destroyer, the Persecutor.

Dark Lord

Darth Vader's ship, the Devastator, arrives above Scarifjust as many rebel ships are attempting to escape.







The Age of Rebellion

0-5 ABY

Luke Skywalker, a Tatooine farmhand yearning for adventure, rises to help the fledgling Rebel Alliance destroy the Death Star and score a major win against the evil Galactic Empire. Yet victory is fleeting. Palpatine and his apprentice Darth Vader will stop at nothing to crush the Alliance—dispatching elite units, underworld criminals, and probe droids across the galaxy.

On the run, Leia Organa, Han Solo, and the rest of the Alliance embark on missions to disrupt the Imperial war machine and recruit allies to the Rebellion. Luke's personal quest to become a Jedi Knight leads to a final confrontation with Vader and the redemption of his father, Anakin Skywalker. But peace is elusive again, as Palpatine's apparent death triggers Operation: Cinder, ultimately leading Imperial and New Republic fleets to a mighty showdown at the Battle of Jakku.

0-5 ABY

The Age of Rebellion: An Overview

Following valiant efforts on Scarif, the tide seems to turn in the Rebel Alliance's favor as it delivers a massive blow to the Empire at the Battle of Yavin—with the aid of a young hero, Luke Skywalker. However, the Alliance soon finds itself on the run in search of a new base. Clashes erupt across multiple star systems, pitting the Rebellion against bounty hunters, crime syndicates, and other nefarious entities. Everything culminates in the decisive Battle of Jakku, when the rebels finally bring the Empire to its knees.

1 ABY: JOINING FORCES

Leia devises a plan to rescue Mon Cala King Lee-Char from Imperial custody on Strokill Prime. He is located, but is gravely ill. With his dying words, Lee-Char urges the Mon Cala fleet to join the Rebellion.



ESTIMATED

c.2 ABY In a fight with Leia, Queen Trios is mortally wounded. She pleads with Leia to save the planet Shu-Torun before it is destroyed.

ESTIMATED

c.2 ABY Doctor Aphra steals the deadly Farkiller rifle.

1 ABY Tipped off by Queen Trios, Vader unleashes an attack on the rebel fleet. Many Alliance leaders are killed.

2 ABY The Mid Rim Offensive collapses.

4 ABY Ewoks use traps and weapons to help turn the tide against the Imperials during the Battle of Endor.

4 ABY Leia learns Luke is her twin brother.

4 ABY Han leads rebel Pathfinders to Endor, targeting a shield generator protecting the Death Star II.



4 ABY: DARK TO LIGHT

On the Death Star II, Luke fights Vader but refuses to destroy his own father. Luke is nearly killed by the Emperor, but is saved when Vader intercedes. Anakin Skywalker is redeemed and becomes one with the Force.



 Luke Skywalker Obi-Wan becomes one with agrees to travel with the Force during a duel with Obi-Wan to Alderaan to Vader as Han, Luke, and Leia deliver the Death Star escape the Death Star and plans to Bail Organa. make their way to Yavin 4. 0: DESTRUCTION OF ALDERAAN Tarkin tries to force Leia into telling him the 0: ONE IN A MILLION location of the secret rebel base by Luke begins his trench run with threatening her home planet. Leia gives Tarkin With the stolen plans to the Death Obi-Wan hires Obi-Wan guiding him through the a location but, not trusting her, Tarkin orders Star in hand, rebels launch an attack Han Solo for a Force. Just as Vader closes in for Death Star gunners to destroy Alderaan. on the Empire's planet-destroying space flight to Alderaan. a killshot. Han and Chewbacca station. The Battle of Yavin begins. come to the rescue, allowing Luke to destroy the space station. **1ABY** The Empire returns to Jedha to O ABY Han and Chewbacca agree to extract any remaining kyber crystals. To O ABY Luke, Leia, Han, and compete in the Dragon Void Run as a Chewbacca infiltrate and destroy an stop them, the rebels team up with the O ABY The Empire cover to extract rebel informants. Imperial weapons facility on Cymoon 1. remnants of Saw Gerrera's partisans. creates Inferno Squad. **ESTIMATED ESTIMATED** O ABY The OABY With her rebels evacuate c.O ABY Doctor Aphra homeworld destroyed c.O ABY Lando Calrissian the base and her father awaken by the Empire, Princess O ABY Enlisting the help and Lobot take on the heist an Yavin 4. O ABY During a an evil entity claiming Leia Organa begins a of Doctor Aphra and of an Imperial yacht, which mission to Denon. search for fellow to be the Eternal Rur. utilizing an abandoned they discover belongs to Luke uses the Force Alderaanians who may Geonosis droid factory, the Emperor. to move an object have survived the attack. Vader creates a unit of for the first time. commando droids. 3 ABY Luke and R2-D2 3 ABY Han is used to test the carbon-3 ABY At Cloud City, Vader 3 ABY The travel to Dagobah in freezing chamber. Once encased in carbonite, sets a trap for Luke, using Han, Battle of Hoth. search of Jedi Master Yoda. he is given to bounty hunter Boba Fett. Leia, and Chewbacca as bait. 3 ABY Crimson Dawn crime syndicate 4 ABY On Tatooine, Luke rescues his friends **3 ABY: SECRET REVEALED** leader Lady Qi'ra announces an from Jabba the Hutt. During the altercation, auction, inviting leaders of the Jabba is killed and Boba is presumed dead. underworld to bid on Han. 3 ABY Han, still in carbonite, 3 ABY Vader begins a search 4 ABY Rebel leaders learn the Empire is stolen from Boba. Bounty for anyone in his past that hid is building a second Death Star. hunters from across the the existence of his son. galaxy race to find him. **5 ABY** Gallius Rax 4 ABY Lando, Nien executes the Emperor's 4 ABY Alphabet Squadron is formed to Nunb, and Wedge 4 ABY The Alliance to Restore ultimate plan to wipe track down and wipe out the Imperial Antilles destroy the the Republic transforms into out the Empire and the fighter wing known as Shadow Wing. second Death Star. The New Republic. New Republic. 5 ABY An attack takes place during Liberation Day 4 ABY Leia begins Jedi on Chandrila. training with Luke but stops out of fear for her 4 ABY With the Emperor unborn son Ben's future. 5 ABY The Galactic gone, the Imperials follow Concordance peace his presumed posthumous treaty is signed.

orders and begin Operation: Cinder to destroy the failed Empire and its enemies by

ravaging dozens of planets.

5 ABY

The Battle

of Jakku.

5 ABY Ben Solo

is born.

A New Hope

The Death Star plans are in the possession of Senator Leia Organa, but not for long—Darth Vader and his stormtroopers are quickly closing in. Leia's quick thinking gets the plans away from Vader. They fall into the hands of a young moisture farmer, eager to escape the remote desert planet of Tatooine to explore the galaxy—and an exiled Jedi Master who has been secretly protecting him from afar.



NEW MASTERS

Jawas arrive at the Lars homestead to sell their droids. Luke Skywalker and his uncle Owen purchase C-3PO and astromech R5-D4. However, when R5-D4's motivator malfunctions, C-3PO suggests they exchange him for R2-D2.



Desert sands

After landing on Tatooine, R2-D2 and C-3PO are temporarily separated. They are reunited when they are both captured by scavenging Jawas.

Darth Vader and stormtroopers board the *Tantive IV*.

Stormtroopers hunt for the droids on Tatooine.

Too much like his father

Owen tells Luke that he needs him to stay on Tatooine for one more season, delaying his nephew's desire to apply to the Imperial Academy for another year.

In pursuit

The Imperials track the Tantive IV to the Arkanis sector. The Devastator chases the vessel above the planet Tatooine.

Protecting the plans

Leia Organa gives astromech droid R2-D2 the Death Star plans with a message for Jedi Master Obi-Wan Kenobi, right before stormtroopers stun her.

Escape pod

R2-D2 and C-3PO board an escape pod. Imperials do not shoot it down, as the pod shows no signs of life.

Zeroing in on the plans

After questioning Leia, Vader learns an escape pod with no life forms aboard was jettisoned during the fighting. The Sith Lord surmises Leia hid the plans in the vehicle and orders a detachment be sent to the planet to retrieve them.

Hidden message

While cleaning the droids, Luke activates part of a message inside R2-D2, meant for Obi-Wan Kenobi. R2-D2 resumes his mission to find Obi-Wan after his restraining bolt is removed. Luke and C-3PO search for R2-D2 Obi-Wan "Ben" Kenobi rescues Luke after Tusken Raiders attack him.

SKYWALKER LIGHTSABER

Obi-Wan gives Luke his father's lightsaber and tells him that Darth Vader killed his father. R2-D2 plays Leia's message asking for Kenobi's help to deliver the Death Star plans to Alderaan. Kenobi asks Luke to join him on the mission, but mindful of his uncle's wishes, Luke declines.



DEATHS

Beru and Owen Lars—killed by stormtroopers on Tatooine

Greedo—shot by Han Solo in Mos Eisley Cantina on Tatooine

Bail and Breha Organa—killed when the Death Star destroys Alderaan

New order

Tarkin informs Imperial officers that Emperor Palpatine has dissolved the Imperial Senate.

Tragic loss

Luke returns home to discover his aunt and uncle murdered by Imperial troops who had traced the droids to the moisture farm.

New beginning

Obi-Wan he wants to learn the ways of the Force and become a Jedi like his father.

ALDERAAN CATASTROPHE

After Vader fails to convince Leia to reveal the location of the hidden rebel base, Tarkin moves the Death Star to Alderaan and signs an order to terminate her life. To save her home planet, Leia tells Tarkin that the base is on Dantooine, but Tarkin fires upon Alderaan anyway. The blast from the battle station destroys the planet, causing Obi-Wan to sense a disturbance in the Force.



After finding his family dead, Luke tells

Shooting first

The bounty hunter Greedo is killed after confronting Han Solo in the Mos Eisley Cantina.

Tatooine escape

Han, Chewbacca, Obi-Wan, and Luke take off in the Falcon while under fire from Imperial stormtroopers.

Tarkin punishes Death Star gunners for hesitating to destroy Alderaan by forcing them out of an airlock.



Interrogation

Vader questions Leia in a Death Starprison cell using an interrogator droid.

CREATURE CANTINA

In the alien-filled Mos Eisley Cantina, Obi-Wan comes to Luke's aid after he gets into a conflict with Ponda Baba and Dr. Evazan. Obi-Wan and Luke hire smugglers Han Solo and Chewbacca to fly them to Alderaan on the Millennium Falcon.

Jabba the Hutt demands Han pay his

debts, or the crime lord will put an

unfathomably large price on his head.

Luke begins his lightsaber training.



A New Hope (continued)



Termination order

Tarkin is informed that Leia lied about the location of the rebel base and orders her immediate termination.

Abandoned base

Thane Kyrell and his TIE fighter squadron search
Dantooine for the rebel base and find it abandoned.

CELL BLOCK RESCUE

Luke and Han's rescue plan turns into a firefight when Imperials question their fake prisoner transfer. Luke manages to find Leia, telling her he is with Obi-Wan Kenobi and is there to rescue her.

Dangerous mission

Obi-Wan leaves the group to turn off the tractor beam so the Falcon will be able to leave the Death Star.

Droid discovery

R2-D2 learns that Leia is being held captive on the Death Star.

Into the garbage chute

Cornered by stormtroopers in the cell block hallway with Luke, Han, and Chewbacca, Leia blasts a hole in the wall that allows them to escape into a trash compactor.

Old master

Vader tells Tarkin that he senses a presence he hasn't felt in a long time.

Force cynic

Han tells Luke and Obi-Wan he doesn't believe in the Force, calling it a "hokey religion."

Missing planet

The Millennium Falcon comes out of hyperspace into an asteroid field where Alderaan used to be.



The Falcon is pulled into the Death Star by a tractor beam.

The Falcon's crew hides

from stormtroopers

inside smuggling

compartments.



Undercover

Luke and Han pose undercover as stormtroopers with Chewbacca as their prisoner. They take him to the detention block, in an effort to rescue Leia.

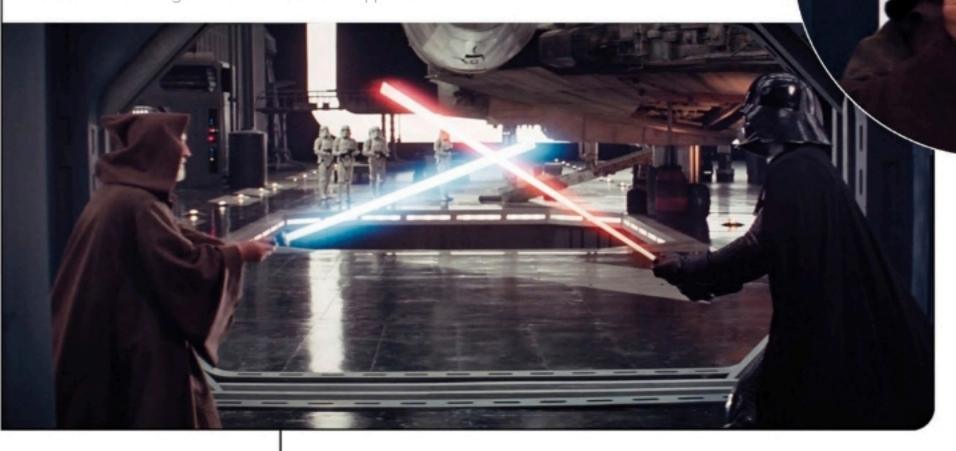
CLOSE CALL

Luke is pulled underwater by a diagona, which then abruptly releases him. The walls of the trash compactor start to close in. Luke is able to contact C-3PO and R2-D2 just in time to help them escape.



FINAL DUEL

Obi-Wan and Vader face each other for the last time in a lightsaber duel. Vader tells Obi-Wan that he is no longer the apprentice, but now the master. Obi-Wan warns Vader that if he strikes him down, Obi-Wan will become more powerful than he can possibly imagine. After spotting Luke and Leia, Obi-Wan stops fighting and sacrifices himself so that they can flee. As Vader's blade moves through Obi-Wan, the Jedi disappears.



DEATHS

Obi-Wan Kenobi—disappears, becoming one with the Force, after being struck down in combat against Darth Vader aboard the Death Star

Tractor beam

Obi-Wan turns off the Death Star tractor beam so the Falcon can escape. The Falcon escapes from the Death Star. Vader assures Tarkin a tracking beacon is secure aboard the Falcon.

Refusing the call

Luke tries to convince Han to join the attack on the Death Star, but he declines. Luke reunites with his old friend Biggs Darklighter

Daring escape

After being separated from Han and Chewie, Luke and Leia narrowly escape attacking stormtroopers by swinging across a wide chasm.

Delivering the plans

The Falcon arrives at the rebel's secret base on Yavin 4.

Yavin base

Rebel leaders gather in the Base One control room to monitor the attack on the Death Star. The Death Star arrives in the Yavin system.



Dogfight

Han and Luke shoot down four pursuing TIE fighters.

READY FOR BATTLE

General Jan Dodonna briefs the rebel pilots on the strategy, which is to utilize small starfighters to slip past the Death Star's outer defenses. Their objective is to navigate down a narrow trench to a small thermal exhaust port, fire proton torpedoes into the port, and trigger a chain-reaction explosion.



The Battle of Yavin

Now in possession of the Death Star plans, the rebels race to act before time runs out. The Imperial battle station is quickly closing in after tracking the *Millennium Falcon* to the jungle moon of Yavin 4. Luke Skywalker and fellow rebel pilots launch an attack consisting of just 30 small ships, aiming to exploit a weakness that could take the station down. The rebels hope a victory here will herald a turning point in the fight against the Empire.

On the second attack run, Dreis' torpedoes miss their target.

Luke saves Biggs from an incoming TIE fighter.

Red Six down

Jek Porkins joins Biggs Darklighter to attack a deflection tower, but shortly after he reports a mechanical problem and is shot down, becoming the first rebel casualty.

A little cooked

Luke fires on the Death Star, coming dangerously close to the surface before pulling up.

Approaching the Death Star

Commander Garven Dries orders rebel pilots to lock S-foils in attack position.

Battle in space

Thirty Red Squadron X-wing and Gold Squadron Y-wing fighters launch their attack as the Death Star comes within 15 minutes of targeting Yavin 4.

Aboard the Death Star

Hearing rebel ships are evading the battle station's turbolasers, Darth Vader orders Imperial pilots to engage the enemy ship-to-ship.

Close call

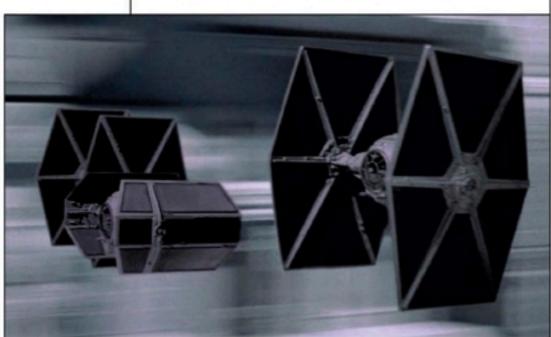
Luke's X-wing is damaged by a pursuing TIE fighter, but he is saved when Wedge Antilles arrives and shoots it down.

First trench run

Jon Vander, flying as Gold Five, enters the Death Star trench alongside two Y-wings, but all are obliterated by Darth Vader.

ONE MINUTE REMAINING

Nearly all of the rebel pilots have been shot down, leaving Luke, Biggs, and Wedge to start their attack run. Darth Vader and two TIE fighters are in pursuit as the X-wings race toward the thermal exhaust port.



Vader incoming

Vader orders two TIE pilots to help hunt several rebel ships that have broken off from the main group.

Seven minutes to target

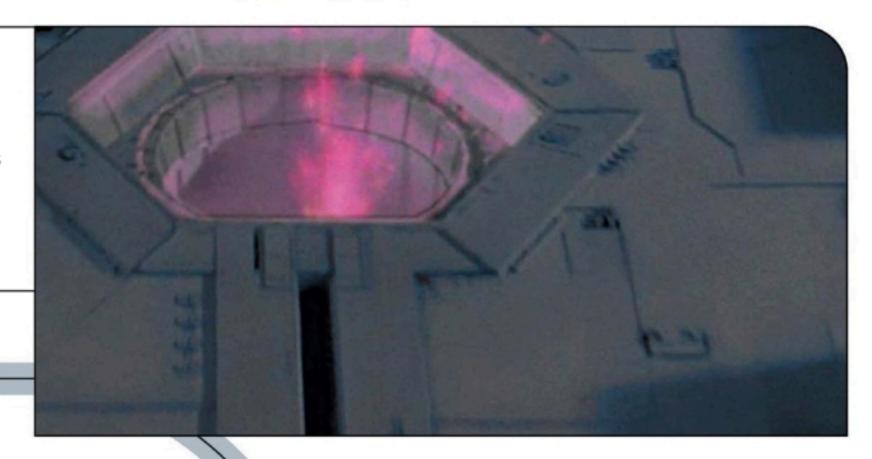
Grand Moff Tarkin watches the battle unfold as the Death Star closes in on targeting the rebel base.

Untroubled observer

Tarkin is advised that the rebel attack presents a danger to the space station, but he refuses to evacuate.

ALMOST THERE

The Death Star is in range to fire. As Luke reaches the exhaust port, Vader locks his targeting computer and pulls the trigger. Suddenly, a surprise blast from the Millennium Falcon destroys one TIE and causes a second to collide with Vader's ship, sending it careening off into space. The path clear, Luke successfully launches his proton torpedoes into the thermal exhaust port.



Taking fire

Vader targets the rebel ships. Wedge pulls out when his X-wing is damaged. Biggs is killed. Vader senses the Force is strong with the rebel pilot.

Final clash

Fleeing the Death Star, Y-wing pilot Evaan Verlaine is almost shot down by Imperial TIE pilot Iden Versio.

Retrieving Vader

Imperial lieutenants Ciena Ree and Berisse Sai rendezvous with Darth Vader's disabled ship and bring him back to the Star Destroyer *Devastator*.

Imperial survivor

Her TIE fighter damaged by space-station debris, Iden Versio crash-lands on Yavin 4. Versio is injured but manages to evade capture, stealing a rebel ship and escaping to Hosnian Prime, where her injuries are treated in a bacta tank.



Luke rapidly closes in on the exhaust port and switches on his targeting computer. With only seconds left to go, Luke hears the voice of Obi-Wan urging him to trust in the Force instead. Following his mentor's guidance, Luke turns off the computer.

DEATHS

0: Jek Porkins—killed by a direct

0: Biggs Darklighter—shot down by Darth Vader

O: Wilhuff Tarkin—dies in the Death Star's explosion





Victory ceremony

On Yavin 4, Princess Leia awards medals to Luke and Han for their bravery.

After Yavin

With the destruction of the Death Star, the Alliance scores a major victory against the Empire, but there is no time for celebration. The rebels are forced to evacuate their base on Yavin 4 as the vengeful Emperor Palpatine authorizes the creation of new elite units charged with hunting them down. Leia, Luke, Han, Chewbacca, and the rest of the Rebellion continue the fight to destroy the oppressive regime by engaging them across multiple fronts.

RELUCTANT RESCUERS

The rebels' special reconnaissance unit, the Shrikes, is ambushed by the Imperial Security Bureau on Taanab. Leader Caluan Ematt is the sole survivor. Princess Leia asks a reluctant Han Solo and Chewbacca to retrieve him on Cyrkon.



Forces mobilized

Ace Imperial TIE pilots stationed on Axxila III learn that the Death Star has been destroyed, the fleet is on high alert, and they have been reassigned to new units.

Inferno Squad

The Empire creates an elite special ops unit to hunt a group of Saw Gerrera's remaining partisans, known as the Dreamers.

Inadvertent informer

Leia and Verlaine find the Melodic Order. One of its members, Tace, unwittingly passes information on Leia's whereabouts to her sister Tula, who is an Imperial officer.

Ambush on Sullust

Leia locates an enclave of Alderaanian smugglers. Imperial troops attack the group, but are defeated.

Refusing to kill

Captain Lindon

Javes defects.

innocents, Imperial.

Hunting survivors

Rear Admiral Rae Sloane orders the creation of Helix Squadron to intercept Alderaanian refugees. Han and Chewie rescue Ematt.

Permission denied

Leia asks to help scout for a new rebel base. General Jan Dodonna turns her down, demanding that Leia stay with Alliance command because there is an Imperial bounty on her head.

DISOBEYING ORDERS

Defying Dodonna, Leia devises her own mission to find other surviving Alderaanians, starting on Naboo. She recruits pilot Evaan Verlaine, an Alderaanian veteran of the Battle of Yavin, and they commandeer a shuttle and take off from Yavin 4. Luke and Wedge Antilles intercept Leia and Verlaine but cannot stop them from leaving. On Naboo, Lord Junn offers to help them locate a group of Alderaanian musicians known as the Melodic Order.



Award for bravery

For helping rescue Alderaanians from Sullust, Leia awards Nien Nunb the Chalcedony Waves.

FAMILY LIES

Alliance sympathizer Lux Bonteri contacts his stepdaughter—a member of the Galactic Empire—and offers to provide rebel secrets in exchange for amnesty. Bonteri receives a list of times and places to surrender, however, he instead divulges the information to the Dreamers, who use it to launch a series of attacks.

Smuggler's run

Eager to leave the Rebellion behind and count their reward money, Hanand Chewie are recruited for lifesaving missions to Umbara and Kiros.

New ally

Outgunned and suffering heavy losses, Leia and the Alderaanians get help from an Espirion warship that defeats a Star Destroyer.

> Verlaine is elected princess of the Alderaanian diaspora.

ESTIMATED

c.0 ABY: DESPERATE TIMES

In need of money to pay off debts to crime lord Papa Toren, Lando Calrissian and Lobot take on a mission to raid an Imperial yacht. They unknowingly steal Sheev Palpatine's personal vehicle, the Imperialis, which is carrying treasure and Sith artifacts.

c.O ABY: Dangerous turn

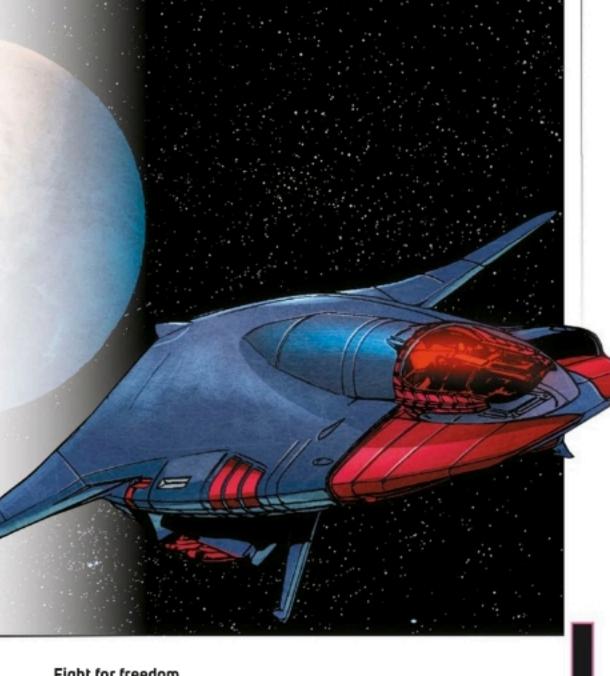
Lobot is stabbed by Imperial Royal Guards. The Emperor sends bounty hunter Chanath Cha to reclaim his ship or destroy it.

c.0 ABY: No way out

Chanath Cha allows Lando and Lobot to live but disables the escape pods and sets the Imperialis to self-destruct

c.0 ABY: LOBOT'S REQUEST

Lobot reactivates the escape pods so he and Lando can abandon ship before the Imperialis explodes, but the effort overwhelms him. He shuts down and plays a prerecorded message imploring Lando to find a cause he believes in.



Fight for freedom

Surviving an explosion and attacking Imperial stormtroopers, Chewbacca helps Arrax and the laborers escape the mine.

The Rebel Alliance: INAUGURAL SUCCESS evacuates Inferno Squad executes its first mission Yavin 4. on Arvaka Prime, infiltrating the wedding of an Imperial Moff's daughter. Led by Iden Versio, the team recovers data that Moff Jaccun Pereez planned to use in a blackmail scheme to pay off gambling debts.

Unplanned stop

Chewbacca crash-lands his A-wing on Andelm IV, where crime lord Jaum forces inhabitants to mine resources for the Empire.



Accidental hero

A young girl named Zarro convinces Chewie to infiltrate Jaum's mine to rescue her father Arrax and the other laborers.

Together again

Andelm IV is free, and Zarro reunites with her father.



Captured on Andelm

Chewbacca and Zarro are taken to an Imperial Star Destroyer, but in the chaos manage to steal a TIE bomber and escape.

Rebellion Momentum

Hoping to sustain the momentum of victory from the Battle of Yavin, the rebels carry out a series of dangerous missions in different galactic systems. The Imperials counter with operations aimed at wiping out resistance. Peril is at every turn, as Luke loses a friend and must confront the limitations of his burgeoning Jedi abilities. When the rebels launch a major new attack, Luke finds he is greatly outmatched in his first skirmish with Darth Vader.

Affadar attack

The Empire follows a homing beacon to attack the Dreamers. The Inferno Squad barely escape with their lives. Azen Novaren, framed for the betrayal by the Inferno Squad and exposed as undercover ISB agent Lar Kantayan, is tortured to death.

Mission completed

Against orders, Inferno Squad members Gideon Hask and Del Meeko kill the remaining Dreamers. The Inferno Squad escapes Jeosyn.



Twin lightsabers

Vader searches for lightsabers once owned by Darth Atrius. Smuggler Sana Starros delivers one to a local crime lord. Luke destroys it, fearing the power of the Sith artifact. Vader finds Starros and destroys the other.

Fierce competition

Han and Chewie try to outrun the Empire as they collect the rebel informants and complete each leg of the race.

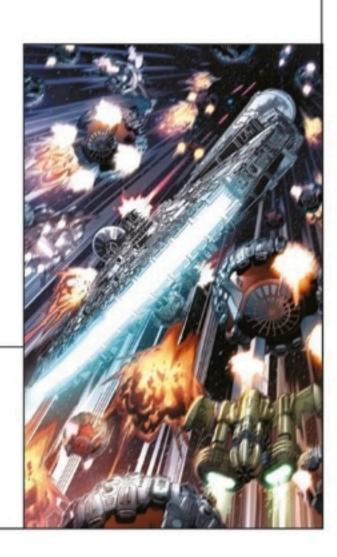
> Han and fellow opponent Loo Re Anno are both declared winners of the Dragon Void race.

Identity exposed

The Mentor reveals he is Lux Bonteri, admitting the list of targets was obtained from his stepdaughter who works for the Empire. Iden stuns him.

Collateral damage

The Dreamers are sent to bomb a weapons factory with students inside. Undercover Inferno Squad member Seyn Marana sabotages the bombs. She later sacrifices her life when the Dreamers' leader becomes suspicious of her, to avoid jeopardizing Inferno Squad's plans.



SPACE RACE

Han refuses to let the Rebellion borrow the Millennium Falcon. In turn, Leia and General Airen Cracken ask Han to enter the Dragon Void race as cover for a mission to rescue rebel informants and a possible traitor.



TRUE REBEL

Following the Dragon Void race, Han returns to the Rebel Alliance. He realizes where his loyalty lies and recommits to helping Leia fight against the Empire. Once reunited, a romance is sparked between the princess and the scoundrel.

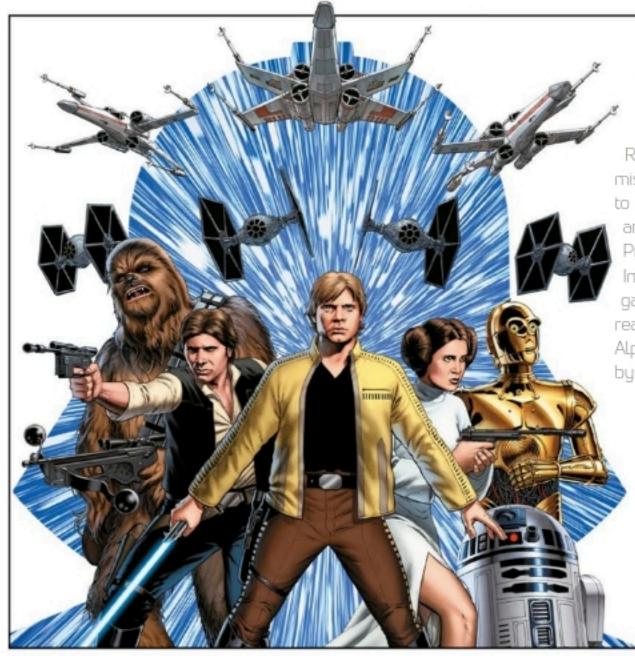
Fledgling Jedi

On a mission to establish a secret supply line between Rodia and the Alliance, Luke learns a lightsaber is built using the Force, an ability he is still developing.

Using the Force

Luke and pilot Nakari Kelen fly the Desert Jewel to Denon to find codebreaker Drusil Bephorin. For the first time, Luke uses the Force to move an object

> Luke resolves to improve his Force-wielding skills, feeling an obligation to the people he has lost.



ATTACK ON CYMOON 1

Peath Star's destruction, the Rebel Alliance launches a covert mission to cripple the Empire's ability to ramp up production of new ships and vehicles. The assault, led by Princess Leia, targets the largest Imperial weapons factory in the galaxy. But the plan to overload the reactor and escape Weapons Factory Alpha before it explodes is complicated by the surprise arrival of Darth Vader.

Temple tests

At the Temple of Eedit on Devaron, Luke begins training and hears the voice of Obi-Wan Kenobi. He is tracked by Imperial scouts.

Rebel cell

A mercenary group led by Saponza establishes a base on Tatooine. After confrontations with Jabba the Hutt, the group eventually aligns with the Rebel Alliance.

Force visions

During missions with Red Squadron, Luke feels the Force pulling him to explore a Jedi temple on Devaron.

Friend or foe

Guide Sarco Plank helps Luke defeat the troopers on Devaron, but then turns against him, wanting the temple treasures for himself. In battle, Luke uses the Force to defeat Plank.

First encounter

Luke confronts Vader, but is quickly overpowered. Vader takes Luke's lightsaber and recognizes it as one he used to own.

Mission accomplished

The Imperial weapons factory explodes, and the rebels escape Cymoon 1 on the Millennium Falcon.

TRAGIC LOSS

During the difficult journey to get Drusil Bephorin to safety, Nakari and Luke kiss. On Omereth, they are attacked by bounty hunters. Luke tries but fails to use the Force to protect Nakari from a grenade, and she is killed.

DEATHS

Lar Kantayan—framed by the Inferno Squad and killed by the Dreamers

Seyn Marana—kills herself to protect an operation

Nakari Kelen—killed by a bounty hunter's grenade



41 BBY 4 ABY

Anakin Skywalker

With a natural talent for repairing machines as well as incredible piloting skills, young Anakin Skywalker also has a powerful connection to the Force. Following the path of the Jedi, he nonetheless falls in love with Padmé Amidala and is later haunted by premonitions of her death. Supreme Chancellor Palpatine exploits Anakin's fears, luring him to the dark side of the Force. As Darth Vader, he spreads unspeakable cruelty across the galaxy on behalf of the Empire, only to be redeemed by his son.

41 BBY: Inexplicable birth

Anakin is born to Shmi Skywalker. Some believe his supernatural birth is proof that he was conceived by the will of the Force.

32 BBY: The Chosen One

Anakin wins a dangerous podrace and his freedom. Jedi Master Qui-Gon Jinn believes. Anakin will bring balance to the Force.

32 BBY: Accidental pilot

During the Battle of Naboo, Anakin destroys the Federation Droid Control Ship. When Qui-Gon is killed, Obi-Wan takes Anakin as his apprentice.

22 BBY: Forbidden attachment

Following an assassination attempt on Padmé, Anakin and Obi-Wan are assigned to protect her. Anakin and Padmé fall in Love.

22 BBY: ANAKIN'S RAGE

After seeing visions of his mother suffering, Anakin returns to Tatooine to hunt the Tusken Raiders holding her captive. Shortly after finding his mother, she dies in his arms. Enraged, Anakin slaughters every single Tusken in the camp, including the women and children.

19 BBY: FRIEND LOST

Following many adventures alongside Anakin, Ahsoka is framed for murder and expelled from the Jedi Order. Anakin works to clear her name but is devastated when she refuses to rejoin the Order.

22 BBY: Rescuing Obi-Wan

22 BBY: Ahsoka

Tano is assigned

Anakin as her

Anakin, now a Jedi Knight, races to Cato Neimoidia to aid Obi-Wan after he is falsely accused of being a Republic assassin and sentenced to death.

22 BBY: Secret wedding

Anakin and Padmé are married on Naboo following the First Battle of Geonosis. C-3PO and R2-D2 attend the ceremony.

22 BBY: First Battle of Geonosis

Alongside Obi-Wan and Padmé, Anakin is at the nexus of the first battle of the Clone Wars. During a duel with Separatist leader Count Dooku, Anakin is disarmed and defeated by the Sith Lord.

19 BBY: Search for Padmé

After Padmé's ship is abandoned on Batuu, Anakin and Chiss Expansionary Defense Fleet officer Thrawn team up to find her.

19 BBY: Happy moment

Anakin rejoices when Padmé tells him she is pregnant. However, Anakin soon begins having dreams of Padmé dying in childbirth.

19 BBY: EVIL TEMPTATION

Supreme Chancellor Palpatine takes advantage of Anakin's fear, luring him to the dark side with the tale of Darth Plagueis, a Sith Lord who used the Force to create life and save people from dying.



9 BBY: ANAKIN LOST

Pursuing Obi-Wan to a barren moon, Vader confronts his former master. During an intense battle, Vader's helmet is severely damaged, revealing his scarred face. Obi-Wan apologizes for the past, but Vader declares he killed Anakin Skywalker, not Obi-Wan.



9 BBY: Foreseen threat

Vader thwarts an assassination attempt by Grand Inquisitor Reva, who seeks revenge for his slaughter of her fellow younglings during Order 66.

9 BBY: Vader encounters Obi-Wan on the planet Mapuzo, but the Jedi slips from his grasp.

14 BBY: Mustafar is chosen as the location of Fortress Vader.

ESTIMATED

c.17 BBY: Echoes of the past

Vader finds Ahsoka's rusted lightsaber at the crash site of a Jedi Cruiser.

19 BBY: New beginnings

Vader awakens encased in black armor and is told by the Emperor that Vader killed Padmé. Obi-Wan, Yoda, and Bail Organa ensure that the Dark Lord and Padmé's newborn children, Luke and Leia, are hidden from the Sith.

19 BBY: Defeated

In a duel with Obi-Wan on Mustafar, Vader is left severely injured. He is rescued by Emperor Palpatine.

19 BBY: Sith Lord

Turning fully to the dark side, Anakin becomes Darth Vader and leads a deadly assault on the Jedi Temple. 3 BBY: Ahsoka and Vader duel at the Sith temple on Malachor.

0: Master of evil

Vader strikes down Obi-Wan during the rescue of Princess Leia from the Death Star.

O ABY: Discovering Luke

Boba Fett reveals to Vader that the pilot who destroyed the Death Star is named Skywalker.



3 ABY: CLOUD CITY TRAP

Vader lures Luke to Cloud City, where they engage in a fierce lightsaber duel. Vader defeats Luke and reveals he is his father, hoping to convince his son to join forces to overthrow the Emperor and rule the galaxy together.

4 ABY: RETURN OF THE JEDI

During his final battle with Luke aboard the Death Star II, Vader learns Leia is his daughter. Luke defeats Vader but refuses to kill his father, prompting the Emperor to unleash a barrage of Force-generated lightning to destroy the young Jedi. Watching his son writhe in pain, Vader is compelled to throw the Emperor down an elevator shaft. Mortally wounded, Anakin returns to the light side before becoming one with the Force.



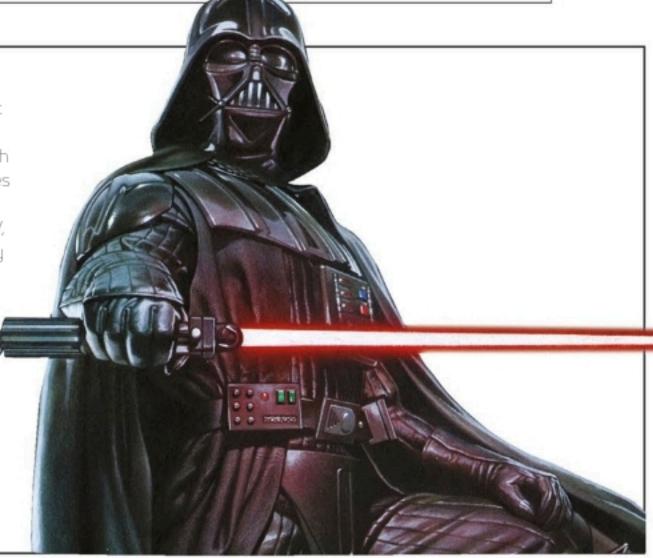
Vader's Ambition

Obsessed with finding the pilot who destroyed the Death Star, Darth Vader turns to the underworld for assistance. His search for answers reveals a long-buried secret that sends the Sith Lord on a personal quest while his position as the Emperor's favored enforcer is eroding. To help carry out his own secret plans and fight off the threat of a cybernetic would-be successor, Vader enlists the services of rogue archaeologist Doctor Aphra.

HIRED MUSCLE

The Emperor meets with a mysterious new cybernetic agent, Doctor Cylo-IV. Vader is then dispatched to Tatooine to negotiate Jabba the Hutt's cooperation with the Empire. With the negotiations complete, Vader hires two of Jabba's bounty hunters for two separate missions. Krrsantan is sent to find and capture Cylo-IV, while Boba Fett is charged with finding out the identity of the pilot responsible for destroying the Death Star.





Rage massacre

While on Tatooine, Vader slaughters an entire village of Tusken Raiders as retribution for his mother's death.

Skywalker's quest

The Rebellion struggles to maintain the momentum of victory, as Luke returns to Tatooine in search of answers.



Droids awaken

Doctor Aphra steals the Triple-Zero personality matrix so that her protocol droid can communicate with her assassin "blastomech" Beetee-One.

Crossing Darth

Vader investigates a pirate ring backed by the Crymorah Syndicate and destroys their base. Objecting to his meddling adjutant, Vader kills Imperial Lieutenant Oon-ai, framing him as a spy.

DEATHS

Lt. Oon-ai—framed and killed by Darth Vader

Commodex Tahn—killed by Triple-Zero

VADER'S SECRET PLAN

After falling out of favor with the Emperor, Vader enlists Aphra to help create a loyal unit of commando droids, built in an abandoned droid factory on Geonosis.

Identity revealed

Boba interrogates and tortures Tatooine locals, discovering that the rebel he is looking for is named Skywalker.

Barbaric creations

Vader and Aphra invade Cylo's base, discovering his plan to replace Vader with experimental cybernetic warriors. Leia pays Starros to help rescue Luke.

R2-D2's distress signal brings Chewbacca and C-3PO to Nar Shaddaa.

Nar Shaddaa kidnapping

Searching for a Jedi temple on Nar Shaddaa, Luke is captured by Grakkus the Hutt and ordered to use the Force to open Jedi holocrons. Luke is forced to battle the roggwart, Kongo the Disembowler.

Space robbery

Vader hires Aphra to steal the confiscated credits and secretly deliver them to him. Inspector Thanoth suspects Vader staged the robbery.

Power shift

Vader eliminates a Rodian crime lord on Son-Tuul, stealing his personal fortune of credits and placing the planet under rival Hutt control.

Covering tracks

Thanoth travels to Anthan Prime following a lead. Vader kills an information broker and an arms dealer before they can implicate him.

Half truth

Aphra confronts Padmé's mortician, Commodex Tahn. He admits that she gave birth to a boy.

Tatooine showdown

Luke is discovered by Boba at Obi-Wan Kenobi's home and they fight. Luke is able to escape.

BLAST FROM THE PAST

During a mission to find a new base, Han and Leia are pursued by TIE fighters and retreat to an unidentified planet. They are tracked by Sana Starros, who claims to be Han's wife.



Family revelation

Boba tells Vader the rebel pilot he is looking for is named Skywalker. Vader realizes he has a son.

Smuggler's Moon showdown

Han, Starros, and Leia arrive on Nar Shaddaa. The rebels use lightsabers in a fight to rescue Luke and escape.

SIDETRACKING THANOTH

Vader sabotages Inspector
Thanoth's investigation into the
Son-Tuul credits heist and calls
off an Imperial blockade,
allowing Aphra to escape. Vader
pursues and destroys the rebel
cell known as the Plasma Devils.

Aphra informs Vader that Luke is on Vrogas Vas.



Cylo's cybernetic creations are easily defeated by Vader. The Emperor tells Cylo to send them on missions against Imperial enemies.



Galactic Betrayals

While hunting for his son, Darth Vader is tasked with forcing the cooperation of a hostile royal family who control the resource-rich mining planet of Shu-Torun. Surviving an assassination attempt, Vader heads to Vrogas Vas, where he comes face-to-face with rebel forces. The Dark Lord must also outwit an enemy within the Empire who seeks to betray him and take his place as the Emperor's favorite.



Prison siege

Aphra is taken to Sunspot prison, which falls under attack by Eneb Ray. He murders Imperial war prisoners, attempting to convince Leia that violence is the key to rebel victory.

Captured

Aphra aims a blaster at the rebels, but Leia punches her and takes her prisoner.

Vrogas Vas

Vader arrives hunting Luke, but is confronted by rebels. Luke's X-wing and Vader's TIE collide, both crash-landing on the surface.

> Luke is captured by Aphra.

Chewbacca and Han rescue Luke

Confronting Vader

Commander Karbin arrives on Vrogas Vas to capture Luke and Leia. Despite wielding four lightsabers, he is killed dueling Vader.

Unwilling collaborators

Vader visits Shu-Torun to coerce the royal family into working with the Empire. He survives an attempt on his life, kills the king, and replaces him with his daughter, Queen Trios.

Closing in

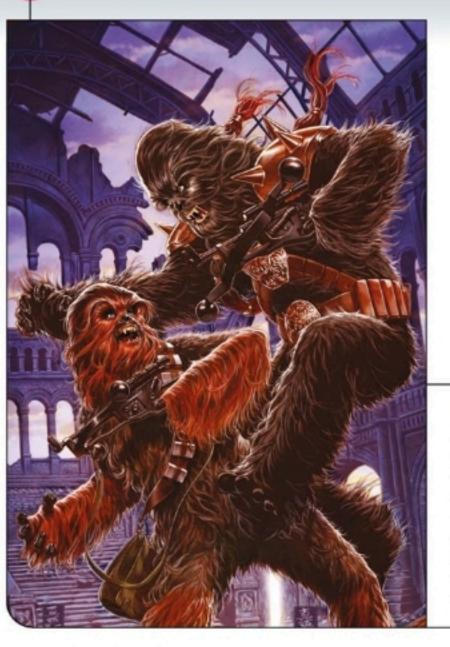
Rebel troops surround Vader, but he defeats them using his lightsaber and the Force to detonate their grenades.

Perilous position

Leia puts herself in danger by ordering Amber Wing to fire on her location to kill Vader. The Y-wings are shot down.

"You **won't win** this war, Vader.
No matter how many soldiers
you march into battle. No matter
what dark powers you muster."

Princess Leia Organa



Distress signal

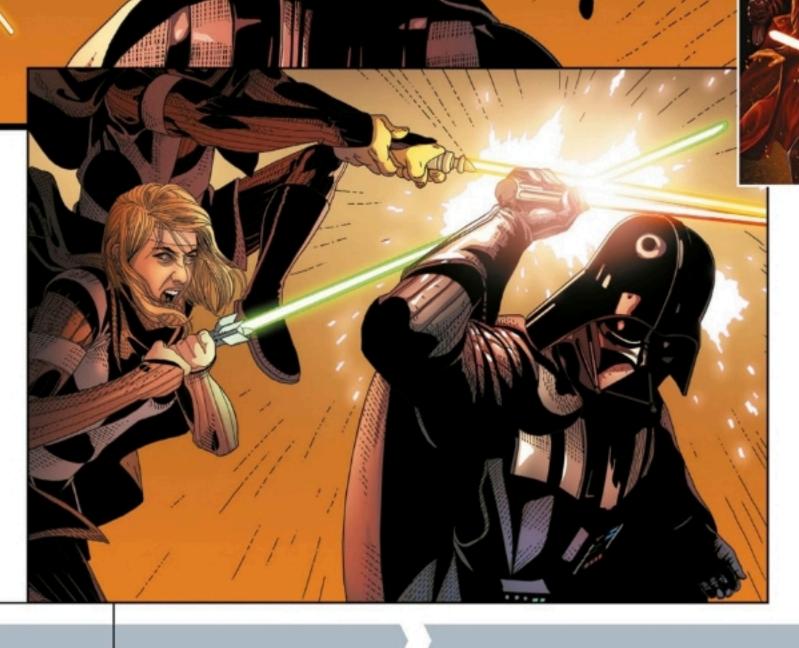
Han and Luke end their nerf-smuggling mission and respond to a prison siege at Sunspot.

BLOCKED ESCAPE

Han, Chewbacca, and Luke reach the Falcon but are confronted by Krrsantan and Aphra. Chewie and Krrsantan fight. The latter gets the upper hand before he is accidentally shocked by C-3PO. Han sends Luke to help Leia.



The ore-dukes of Shu-Torun are at war. The Emperor orders Vader to help Queen Trios put down the ore-duke rebellion, with the help of Doctor Cylo and his cybernetic creations. It is a trap. Cylo has been plotting to betray Vader and orders the Astarte twins, Morit and Aiolin, to attack. As Vader fights the twins, Morit pushes his sister into lava before escaping.



Cybernetic monster

Boarding Cylo's ship, Vader is confronted by Tulon Voidgazer and a cybernetically enhanced rancor.

Vader kills Voidgazer and the creature.

Murder droids

Beetee-One and Triple-Zero visit mercenary technician Ruen for weapons upgrades. Afterward, the droids kill Ruen when he discovers their dangerous origins.

Teaming up

Leia, Aphra, and Starros work together and capture Eneb Rey. Aphra is allowed to escape.

Dead or alive

Vader dispatches bounty hunters to find and return Aphra.

False claim

Bounty hunter Beebox shows off ashes he claims belong to Aphra, but Vader sees through his deception and kills him.

MERCY KILLING

Vader rescues an injured Aiolin Astarte from the molten lava. Mortally wounded, she reveals Cylo conspired with the ore-barons to betray the Emperor. Vader ends her suffering.

Cylo's betrayal

The Emperor orders Vader to the Executor. He tells his apprentice to destroy Cylo for his treachery at Shu-Torun.

True identity

Inspector Thanoth tells Vader he knows he is Anakin Skywalker and Aphra's patron. After revealing Aphra's location, he is killed by Vader.

Retrieving Aphra

Droids Triple-Zero and Beetee-One locate Aphra in the Cosmatanic Steppes and return her to the Executor.

DEATHS

Commander Karbin—executed in a duel with Vader

Aiolin Astarte—killed by Vader to end her suffering

Tulon Voidgazer—killed attempting to attack Vader

Inspector Thanoth—killed by Vader



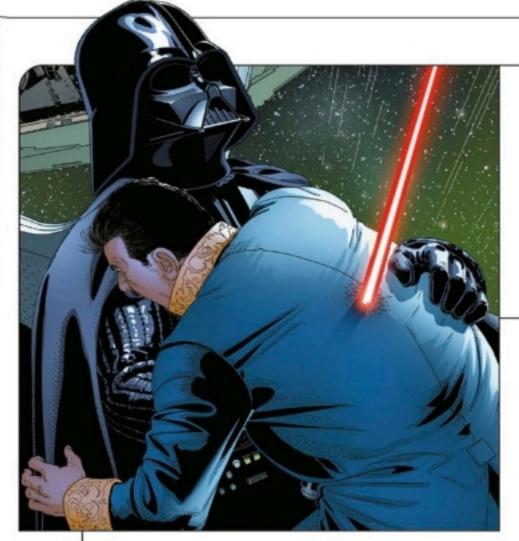
Evil Awakens



Vader defeats rival Doctor Cylo and his cybernetic creations, securing his place as the Emperor's apprentice.

Doctor Aphra's attempt to betray Vader and curry favor with the Emperor has an unintended consequence.

Barely surviving an encounter with Vader, Aphra teams up with her father on a quest to find a powerful, ancient artifact capable of unleashing a deadly tempest of evil.



O ABY: HIJACK ATTEMPT

Doctor Cylo takes over the Super Star Destroyer Executor and deactivates Vader's armor. Incapacitated, Vader sees visions of Obi-Wan, Anakin, and Padmé. Using the Force to regain consciousness, he kills Doctor Cylo and seals the fate of all future Cylo clones.

"I will make you ash."

Darth Vader

O ABY: Running the blockade

Delivering relief supplies to Tureen VII, the rebels are confronted by Vader and Task Force 99. They manage to escape in the Harbinger, but C-3PO is left behind.

0 ABY: Skorii-Lei mission

On a mission to retrieve vital information to the Rebellion, Leia is wounded. She is nursed back to health by local laborer Pash Davane.

O ABY: Dangerous miscalculation

Aphra reveals Vader's secret dealings to the Emperor, who is surprisingly pleased with his apprentice. Vader jettisons Aphra into space.

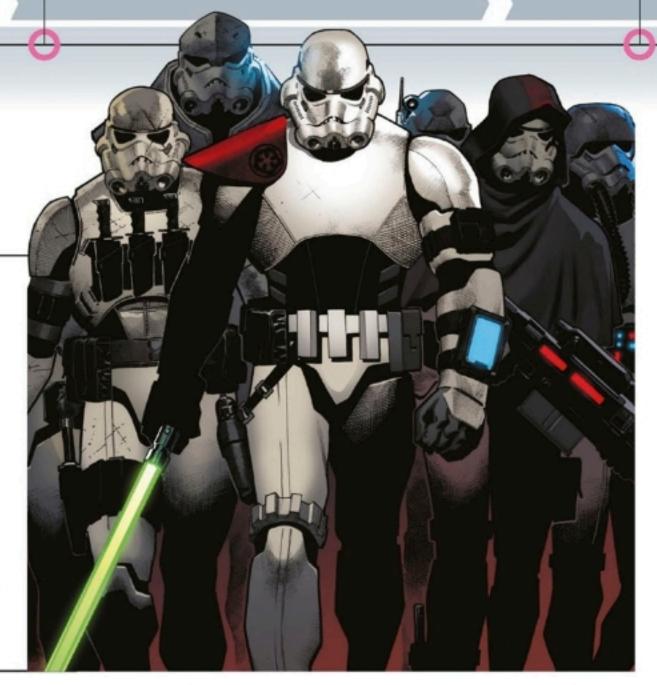
DEATHS

0 ABY: Doctor Cylo—stabbed by Vader with his lightsaber

c.0 ABY: Queen of Ktath'atn—struck down by Luke Skywalker

O ABY: STEALING A DESTROYER

Han, Leia, Luke, Chewbacca, Sana Starros, C-3PO, and R2-D2 hijack the Imperial Star Destroyer Harbinger. The rebels manage to jettison the ship's reactor before it explodes, tricking the Empire into believing the ship was destroyed. SCAR troopers of Task Force 99 track the Harbinger to Tureen VII and attempt to steal it back During a lightsaber duel with 99's Sergeant Kreel, Luke uses the Force to help the rebels flee.



ESTIMATED

c.0 ABY: Enticing mission

Aphra learns her doctorate has been suspended by her father, who offers her an exciting opportunity.

c.0 ABY: Family affair

Korin Aphra asks his daughter for her help in finding the remnants of the ancient Jedi splinter group the Ordu Aspectu.

c.0 ABY: Yavin 4

Infiltrating the Great Temple of Massassi, Aphra and her father use crystals to discover the Citadel of Rur location.

c.0 ABY: EVIL AWAKENED

Korin and his daughter locate the Citadel of Rur. Imperial officer Magna Tolvan tracks them down and attacks. Aphra and her father activate the Eternal Rur, an evil entity that orders his droids to attack the Imperials.

c.0 ABY: Secret switch

Aphra leaves Tolvan stranded on an Outer Rim world and quietly keeps the real Rur Crystal so she can auction it.





ESTIMATED

c.1 ABY: HALCYON HEIST

Aboard the Galactic Starcruiser Halcyon, Lando Calrissian and Hondo Ohnaka help Maz Kanata steal a wooden curio box full of priceless jewels and artifacts from the Imperials. For Maz, the real treasure is the box itself, which was a gift from Chewbacca long ago.

1 ABY: Cultural mishap

On a mission to obtain laser cannon crystals, Luke and Leia unintentionally offend their Sarkan hosts and are temporarily branded as criminals.

ESTIMATED

c.0 ABY: Journey to Ktath'atn

Luke reluctantly accompanies Aphra on a mission seeking help to reactivate the Rur crystal.

c.0 ABY: Mind control

The queen of Ktath'atn attempts to capture Luke and Aphra using Abersyn symbiotes. Luke and Aphra flee.

c.O ABY: Help arrives

Leia, Han, and Starros reach the Screaming Citadel. Han is hypnotized by the queen and captured.

c.0 ABY: PSYCHIC DUEL

Aphra infects Luke with an Abersyn symbiote to help him defeat the queen. In a duel, Luke uses the Force to defeat the symbiote and kill the queen. Her death frees Han from his trance.

ESTIMATED

c.0 ABY: Stranded

An underwater civilization is threatened by Imperial forces pursuing Luke and Leia to a remote water planet. They defeat the stormtroopers and salvage parts of an AT-AT to escape.

ESTIMATED

c.1 ABY: Mid Rim offensive

The Alliance launches attacks against the Empire, with Twilight Company fighting battles on Phorsa Gedd, Ord Tiddell, Bamauar and Durkteel



ESTIMATED

c.1 ABY: Trouble on Tibrin

Leia and Luke go on an undercover mission, hoping to recruit the Ishi Tib into the Alliance. Luke is captured when Imperials attack.

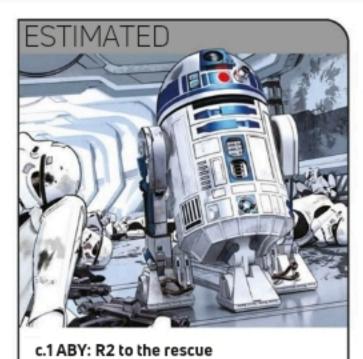
c.1 ABY: Rescuing Luke

Leia impersonates an Imperial officer to free Luke from a Star Destroyer. Having proved themselves, Luke and Leia convince the Ishi Tib to fight for the Rebellion.

Imperial Entanglements

Doctor Aphra's attempt to reawaken an ancient evil entity goes horribly awry. Her complicated relationship with Magna Tolvan lands her in jail and eventually sees her being part of a twisted experiment alongside Triple-Zero, courtesy of Doctor Cornelius Evazan. When the Empire returns to mine kyber crystals from the ruins of Jedha, the rebels are not far behind. There is an offer of a new, secret alliance.





R2-D2 embarks on a solo mission to rescue C-3PO.

ESTIMATED

c.1 ABY: Hidden agenda

Sana Starros asks Lando Calrissian for help double-crossing pirates and thieves out of 45,000 credits. Starros donates her cut to a Nar Shaddaa hospital.

ESTIMATED

c.1 ABY: Swallowed up

Attempting to steal an idol on a remote planet, Doctor Aphra is consumed by a Shadowfang Beast. She remotely hires the hunters Nokk and Winloss to free her.



ESTIMATED

c.1 ABY: Imperial massacre

Task Force 99 attacks a rebel outpost on Horox III, leaving no survivors.

ESTIMATED

c.1 ABY: Dreams of Aphra

Magna Tolvan is scheduled to be executed for incompetence. She dreams Doctor Aphra rescues her.

c.1 ABY: Coerced by Triple-Zero

Doctor Aphra kidnaps Hera Syndulla, using her to gain access to the droid's memories in the Hivebase-1 archive.

c.1 ABY: Complicated relationship

After spending two romantic days together, Tolvan uses

Doctor Aphra to attack the Son-tuul crime syndicate.

Tolvan sends Doctor Aphra to Accresker Jail.

ESTIMATED

c.1 ABY: Rur awakens

Aphra revives the Rur crystal and advertises an upcoming auction.

c.1 ABY: Droid betrayal

Doctor Aphra instructs her droids not to murder any of the Rur crystal auction-goers. To retaliate, Triple-Zero alerts Vader to Doctor Aphra's location.

c.1 ABY: Auction slaughter

Triple-Zero places the sentience of Eternal Rur into a droid. It uses lightsabers to escape and begins murdering the auction-goers.

c.1 ABY: Rur defeated

Vader eliminates the Rur sentience, taking possession of the crystal and handing it over to Emperor Palpatine. Doctor Aphra escapes.

ESTIMATED

c.1 ABY: TRICKING THE HUTT

Mon Mothma requests Han and Chewbacca smuggle Grakkus the Hutt to General Davits Draven, hoping to obtain information about the Hutt's safe houses. Along the way, Han deceives Grakkus into revealing his secret base on Teth.



ESTIMATED

c.1 ABY: Persuasion tactics

Doctor Aphra convinces Tolvan to help free her from jail.

c.1 ABY: BIOTOXIN INFESTATION

Under interrogation, Doctor Aphra divulges Accresker
Jail is infested with a colony of Force-powered hookspores
protecting a fallen Jedi. The Imperials order the jail to be
abandoned, sending it plummeting on a collision course
with the rebel planet Tiferep Major.

c.1 ABY: Memory wipe

Just before impact, Accresker Jail is caught in a tractor bream.

After Vader arrives, and to protect themselves, Aphra and Tolvan rewrite Tolvan's memory. She tells the Sith Lord she killed Aphra.

c.1 ABY: TWISTED EXPERIMENT

Prisoner Lopset Yas reveals his true self to be Doctor Cornelius Evazan. Calling it "art," Evazan implants Doctor Aphra and Triple-Zero with bombs that will explode unless they stay together. Evazan escapes with Ponda Baba, leaving Doctor Aphra and Triple-Zero to fend for themselves.

c.1 ABY: Working together

Doctor Aphra and Triple-Zero reach a cyberneticist named Prexo on Milvayne, but he does not remove the implants. They have 10 hours before the bombs explode.

c.1 ABY: Fair exchange

When Doctor Aphra saves them from Imperials, Triple-Zero reveals Magna Tolvan has joined the Rebellion. Aphra returns Triple-Zero's memories.

c.1 ABY: Out of time

Doctor Aphra and Triple-Zero discover Prexo is gone. They battle stormtroopers as time runs out, but Winloss and Nokk deactivate the bombs.



Queen Trios offers Leia a secret alliance.

Return to Jedha

Led by Imperial Commander Kanchar and Queen Trios, the Empire arrives at the remains of Jedha to harvest kyber crystals.

"Destroying **really expensive** Imperial equipment? That's Luke's and my **specialty**."

Han Solo

PULVERIZED PLANET

Han, Leia, Luke, and
Chewbacca team with Saw
Gerrera's remaining partisans
to stop an orbital mining drill.
Luke and Benthic Two-Tubes
infiltrate the drill and
deactivate the shields,
allowing it to be destroyed
with the help of Han and Leia
on the Millennium Falcon.
Chewbacca obtains plans for
a mantle-stripping ore crawler
called the Leviathan, which
Han helps disable by driving
it into a crater.



Alliance Crushed

Leia undertakes a critical mission to recruit new allies and bolster the ailing rebel fleet. But when the Rebellion is betrayed by a new ally, the staggering losses lead Leia to devise her own plan for revenge. Doctor Aphra aims to plunder an ancient weapon sought by opposing sides with the same purpose. As always, Aphra acts to save her own skin—but soon finds herself indentured to a certain Sith Lord.



1 ABY: Warrior down

General Jan Dodonna perishes when his cruiser is destroyed. Leia is elevated to the rank of General.

ESTIMATED

c.2 ABY: Escape

Han, Leia, Luke, C-3PO, and R2-D2 flee Mako-Ta and arrive at the planet Hubin.

c.2 ABY: Stranded on Hubin

The rebels meet Clan Markona and their mysterious leader Thane, who claims there is no transmitter to call for help or transports to leave. Luke takes an interest in Thane's daughter, Tula.

c.2 ABY: Starros captured

SCAR Squadron tortures Sana Starros, forcing her to reveal that the rebels are on Hubin.

c.2 ABY: Escaping SCAR Squadron

Thane sacrifices himself so the rebels and Clan Markona can escape by stealing the SCAR Squadron's shuttle.

1ABY: FINAL PLEA

Lee-Char records a holo-message to the Mon Cala people, urging them to rise up and fight against the Empire. The rebels escape with the message as Lee-Char dies. Their king's final words inspire the Mon Cala cruisers to join the rebel fleet.

1 ABY: Suicide mission

Leia and General Draven infiltrate the Executor Star Destroyer, hunting for override codes to reactivate the rebel fleet. Leia and the plans escape on a TIE fighter, but when Vader arrives, Draven and his team are killed.

> 1ABY Rogue Squadron forms.

1 ABY: Mission

breakout

Failing to convince the Mon Cala fleet to join the Alliance, Leia asks Queen Trios for help to retrieve their king, Lee-Char, from an Imperial prison.

ESTIMATED

c.1 ABY: Unsuitable base

to Crait, where her team is confronted by Task Force 99.

1 ABY: Infiltration revelation

The rebels sneak into a high-security facility on Strokill Prime, but find machines are the only thing keeping Lee-Char alive.

Tipped off by Queen Trios, Darth Vader launches an unexpected attack at the Mako-Ta Space Docks during a ceremony inaugurating the Mon Cala cruisers into the rebel fleet. The ships are disabled, preventing them from jumping to hyperspace, at which time Vader's Death Squadron unleashes a ferocious assault. Many rebel leaders are killed or believed dead, prompting Leia to vow Queen Trios will pay for her treachery.

1ABY: PUNISHING BETRAYAL

ABY

"At this precise moment, old Palpy's being **hustled off** to some impregnable vault to practice his **cackle** in safety."

Doctor Aphra

ESTIMATED

c.2 ABY: Revenge on Shu-Torun

Leia recruits Benthic Two Tubes and his partisan extremists to help target the Spike, a fortress holding Queen Trios' planet, Shu-Torun, together.

c.2 ABY: Conflicting motives

Luke leads a mission to shut down the Spike and disable Shu-Torun's infrastructure. Remembering what the Empire did to Jedha, Benthic tries to supercharge the Spike and destroy the planet.

c.2 ABY: Dying plea

Queen Trios is mortally wounded fighting Leia and warns the planet is in danger of being destroyed. Leia promises Trios that Shu-Torun will be saved.

c.2 ABY: Keeping her promise

Leia convinces Benthic to save the planet.

c.2 ABY: Failed strategy

Vader arrives at Shu-Torun, killing Imperial. Commander Kanchar for allowing the rebels to escape.



ESTIMATED

c.2 ABY: ANCIENT WEAPON

Doctor Aphra steals the deadly Farkiller rifle. Both the rebels and Imperial Propaganda Minister Pitina Mar-Mas Voor are seeking it, in order to assassinate Emperor Palpatine.

c.2 ABY: Death mark erased

Aphra reveals the assassination plots, gaining favor with the Empire. Vader executes Pitina Mar-Mas Voor for treason and tells Aphra she must help him search for rebel bases.

2 ABY: Business ethics

In financial trouble, Lando makes a deal but forfeits the money to free the Fantanine mining colony instead.



2 ABY: Priceless spirit

Jabba the Hutt helps Tusken Raiders protect their coveted sacred desert wine from greedy outsiders looking to make a profit.

BIRTHS

2 ABY: Poe Dameron—born in the Outer Rim on Yavin 4 to Shara Bey and Kes Dameron.

DEATHS

1 ABY: General Jan Dodonna-

killed when the Executor's turbolaser destroys the Republic

1 ABY: General Davits Draven—

slain by Vader aboard the Executor

c.2 ABY: Queen Trios—mortally wounded by Princess Leia

c.2 ABY: Pitina Mar-Mas

Voor—executed by Darth Vader

c.2 ABY: Commander Kanchar—

strangled by Darth Vader using the Force

19 BBY 35 ABY

Luke Skywalker

The son of Anakin Skywalker and Padmé Amidala, Luke Skywalker grows up on Tatooine, unaware of his origins or his importance to the galaxy. Thrust into the fight for freedom, Luke becomes a rebel hero and learns the ways of the Force. He redeems his father and helps destroy the Empire, but struggles over whether to restore the Jedi, learning hard lessons and ultimately becoming a symbol of enduring hope.

19 BBY: Foster family Born on Polis Massa, Luke is brought to Tatooine by Obi-Wan Kenobi and raised

by Owen and Beru Lars.



ESTIMATED

c.16 BBY-0: Hidden past

Desperate to keep Luke safe, Owen tells the boy that his father was a navigator on a spice freighter.

c.11 BBY-0: T-16 ace

Luke becomes a superb pilot, routinely outflying his friends during womp-rat hunts in the winding labyrinths of Tatooine's desert canyons.

c.3 BBY-0: Dream deferred

Luke vows to follow his friends to the Imperial Academy, but his uncle insists he's needed on the farm for one more season. D ABY: Luke learns to connect with the Force on Devaron.

O ABY: Luke has a brief romance with Nakari Kelen.

0: Rebel savior

Luke trusts the Force to guide his proton torpedo and destroy the Death Star, saving the Alliance and becoming a hero.

0: Mentor lost

Obi-Wan allows himself to be struck down by Vader, sacrificing himself so Luke and his companions can escape.

0: Leaving home

Stormtroopers tracking R2-D2 murder Owen and Beru. Luke leaves Tatooine with Obi-Wan, determined to become a Jedi like his father.

0: Temporary truth

Obi-Wan gives Luke his father's lightsaber and says his father was a Jedi Knight, betrayed and murdered by Darth Vader.

O ABY: Crossing sabers

On a mission to Cymoon 1, Luke briefly duels Vader and learns he's not ready to battle the terrifying Sith Lord.

O ABY: Luke returns to Tatooine to find Obi-Wan's journals.

1 ABY: Luke forms Rogue Squadron at Mako-Ta.

3 ABY: Vision

While lost on Hoth, Luke has a vision of Obi-Wan, who tells him to go to Dagobah and learn from Yoda.

3 ABY: Rash decision

Luke trains with Yoda on Dagobah but hastily departs after experiencing a vision of his friends in peril on Cloud City.



While cleaning an astromech bought by Owen, Luke discovers a message from a princess in peril. Leia Organa has hidden the Death Star plans in R2-D2's memory banks, and now begs Obi-Wan Kenobi to see the droid safely to Alderaan.



"I am a Jedi like my father before me."

Luke Skywalker

4 ABY: FATHER REDEEMED

Convinced there is still good in the former
Anakin Skywalker, Luke surrenders to his
father and is brought before the Emperor
aboard the second Death Star. Palpatine tries
to goad Luke into surrendering to his anger,
but Luke manages to reject the pull of the dark
side. The Emperor blasts Luke with lightning,
but Vader saves his son, hurling Palpatine
down a reactor shaft and returning to the light.



4 ABY: Secret sister

After Yoda's death on Dagobah, Luke confronts Obi-Wan's spirit about the past and learns that Leia is his twin sister.

4 ABY: Luke rescues Han Solo on Tatooine.

ESTIMATED

c.3 ABY-28 ABY: Fragments of the past

Luke dedicates years to scouring the galaxy for lost lore, recovering the sacred Jedi texts and finding Ahch-To, the site of the first Jedi temple.



3 ABY: Dark revelation

Vader nearly kills Luke in a duel on Cloud City and reveals that Obi-Wan lied—Vader is Luke's father. Shaken to his core, Luke refuses to join Vader and the friends he rushed off to save must instead save him.

4 ABY: Leia's choice

Luke trains Leia as a Jedi on Ajan Kloss, keeping her lightsaber after she decides to follow a different path.

15 ABY: Luke takes Ben Solo as his student.

28 ABY: Darkness renewed

Luke senses the dark side in Ben and confronts his nephew, leading to the destruction of his new Jedi temple.

28 ABY: Vanishing act

Luke decides the Jedi must end and goes into exile on Ahch-To, cutting himself off from the Force.

34 ABY: Reluctant teacher

Leia sends Rey to find Luke. He refuses Rey's plea that he return, but reluctantly agrees to teach her

34 ABY, Luke opens himself to the Force again

35 ABY: Master's wisdom

Luke manifests as a Force spirit to counsel Rey when she returns to Ahch-To, guiding her to Leia's lightsaber.

34 ABY: Last sunsets

Strained beyond his limits, an exhausted Luke dies on Ahch-To, his body vanishing as he passes into the Force.



34 ABY: FORCE RUSE

Luke projects himself through the Force, stalling Kylo Ren on Crait so that Leia and the Resistance can escape. Standing alone against the First Order's might, he becomes a legend that will inspire the galaxy for generations to come.

Hunting the Rebellion

Realine

Regaining the upper hand after a failed offensive, the Empire redoubles its efforts to locate rebel bases; meanwhile, a plan to lure the Imperials into a trap runs into an unexpected snag. Unknown to Vader, the Rebellion is fortifying a new command post on Hoth. Upon learning the whereabouts of this secret rebel outpost, Doctor Aphra manages to throw the Sith Lord off the trail. However, her actions only delay an inevitable attack by the Emperor's forces.

"Keep your **bolts together,** Threepio!"

Leia Organa

ESTIMATED

c.3 ABY: Survey on Nothoiin

Leia and C-3PO encounter stormtrooper deserters who mistakenly believe Leia is a bounty hunter sent to find them.

3 ABY

The construction of Echo Base begins on Hoth.

c.3 ABY: Project swarm The Empire dispatches 100,000 Imperial Viper probe droids in search of rebet bases.

2 ABY

The Alliance's Mid Rim Offensive collapses and their retreat begins:

ESTIMATED

c.2 ABY: REBEL HUNT

The Empire steps up efforts to find rebel bases as Luke, Han, Leia, and Chewbacca are sent on separate missions to distract the Empire. Luke goes to Sergia, Han and Leia go to Lanz Carpo, and Chewbacca and C-3PO journey to the tectonic planet K43.

c.2 ABY: Near disaster

Chewbacca and C-3PO set proton detonators on K43 intended to take out Imperial Star Destroyers, but soon realize the planet is inhabited by Kakran rock people.

c.2 ABY: Thwarted trick

Han and Leia hope to trick the Empire into attacking and eliminating crime lord

Boss Carpo, Wary of Imperials ruling

Lanz Carpo, Leia's ex-boyfriend Dar

Champion thwarts the plan.

c.2 ABY: SABER THIEF

On Sergia, Luke meets Warba Calip, a thief pretending to be Force-sensitive. She convinces him that robbing an Imperial payroll garrison will help his Jedi training. Calip offers to teach Luke about the Force, but instead steals his lightsaber.

c.2 ABY: It's a trap

Vader lands on K43, intending to capture C-3PO and Chewbacca in order to lure Luke into rescuing them. Skywalker arrives soon after.

c.2 ABY: Detonator battle

The Kakrans use a pulse to disable the detonators, but Vader reactivates them. Han and Leia, followed by Boss Carpo, arrive at K43.

c.2 ABY: Sleeping giant

The planet K43 splits open, revealing a moon-sized Kakran grandmother who smashes a Star Destroyer Boss Camp is killed



ESTIMATED

c.3 ABY: Rekindled romance

Magna Tolvan and Doctor Aphra reconnect.

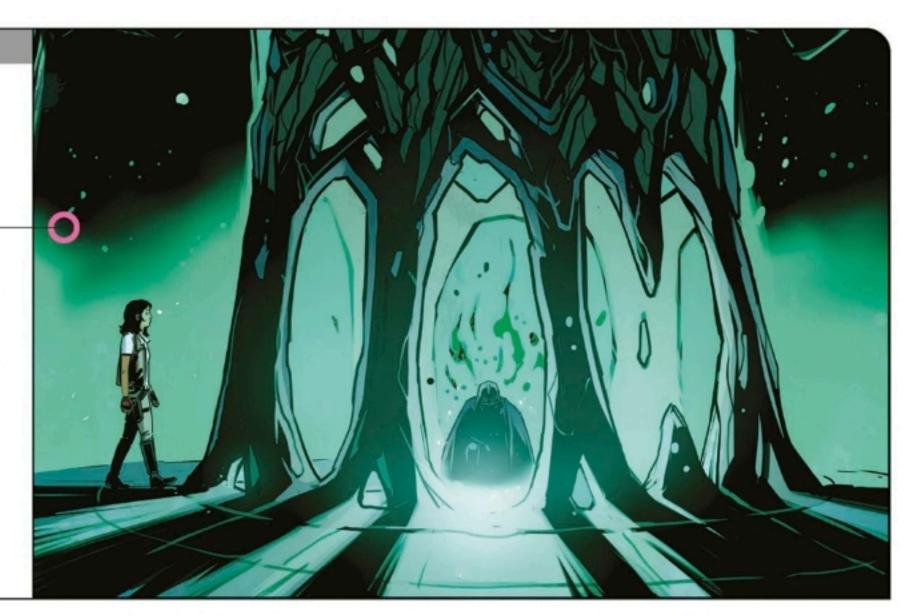
After touching the data-carrying electro tattoo on Tolvan's shoulder, Aphra learns that the rebel base is on Hoth.

c.3 ABY: SITH HACKED

Doctor Aphra lures Vader to Tython, claiming to have intel about a rebel base. The planet hides the Martyrium of Frozen Tears, a confessional made of solid kyberite strong in the Force. Vader follows Aphra into the Martyrium and is incapacitated by the Force locus. Hacking into Vader's suit, Aphra deletes probe droid records collected during Project Swarm, to delay the discovery of the base on Hoth.

c.3 ABY: Swift exit

Doctor Aphra escapes Tython with Triple-Zero and Beetee-One.



3 ABY: Returned favor

Doctor Aphra helps lead Nokk to the Trandoshan hunter who executed her family after Nokk refused to kill a baby Wookiee.

3 ABY: Extraction from Ozri II

Magna Tolvan leads Team Misericorde on a mission to retrieve an undercover rebel spy and take him to Hoth.

3 ABY: Unstable ice

Trapped by collapsing ice on Hoth, Kes Dameron and Shara Bey are rescued by Luke and Chewie.

3 ABY: Wampa trouble

At Echo Base, Leia, Chewbacca, and R2-D2 trap an angry wampa.

3 ABY: Rebel strategy conference

Members of the 61st Mobile Infantry, Twilight Company, arrive on Hoth.

ESTIMATED

c.O ABY-3 ABY: Egg delivery

Jaxxon T. Tumperakki helps deliver extremely rare eggs from the queen of Livorno to Leia.

3 ABY: SURPRISE ATTACK

While patrolling Hoth's frozen tundra, Luke is attacked by a wampa. Inside the creature's lair, Luke uses the Force to retrieve his lightsaber and escape. The Force ghost of Obi-Wan Kenobi appears, telling Luke to go to the Dagobah system to be trained by Jedi Master Yoda.

3 ABY: Enemy spy

Han and Chewbacca fire on an Imperial probe droid before it self-destructs.

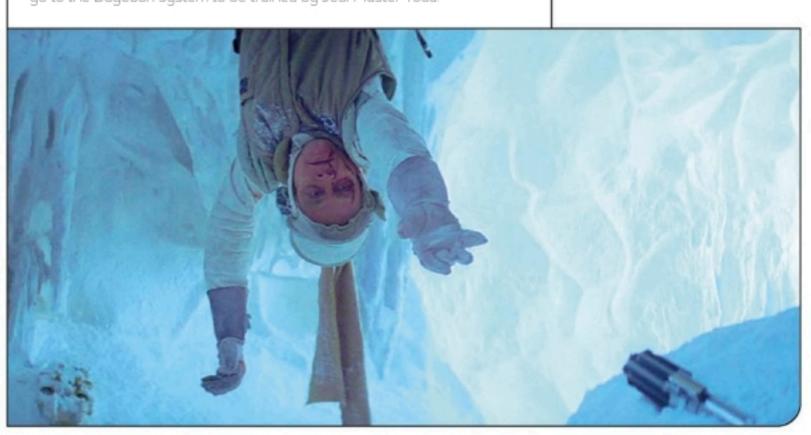
ESTIMATED

c.O ABY-3 ABY: Fair exchange

Han, Luke, and Chewbacca help Jaxxon T. Tumperakki escape Dengar, in exchange for a cache of Imperial transit chips.

DEATHS

c. 2 ABY: Boss Carpo—killed when his ship collides with a Star Destroyer



3 ABY

The Battle of Hoth

An Imperial probe droid reveals the location of the new rebel base, leading Vader's armada to the planet Hoth. Alerted to the incoming fleet, the rebels activate a shield that thwarts Imperial plans for an aerial bombardment. General Veers leads a ground assault with armored AT-AT walkers that rebel snowspeeder pilots can only defeat by toppling with tow cables. The rebels suffer a devastating defeat as more than half of their convoy is destroyed.

Icy battlefield

Rebel troops ready defenses on the Hoth snowfields, digging trenches and setting up turrets and laser cannons.

The State of the

WALKER ASSAULT

in charge of the ground assault. Landing beyond the energy shield on Hoth, Veers leads Blizzard Force AT-AT and AT-STs in a march toward Echo Base. The main target is the power generator. Rebel troops and snowspeeders desperately try to hold the enemy at bay in order to buy time for the evacuation, but they are no match for the Imperial walkers.

Darth Vader puts General Maximilian Veers

First transport away

GR-75 transport to escape.

The Echo Base ion cannon disables the Star Destroyer Tyrant, enabling the first

Space action

Preparing for battle Princess Leia briefs rebel pilots in Echo

Base's hangar bay.

Echo Base

orders an evacuation.

Fearing an imminent Imperial

attack, General Carlist Rieekan

Vader orders an invasion of Hoth, believing he has discovered the rebel base.

Cornering the rebels

Vader's Star Destroyer, the Executor,

leads Death Squadron to Hoth.

Arrival at Hoth

Admiral Ozzel is killed by Vader for coming out of hyperspace too early, alerting the rebels.

"You have **failed me** for the last time, Admiral."

Darth Vader

Escape blocked

A collapsing snow corridor cuts off the path to Leia's transport.

Time to flee

Echo Base's command center is hit, prompting the final evacuations to begin.



IMPERIAL TROOPS ENTER THE BASE

The battle turns in the Empire's favor, shortly before Vader and Blizzard Force snowtroopers land on Hoth. After ordering that key rebels should be captured alive, Vader uses the Force to destroy the Echo Base shield door. Snowtroopers then flood the base, searching for any remaining rebels.

DEATHS

Admiral Kendal Ozzel—choked by Darth Vader using the Force

Dak Ralter—killed by incoming AT-AT laser fire

Zev Senesca—killed when an AT-AT shoots down his snowspeeder

> Vader eliminates Twilight Company's soldiers.

CLOSING IN

Wampas kill

snowtroopers.

several

Han, Leia, Chewbacca, and C-3PO reach the Millennium Falcon. Their escape is delayed by mechanical problems plaguing the ship. As Imperial stormtroopers arrive in the hangar bay and begin to open fire, the Falcon

finally flees Echo Base.

Farewell to Hoth

Luke reunites with R2-D2 and travels to Dagobah in search of Yoda.

Air defense

Rogue Squadron, led by Luke, launches an attack in modified T-47 airspeeders, referred to as "snowspeeders."

Impenetrable armor

Rebel pilots Thane Kyrell and Yendor disable an AT-AT by firing at its vulnerable leg joints.

Outgunned

Rebel ground troops retreat as AT-AT walkers inflict heavy casualties.

Luke crash-lands his disabled snowspeeder.

Rogue Two, Zev Senesca, is shot down by an AT-AT.

AT-AT down

Wedge Antilles and Wes Janson use a T-47 harpoon cable to topple an AT-AT.

Maximum firepower

General Veers' Blizzard One AT-AT destroys the Echo Base shield generator.

Lost gunner

Luke's snowspeeder is hit by blaster fire, killing tail gunner, Dak Ralter.

Valiant takedown

An unidentified soldier destroys an AT-ST with a grenade during the defense of Outpost Delta

Heavy losses

Out of 30 rebel transports that try to escape, 17 are destroyed by the Imperial blockade.

VULNERABLE UNDERBELLY

Luke narrowly escapes his crashed snowspeeder before it is crushed by the foot of an AT-AT. Luke uses his harpoon gun to reach the underside of a walker, then destroys it with his lightsaber and a thermal detonator.



3 ABY

Scattered Quests

Leaving Hoth, Luke travels to Dagobah seeking Jedi Master Yoda. Han, Leia, Chewbacca, and C-3PO are pursued by the Imperial fleet, narrowly managing to avoid asteroids and a giant Exogorth space slug. After evading the Empire's Star Destroyers, Han suggests taking refuge with his old friend Lando Calrissian on Cloud City, who soon betrays them to Vader. Luke, compelled by visions of his friends in pain, halts his training and walks straight into a trap.

Warning sign

Yoda sees Luke in a dream, infused with feelings of anger, hate, and suffering.

Rough landing

Luke crash-lands his X-wing into a foggy Dagobah bog. R2-D2 is nearly devoured by a dragonsnake.

Strange swamp dweller

Having set up a camp, Luke and R2-D2 encounter an eccentric Dagobah resident.

The Jedi path

Heeding the words of Obi-Wan Kenobi, Luke travels to the planet Dagobah in search of Jedi Master Yoda.

Hiding place

Han pilots the Falcon into a dangerous asteroid field to escape pursuing TIE fighters, and then hides inside an apparent cavern.

Han and

Leia kiss:

Outrunning the Empire

Fleeing Hoth, the Millennium Falcon attempts to evade Imperial Star Destroyers.

The Millennium Falcon's hyperdrive fails.

Vader's hunt

Unconcerned by the asteroid field, Vader orders Admiral Firmus Piett to pursue the Millennium Falcon.

Pulverized

Multiple TIE fighters and at least two Death Squadron Star Destroyers are obliterated by incoming asteroids.

EXOGORTH ESCAPE

Inside the cavern, mynocks begin feeding on the Millennium Falcon's power cables. Venturing outside the ship to clear the creatures away, Han realizes they need to leave immediately, as they are, in fact, inside an Exogorth. The Falcon narrowly evades the jaws of the monstrous beast.

DEATHS

Penrie—Imperial pilot killed when asteroid destroys his TIE fighter



Training begins

Promising not to fail, Luke starts Jedi training by jumping tree-to-tree with Yoda, who tells him to trust in the Force.

Unsuitable candidate

Luke realizes he has found Yoda. The Jedi Master argues with the Force spirit of Obi-Wan that Luke is too old to begin training.

Dark premonition

In the Cave of Evil, Luke defeats a vision of Vader and sees his own face inside the Sith Lord's helmet.



Size matters not

After Luke tries and fails, Yoda uses the Force to lift Luke's submerged X-wing from the bog.



Friends in danger

Luke has a vision of Leia and Han in jeopardy and resolves to leave Dagobah. Yoda and Obi-Wan urge Luke not to abandon his training.

Refuge in the clouds

Clear of the Imperial fleet, Han sets a course for Cloud City, but the Falcon is secretly followed by Boba Fett aboard his Firespray-class ship. Luke arrives at Cloud City

DESPERATE MEASURES

With the Falcon's hyperdrive still inoperable, Han tries a new strategy. He pilots the Falcon on a collision course with a Star Destroyer, secretly attaching the freighter to the backside of the ship to hide. The Imperials believe the ship has jumped into hyperspace.

No escape

Imperial Ciena Ree is charged with leading a team to disable the Falcon's hyperdrive.

> Han is frozen in carbonite and given to Boba Fett.

ENEMY OR ALLY

In pursuit of the Millennium Falcon,
Vader orders the fleet to leave the
asteroid field so he can receive an
incoming message from the Emperor.
Palpatine tells Vader of a great
disturbance in the Force and warns
that the offspring of Anakin Skywalker
could destroy them both. Vader
suggests the boy could be a powerful
ally, vowing to the Emperor that he
will turn Luke to the dark side
or destroy him.

Ultimate betrayal

Not long before Han, Leia, and Chewie arrive at Cloud City, Lando is coerced into turning them over to Vader.

Switching sides

Ciena Ree discovers her best friend and fellow Imperial pilot Thane Kyrell has joined the Rebel Alliance.

Bounty hunters

Vader hires Dengar, IG-88, 4-LOM, Zuckuss, Bossk, and Boba Fett to find the Millennium Falcon. c.5,000 BBY 35 ABY

History of the Sith

The dark side of the Force is the source of Sith power. Fear, anger, and hatred fuel their centuries-long pursuit to destroy the Jedi. While much about their history is lost to time, the stories of the Sith are full of dark plots and evil schemes, in a quest to rule the entire galaxy. Even when they are thought to be extinct, the resurgent Sith prove to be as resilient as they are evil.

ESTIMATED

c.5,000 BBY: Ancient schism

The Sith form as an offshoot of the Jedi Order. In their quest for power, the Sith embrace abilities that the Jedi consider unnatural.

ESTIMATED

c.5,000 BBY-1,032 BBY: Light vs. dark

The Sith battle the Jedi in numerous conflicts for thousands of years before their struggle comes to an end, resulting in the destruction of the Sith Empire.

ESTIMATED

c.5,000 BBY-1,032 BBY: Sacred sites

The Sith build shrines on planets, including Malachor and Moraband. They covet these locations for their connection to the dark side of the Force.

ESTIMATED

c.2,500 BBY: Broken alliance

The Sith form an alliance with the Drengir but betray the plantlike creatures. They trap the Great Progenitor on an Amaxine space station.

ESTIMATED

c.1,032 BBY: RULE OF TWO

Darth Bane, the last surviving Sith, recognizes that infighting and back-stabbing ultimately led to the downfall of the Sith Empire. He declares the Rule of Two, whereby there can only be a sole master and single apprentice of the Sith. The practice safeguards the inherently selfish Order from self-destruction, thus ensuring the survival of the Sith for centuries to come.





Sidious allows the Clone Wars to rage for years. He secretly has the clones implanted with an inhibitor chip that, when triggered, will force them to obey his ultimate command: to turn on and kill all Jedi. Darth Vader hunts down any survivors.

19 BBY: Chosen One

Sidious manipulates Jedi Anakin Skywalker to fall to the dark side and become Darth Vader:

22 BBY: Unlimited power

Sidious orchestrates the Separatist Crisis to force the Republic to grant him emergency powers and establish a grand army.

32 BBY: Former Jedi Count Dooku becomes Sidious' apprentice.

> 32 BBY: The Sith apprentice Darth Maul is defeated by Jedi on Naboo.

ESTIMATED

c.30 BBY-4 ABY: Evil machinations

Sidious continues his studies of the dark side, amassing ancient relics and plotting his revenge and return, should he ever be killed.

ESTIMATED

c.0 ABY-3 ABY: SITH ETERNAL

In the farthest reaches of the galaxy, the cult of the Sith Eternal work in secret to prepare Palpatine's return, including a gigantic fleet of planetdestroying ships so that he may take his revenge on the galaxy at large.

4 ABY: The Emperor falls

Vader turns on his master. Palpatine escapes death using secret knowledge of the dark side and monstrous technology.

35 ABY: Dark demise

Palpatine's plot to take control of the galaxy fails when his Final Order fleet and the Sith Eternal are defeated on Exegol.



Vader's Crusade

Lured by Vader to Cloud City, Luke learns the truth about his father and is forced to choose a path between light and darkness. Leia and Chewbacca are offered an unexpected chance to escape by Lando and manage to rejoin the Alliance, though Han's fate remains a mystery. Vader embarks on a personal journey of discovery but is severely punished by the Emperor, and soon realizes he cannot defeat Palpatine or his plan for ultimate supremacy.



Change of heart

Lando signals Lobot to rescue him, Leia, Chewbacca, and C-3PO from Imperial stormtroopers.

Most impressive

Luke falls into the carbon freezing chamber but uses the Force to make a last-minute escape.

Droid speak

R2-D2 overrides the Cloud City central computer, unlocking the door to the Millennium Falcon landing platform. The computer reveals the hyperdrive is disabled.

Cloud City escape

Under heavy fire from stormtroopers, Leia, Lando, Chewbacca, and the droids board the Falcon.

Only choice

Luke throws himself off the platform to escape and becomes entangled in an antenna hanging under Cloud City.

Force connection

As TIE fighters pursue the Falcon, Leia senses Luke's pleas for help. Despite Lando's protest, they return to Cloud City to rescue him.

Wanting answers

On board the Falcon, Luke hears Vader calling for him. Luke questions Obi-Wan, who does not respond.

Looming showdown

Luke makes his way through the halls of Cloud City, confronting Darth Vader in the carbon-freezing chamber.

Boba Leaves Cloud City with Han.

Unfair advantage

Vader uses the Force to hurl heavy equipment at Luke, breaking a window and causing Luke to be sucked onto an emergency platform. Lando orders the evacuation of Cloud City.

SHOCKING REVELATION

Vader and Luke continue a fierce lightsaber duel through the depths of Cloud City. Luke is cornered and loses his hand and lightsaber as Vader closes in. Despite being defeated, Luke refuses Vader's offer to join forces and overthrow the Emperor. Vader then reveals that he is Luke's father, urging him to unite so they can rule the galaxy as father and son. Luke is in disbelief.





Narrow escape

As Imperial ships close in on the Falcon, R2-D2 reactivates the hyperdrive, allowing it to escape.

Blaming Vader

Sabé and the Amidalans a group of loyalists seeking answers—attack Vader on Naboo, mistakenly believing he murdered Padmé and Anakin.

Necessary measures

Death troopers under Sergeant Cordo's command are assigned to destroy a rebel ion cannon. The troopers cause an explosion that destroys the cannon and kills Cordo.

Hunting for clues

Vader and forensics droid ZED-6-7 travel to the Lars homestead on Tatooine and to Padmé Amidala's apartment on Coruscant, seeking revenge on anyone who hid Luke from him.





ENTERING PADMÉ'S TOMB

Vader and Zed-6-7 discover a new lead that takes them to Polis Massa, where they find a midwifery droid. Vader watches a recording of Padmé in her final moments. She tells Obi-Wan there is still good in Anakin.

Emperor's lesson

As punishment for embarking on a defiant personal quest to find Luke and learn how Padmé died, the Emperor abandons Vader on Mustafar.

Sith assassin

The Emperor sends assassin Ochi of Bestoon to Mustafar to hunt Vader, who is incapacitated and forbidden from using the Force. During their fight, Ochi hints that the Emperor is building a great new power.

Passage to Exegol

Vader obtains a Sith wayfinder from the Eye of Webbish Bog that leads him to Emperor Palpatine.

Search for Han

On board the Falcon, Chewbacca and Lando depart the rebel fleet on a mission to find Han. They are ultimately unsuccessful and return to the rebels.

Familiar face

On Vendaxa, Vader convinces Padmé's former Naboo handmaiden and lookalike, Sabé, to help uncover the truth about Padmé's death.



HELPING THE FLEET

The Falcon finds the rebel fleet under Imperial attack in the Mid Rim. On board, Luke uses the Force to make TIE fighters lose control. The rebel fleet escapes, and Vader warns Commander Zahra she is not to destroy the Falcon.



Luke is equipped with a new robotic hand.

INSURMOUNTABLE THREAT

In pursuit of the Emperor's secrets on Exegol, Vader discovers a mountain-sized kyber crystal for powering a massive fleet of planet-killing Star Destroyers. Knowing he cannot defeat the Emperor, Vader agrees to continue serving him.



Ric Olié—slain by Darth Vader and death troopers

Gregar Typho—slain by Darth Vader and death troopers

Tonra—slain by Darth Vader and death troopers



Shifting Alliances

Old grudges bubble up as bounty hunter Nakano Lash resurfaces, but her revelations force her enemies to rethink their quest for vengeance, and Beilert Valance pivots from the role of bounty hunter to protector. Meanwhile, Han Solo is still missing, and the rebels face further setbacks when they learn the Empire is listening to their secret communications. A clandestine mission into an Imperial museum is critical to developing new codes.

Return of Nakano Lash

The mysterious bounty hunter reappears years after going underground to protect Cadeliah, heir to the Mourner's Wail Syndicate and Unbroken Clan.

Force visions

Luke and R2-D2 arrive on Serelia, searching for a mysterious woman named Verla, who Luke believes can help him find a lightsaber.

Return to Cloud City

Luke and Leia accompany Lando on unfinished business. Lando frees Lobot, and Luke searches for his missing lightsaber.



DYING REQUEST

Lash admits to killing the scion of the Mourner's Wail Syndicate to stop him from murdering his lover, a woman from the rival Unbroken Clan who was pregnant with Cadeliah. Lash, now terminally ill, persuades Valance to take over protecting Cadeliah.

Sanctuary

4-LOM and Zuckuss pursue
Valance and Cadeliah to a secret
rebel outpost on Lowik Valance
defeats the bounty hunters,
leaving Cadeliah with his friend
Yura Vega for protection.

Hunting Leia

Imperial Commander Ellian Zahra targets the rebel Fourth Division, seeking vengeance against Leia for the death of her mentor, Tarkin. Zahra boards Leia's ship and confronts her with a sword, believing the princess will lose hope for defeating the Empire.

An Ugnaught finds Luke's lightsaber.



SENSING DANGER

Through the Force, Verla senses Luke is Vader's son. She tries to drown him but is stopped by R2-D2. Verla is finally convinced there is good in Luke and instructs him to seek out a yellow-bladed lightsaber on Tempes.

Seeking vengeance

Boba Fett, Beilert Valance, T'onga, and other rival bounty hunters want revenge on Lash over a perceived betrayal.

The child heir

Lash believes that Cadeliah can unite the two warring crime syndicates. Others that learn of Cadeliah's existence think of her as a threat and want her dead.

Boba Fett's rage

The bounty hunter arrives at Ruusan and blasts
Tonga before targeting
Lash on her ship.

Hostile boarding party

Zahra threatens to destroy the rebel cruiser and injures Leia. Luke arrives, but Zahra escapes back to the Tarkin's Will.

ERASING CADELIAH

Vukorah seeks to destroy Cadeliah and prevent her from ascending to lead the Mourner's Wail and Unbroken Clan Syndicates. She hires bounty hunters 4-LOM and Zuckuss to track down Valance and Cadeliah.



Incoming attack

General Vukorah of the Unbroken Clan fires on Lash's ship, and she is trapped by falling debris.



"All right, you clanking piece of Imperial trash ... payback time."

Starlight pilot L'ulo L'ampar

Rebel rescue

Valance is hired to help free the captured rebel transport, the Spirit of Jedha, from pirates.

Repaying a debt

Valance learns Boba Fett is delivering a frozen Han Solo to Jabba. Indebted to Han for saving his life, Valance plans a rescue.

A new mission

With the leaders of the group dead, Twilight Company struggles to find purpose. Everi Chalis devises a series of attacks aimed at destroying an Imperial shipbuilding facility on Kuat, dubbed "Operation Ringbreaker."

Starlight Squadron ambushed

Attempting to deliver new communications codes, Shara Bey and her team are attacked by the Star Destroyer, Tarkin's Will. Caught in a tractor beam, the squad must board the Imperial ship in a battle to escape. Bey sacrifices herself and is left behind.

codes based on the ancient Trawak language. According to C-3PO, the only droid known to

speak the language is housed in an Imperial

museum on Coruscant. Led by Kes Dameron

and aided by Lobot, the rebels infiltrate the

museum, steal the linguistics droid, and

successfully bring it to the rebel fleet.

IMPOSSIBLE CHOICE

Operating the linguistics droid causes Lobot's systems to collapse. Over Lando's objection, Leia sides with Kes Dameron and orders Lobot to keep working on establishing comms with Starlight Squadron. Feeling abandoned by the rebels, Lando offers the code droid to Jabba the Hutt.



Secret observer

While hiding, Bey slices into the Tarkin's Will to gain intelligence; she eventually makes contact with the rebel fleet.

Rings of power and wealth

Doctor Aphra begins searching for the mythical Rings of Vaale. Ronen Tagge possesses both rings until Aphra triggers an explosion in his Canto Bight penthouse. Just Lucky recovers the Ring of Fortune.

Recruiting Aphra

Domina Tagge hires Aphra to infiltrate De'Rruyet Industries to steal experimental Nihil hyperdrive tech that turns out to be fake.



Switching sides

Imperial Governor Everi Chalis defects to the Rebellion and provides information vital to destroying several Imperial targets, including a bioweapons facility on Coyerti.

Siege of Inyusu Tor

Twilight Company is trapped on Sullust when the Thunderstrike crash-lands. They seize a minerals facility and hold off attacking Imperial stormtroopers.

DEATHS

Nakano Lash—killed when General Vukorah blasts her ship

3 ABY

War of the Bounty Hunters

The entire galaxy is hunting for a frozen Han Solo after he is stolen from Boba Fett. Numerous bounty hunters are ready to fight, trick, and betray each other in order to find Han first. Only a shadowy criminal syndicate, led by someone from Han's past, knows where he really is. Soon, major underworld figures, Han's friends, and Darth Vader himself will come together seeking to obtain the sought-after bounty.

CRIMSON DAWN RESURFACES

Qi'ra reveals the crime syndicate Crimson Dawn is in possession of Han and invites the galaxy's underworld to an auction to bid for him.



A lead on Han

Amilyn Holdo tells Leia that Han is to be auctioned by Crimson Dawn. Lando and Chewie join her and head to icy Jekara.

Search for Solo

Vader begins hunting for

Han to set a trap for Luke.

Unexpected invitation

When Domina Tagge's cousin Ebann Drake is killed, she sends Doctor Aphra to take his place at the Crimson Dawn auction:

Calculated aggression

On Nar Shaddaa, Beilert Valance and Dengar are attacked by Deathstick They are allowed to escape, according to Qi'ra's plan.

Party crashers

Doctor Aphra and Sana Starros sneak aboard the Vermillion to gather intelligence on Crimson Dawn for Domina Tagge.

Secret deal

Ochi of Bestoon discovers Bokku the Hutt is working with Crimson Dawn to betray Jabba and seize Han for himself.

Solo stolen

On Nar Shaddaa, Han is stolen from Boba and delivered to Lady Qi'ra and Crimson Dawn.

Setting a bounty

Jabba places a bounty on Boba for failing to deliver Han. Boba is targeted by multiple bounty hunters, including Zuckuss and 4-LOM.

Hired assassin

Valance and Dengar seek information on Boba from Devono Vix, but Vix is killed by Crimson Dawn assassin Deathstick

Hacking Vader

Searching for Han, Vader confronts IG-88. The assassin dmid uses codes to disable. Vader's suit, but is defeated.

Undercover Fett

Arriving on Jekara, Boba defeats Bossk and dons a disguise to infiltrate the Crimson Dawn auction.

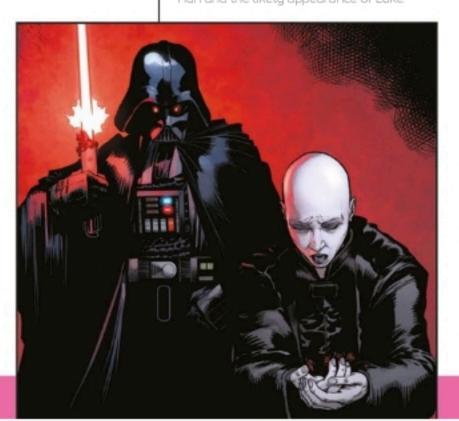
Sly Moore spared

Vader is set to kill the Umbaran for betrayal until she reveals the upcoming auction of Han and the likely appearance of Luke.



BATTLE OF AB DALIS

Luke joins Starlight Squadron on a rescue mission. Rebel ground forces direct Starlight Squadron fighters to focus intense fire at the ground, triggering a volcanic eruption that destroys the Star Destroyer Ultima II.





DEATHS

Devono Vix—beheaded by Deathstick

Grand Hutt Council assassinated by Darth Vader

Renewed hope

Leia believes Han is dead. Qi'ra boards the Falcon and tells Leia that Boba is taking Han to Tatooine.

HIGHEST BIDDER

Crime syndicates, including the Hutt Cartel, Black Sun, and Unbroken Clan, gather on the Crimson Dawn flagship *Vermillion* to bid on a frozen Han Solo. Jabba the Hutt offers one million credits for Han, successfully outbidding his competitors. Leia, Chewbacca, and Lando slip aboard the *Vermillion* and eavesdrop on Qi'ra's auction, but their plan to rescue Han goes awry with the appearance of Boba.

Not ready

Not strong enough to confront Vader face-toface, Luke draws him away so Leia and Lando can attempt to recover Han.

Force feelings

Vader senses Luke's fear is keeping him from becoming a Jedi, and learns the Emperor wants the boy kept alive.

Lobot's strike

Lobot disables the Imperial shuttle carrying Han.

Chasing the prize

The shuttle taking Han to the Executor is pursued by the Hutt Council, the Falcon, and Valance and Boba in Fett's Firespray.

Droid rebuild

Crimson Dawn pays to restore IG-88, in an effort to recover Han from Boba. IG-88 confronts Boba but is defeated.

Shifting loyalties

Boba and Valance team up to get Han, abandoning Dengar on Jekara. Later rescued by Deathstick, Dengar reveals Cadeliah's location to Crimson Dawn.

Altering the deal

Vader arrives and claims Han for the Empire, dueling with Qi'ra until he senses the arrival of Luke. Vader threatens to kill Han unless Luke comes to him.

Unlikely ally

Luke's X-wing is shot down on Jekara. Betraying Vader, Sly Moore sends droids to repair the rebel fighter.

A WAY HOME

Boushh and his bountyhunting team are caught up in a ruse to flush out traitors at the Tagge Corporation. Lady Domina offers Boushh and his fellow exiles help returning to their home planet, in exchange for information on their client, Crimson Dawn.

Crimson tentacles

Aphra and Sana Starros steal a data necklace that reveals Crimson Dawn spies have infiltrated multiple galactic organizations.

Within reach

Qi'ra arranges for the Falcon to land on the Super Star Destroyer Executor so Leia, Lando, and Chewbacca can retrieve Han.

Left for dead

On the Executor, Valance leads

Boba to Han before the bounty
hunter betrays and nearly kills him.

Losing Han

Leia, Lando, and Chewbacca reach Han, but an explosion breaches the Executor's hull. Han is sucked into space and retrieved by Boba.

End of the Council Vader kills the Hutt

Council, leaving Jabba the sole leader of the Hutt clan.

Rising Threat

Alerted to the threat of a new Death Star, the Rebel Alliance begins strategizing ways to defeat it. Princess Leia formulates a plan to distract the Imperial fleet and give the Rebellion a temporary advantage. With rebel ships beginning to secretly mass at Sullust, Leia and Luke launch a rescue mission to free Han from the clutches of Jabba the Hutt. Luke returns to Dagobah to fulfill a promise to Yoda.

Mind games

Luke helps a rebel team infiltrate an Imperial refining platform, but is distracted by dark visions planted by Emperor Palpatine.

Operation: Yellow Moon

Leia devises a decoy mission to recruit ships and distract the Empire while the rebel fleet gathers at Sullust

WILLING PRISONER

Iden Versio of Inferno Squad arranges to be "captured" by the Alliance. On board the cruiser *Invincible Faith*, Versio deletes an intercepted coded message that would have revealed the Emperor is setting a trap for the rebels at Endor.

Rescue detour

On Arkanis, Leia and Chewbacca rescue Lando from Bossk. Chewbacca is captured, but Leia tricks Bossk into releasing him.

Deceiving Jabba

Lando infiltrates Jabba's palace on Tatooine in disguise as a guard.

Death Star II

At a meeting on Zastiga, leader of the Rebellion Mon Mothma and Admiral Gial Ackbar reveal to authorized rebel personnel that the Empire is building a new planet-killing space station.

Imperial capture

Leia and her team are detained on the Star Destroyer *Shieldmaiden*, but manage to escape by stealing the Imperial shuttle *Tydirium*. Shadow Wing TIE pilot Zin Graw becomes a secret rebel informant.

New disguise

Leia and Chewbacca travel to Ord Mantell. Maz Kanata helps them steal armor from a bounty hunter named Boushh.

NEW MOTIVATION

Vader arrives on the partially constructed Death Star II, telling Commander Tiaan Jerjerrod that Emperor Palpatine is displeased with the lack of progress. Jerjerrod promises the crew will double their efforts ahead of a visit by the



Luke gifts R2-D2 and C-3PO to Jabba.

Return to Tatooine

C-3PO and R2-D2 travel to Jabba the Hutt's palace with a message from Luke. Jabba the Hutt—crime boss strangled by Leia

Lyttan Dree—Imperial pilot's TIE destroyed attempting to retake the *Celenty*

Zin Graw—Shadow Wing pilot killed in dogfight

GREAT PIT OF CARKOON

Jabba orders the rebels be fed to the dangerous Sarlacc, suffering the pain of being digested for more than a thousand years. Retrieving his new green lightsaber from R2-D2, Luke sets off an intense fight to escape.

Fearless and inventive

Disguised as the bounty hunter Boushh, Leia brings Chewbacca to Jabba. She frees Han from carbonite, but is caught.

No bargain

Jabba refuses Luke's demand to release his friends. Luke falls through a trap door, facing, and ultimately defeating, a rancor.

Final Shot

DEATHS

Leia aims a large laser cannon at the deck of Jabba's sail barge. Luke fires it, setting off a series of massive explosions as the rebels escape.

Boba attacks

Han and Chewie fight off the bounty hunter and save Lando from the Sarlacc.

Huttslayer

In the chaos aboard Jabba's sail barge, Leia senses an opportunity to strike, strangling the Hutt and killing him.



During a mission to recover the Star Destroyer *Celerity*, Shadow Wing encounters rogue Imperial forces led by Admiral Gratloe. While helping prevent Gratloe from selling *Celerity* to the rebels, Graw is killed in a dogfight with rebel X-wings.

Boba is knocked into the Sarlacc.

Emperor Sheev Palpatine arrives on the second Death Star.



KEEPING A PROMISE

Luke returns to Dagobah to complete his Jedi training. Yoda tells Luke he does not need any more training, but must again confront Vader in order to become a Jedi. Just before Yoda becomes one with the Force, he tells Luke there is another Skywalker. The Force spirit of Obi-Wan reveals Luke has a twin sister—he realizes she is Leia.



ESTIMATED

c.4 ABY: LIVING NIGHTMARE

Boba awakens inside the Sarlacc's acid-filled stomach. He gulps in oxygen from the airtube of a deceased stormtrooper before using his flamethrower to burn a path to freedom. Dragging his injured body out of the pit, he collapses on the sand.



ESTIMATED

c.4 ABY: Hunter hunted

Jawas strip the wounded Boba of his armor and jetpack. Later, Tusken Raiders take the dehydrated bounty hunter as their prisoner.

ESTIMATED

c.4 ABY: Boba's heroics

After a failed escape attempt, Boba saves a young Tusken boy from a threatening creature.

ESTIMATED

c.4 ABY: A new tribe

Boba is accepted by the Tusken tribe and begins to train with a gaffi stick.

ESTIMATED

c.5 ABY: Fett vs. Pykes

After witnessing a repulsor train sniping at the Tusken camp, an enraged Boba vows to take the fight to the Pykes operating the vehicle—a conveyance for their lucrative spice trade—with impunity.

The face from from from the first of the

ESTIMATED

c.5 ABY: Stolen speeders

Boba steals speeders from the Kintan Striders gang and teaches the Tuskens how to ride them, so they can attack the train. Boba continues his gaffi training.

ESTIMATED

c.5 ABY: A rich bounty

The Tuskens succeed in stopping the train and Boba orders the Pykes to pay for future passage. He declares the Tuskens lay ancestral claim to the Dune Sea territory and will no longer tolerate Pyke attacks.

c.4 ABY 9 ABY

Visions of the Past

After claiming the throne of Jabba the Hutt, Boba Fett heals his wounds in a bacta pod. But inside the tank, his mind swims with visions of the past. Memories from his childhood on Kamino intermingle with traumatic experiences: nearly being devoured by a Sarlacc, his capture and later acceptance by a Tusken tribe, losing a family once again, and being left to wander the dunes of Tatooine in search of his identity.

9 ABY: Vital operation

Boba finds assassin Fennec Shand badly wounded and takes her to a mod parlor to be outfitted with lifesaving cybernetics. After recovering, she agrees to help Boba in return for him saving her life.

ESTIMATED

c.5 ABY: Tusken carnage

The Tusken village is slaughtered in Boba's absence—seemingly by the Kintan Striders—leaving him orphaned once more.

ESTIMATED

c.5 ABY: TRICKY NEGOTIATIONS

On the Tuskens' behalf, Boba approaches the Pykes in Mos Eisley for payment. However, the Pykes state they have already paid the Kintan Striders for safe passage in the same territory. Boba promises to resolve the issue in the Tuskens' favor.



ESTIMATED

c.5 ABY: A LIFE-CHANGING JOURNEY

To cement his place among the tribe, Boba embarks on a spiritual quest with the help of a lizardlike creature. In a daze, he wanders the desert as hallucinations swim in his head. Boba returns to the camp the next day with a piece of wood, a sure sign of his worthiness, that he fashions into a gaffi stick as he becomes a full member.



9 ABY: Firespray heist

Boba states his aim to head his own crime gotra. With Fennec's help, he returns to Jabba's palace and infiltrates the grounds, fighting droids and guards, to reclaim his Firespray-class ship.

9 ABY: Revenge

Boba and Fennec escape in his ship. Fennec decides to stay with Boba while he settles old scores. He fires on the Kintan Striders with the ship's weapons.



9 ABY: RETURN TO THE SARLACC

Boba returns to the Sarlacc to find his armor. Hovering the ship over the pit, he struggles to see inside its dark interior. The Sarlacc suddenly attacks the ship with its mighty tentacles. Fennec drops an explosive into the gaping maw, destroying the beast. After a last hunt inside its stomach, Boba is convinced the armor is not there. He outlines his plans for his new gang and pledges both his loyalty and a cut of his earnings if Fennec will join him.

9 ABY: New ruler

Fennec and Boba enter Jabba's palace. Boba kills Bib Fortuna and sits on the throne.

The Battle of Endor

Discovering that Palpatine himself is aboard the second Death Star, the rebels seize an opportunity to attack. Han leads a strike team to the Forest Moon of Endor to destroy the shield generator protecting the space station, while Lando commands the fighter squadrons above. The rebels are unaware the Emperor is setting an elaborate trap and the Death Star is fully operational. Luke confronts Vader in one final duel before the man once known as Anakin Skywalker chooses his ultimate destiny.

The rebel fleet arrives at Endor.

Volunteers

Han steps up to lead the Pathfinder strike team to the Endor moon, Chewbacca, Leia, and Luke join them:

Attack plan

Rebel leaders Mon Mothma,

Admiral Ackbar, and General

Crix Madine conduct a

battle-plan briefing.

Readying the fleet

on the second Death Star.

The rebel fleet gathers above

Sullust to prepare for an attack



IT'S A TRAP

Lando and copilot Nien Nunb lead the attack on the Death Star in the Millennium Falcon, but soon realize the shield is still up. Rebel ships are ordered to break off their attack and defend against Imperial fighters.

The battle in space

Emperor Palpatine tells Vader to send the Imperial fleet to the far side of Endor to wait for instructions.

Fully operational

The Death Star II fires on the rebel fleet, destroying cruisers Liberty and Nautilian.

On the forest moon

Han, Leia, Chewbacca, and Luke head to Endor in a stolen Imperial shuttle. Passing the Executor, Luke and Vader sense each other's presence.

Rebel surprise

Landing on the forest moon, the rebel strike team encounters Imperial scout troopers, who are accidentally alerted to their presence by Han.

Forest chase

Luke and Leia pursue scout troopers on speeder bikes. Leia's vehicle is disabled and she is separated from the group.

Emperor's incitement

Luke is provoked to kill Palpatine but Vader stops him, sparking an intense lightsaber duel.

Battle of wills

Luke refuses Palpatine's bid to join forces. The Emperor reveals that he is setting a trap to ambush the rebel fleet.

Lüke tells

twin sister.

Leia she is his



NEW FRIENDS

Leia meets Wicket, an Ewok who takes her to his village high in the trees. The rest of the rebels are captured when Chewbacca inadvertently springs a trap. Han, Luke, Chewie, and the droids are taken to the Ewok village and reunited with Leia.

Luke surrenders

Vader arrives on the forest moon. Luke gives himself up, hoping to convince his father to return to the light side of the Force. Vader refuses and takes his prisoner to the Death Star II to meet with Palpatine.

Close combat

Lando tells the rebel fleet to move closer to the Imperial Star Destroyers to protect them from being fired upon by Death Star II.

Collision course

Commander Arvel Crynyd crashes his damaged A-wing into the Executor's bridge, killing Admiral Piett

The Executor plummets into the Death Star.



CHAIN REACTION

Wedge Antilles follows the Millennium Falcon inside the second Death Star, maneuvering through narrow tunnels with TIE fighters in pursuit. The rebels destroy the reactor core and begin a hasty exit as explosions threaten to engulf them.

Imperial retreat

Admiral Rae Sloane orders the remaining Imperial fleet to the Annaj system.

Friendly fire

Luke escapes the Death Star on an Imperial shuttle, but is nearly shot down by rebel pilot Shara Bey.

The Death Star II explodes

LIKE MY FATHER BEFORE ME

Enraged, Luke delivers repeated lightsaber blows to Vader, knocking him to the ground and cutting off his hand. Defying the Emperor, Luke says he is a Jedi and refuses to deliver a fatal strike to his own father. The Emperor unleashes an excruciating attack of Force-generated lightning on young Skywalker. Vader intercedes and throws the Emperor to his presumed death down a reactor shaft, saving his son but ultimately sacrificing himself.

Secret discovered

Vader senses Luke has a twin sister. His suggestion she can be turned to the dark side triggers a fury within Luke.

New allies

After being convinced C-3PO is a god, the Ewoks agree to lead the rebels to the shield generator's secret entrance.

Mission incomplete

Han and the rebel team enter the shield generator, but are quickly ensnared by Imperial troops.

The Ewoks launch

a surprise attack

on the Imperials.



Turning the tide

Ewoks use inventive battering rams and rolling-log traps to take down AT-ST walkers.

Chewbacca and the Ewoks commandeer an AT-ST. Leia is wounded by blaster fire.

Redemption To see Luke with

To see Luke with his own eyes, Vader asks Luke to remove his mask. Anakin has turned back to the light and he becomes one with the Force.

Strike team success

The rebels reenter the shield generator, plant their remaining explosives, and destroy it

DEATHS

Arvel Crynyd—dies when his A-wing collides with the *Executor*

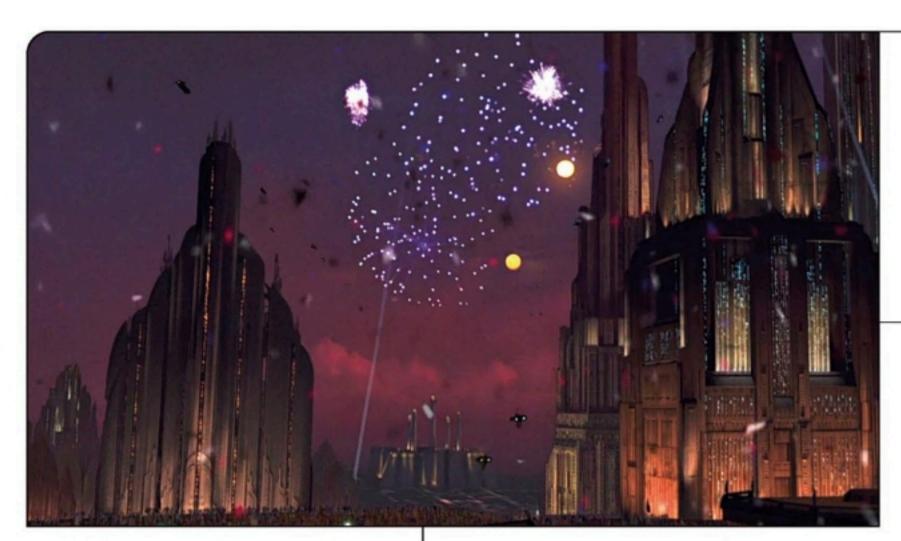
Firmus Piett—perishes when Arvel's A-wing crashes into the Executor's bridge

Anakin Skywalker—sacrifices himself to save Luke

4 ABY

After Endor

The rebel victory at Endor triggers joyous celebrations across a grateful galaxy, but some Imperial forces loyal to Emperor Palpatine refuse to release their grip on power. Leading a mission to eliminate holdouts, Han and his team discover that the rebel triumph may be short-lived. In the brief glow of victory, Leia and Han marry. For some, the fight is over—yet for others, the war is just beginning.



GALACTIC CELEBRATIONS

Residents of the Forest Moon of Endor, Naboo, Bespin, and Tatooine join others across the galaxy to rejoice upon learning the Empire has been defeated. The rebels enjoy an ecstatic reunion at the Bright Tree Village, with the Force ghosts of Obi-Wan Kenobi, Yoda, and Anakin Skywalker proudly looking on.

Endor escape

Inferno Squad fights its way off the forest moon to rendezvous with the Corvus and retreat to the planet Vardos.

Luke cremates his father with a funeral pyre:

Violent turn

On Coruscant, Emperor
Palpatine's statue is torn down
by cheering crowds, prompting
Imperial police to open fire.

Enemy holdouts

Han leads the Pathfinders on a mission to attack an Imperial base on the far side of Endor.

Foreboding discovery

Pathfinders, including Kes Dameron and Shara Bey, battle stormtroopers and AT-ST holdouts. Han uncovers plans for Operation: Cinder.

Family ties

Leia tells Han that Luke is her brother.



"We've been fighting for **so long**.
I'm having a **hard** time
believing we won."

Kes Dameron

attack and sink the station.

On an excursion aboard the *Halcyon* to the water- and ice-covered moon of Madurs, Leia and Han discover a submerged Imperial drilling station mining an energy-rich metal named carnium. Blasts from the station are tearing the moon apart, prompting the newlyweds to recruit locals to help sabotage it. Their mission is about to fail until Leia makes a Force connection with giant underwater beasts, who

Spoils of victory

Ewoks capture and attempt to roast several stormtroopers until Han and Leia intervene, offering to trade them ration sticks.

The Alliance's B-wing pilots are awarded the Medal of Bravery.



Leia and Han marry on Endor.

Amedda to the fore

Grand Vizier Mas Amedda takes control of the remaining Imperial forces on Coruscant.

Saving Madurs

The Halcyon tractor beam temporarily stabilizes the Madurs core. Leia negotiates for the moon to join the New Republic.

Continued battles

Bey leads Green Squadron in defeating Imperial holdouts and liberating Cawa City on Sterdic IV.

The rebels liberate Beltire.



A NEW DAWN

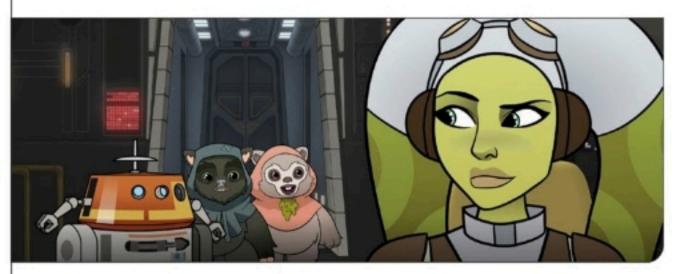
The Alliance to Restore the Republic begins
its transition into a revised galactic
government, named the New Republic. Its
leaders are painfully aware that the
Galactic Civil War is not over and that
Imperial remnants remain a vicious threat.

Halcyon honeymoon

Han and Leia embark on the Chandrila Star Line's starcruiser for a trip that is part honeymoon and part diplomatic mission.

Stopping bad news

Imperial Governor Ubrik Adelhard creates the Iron Blockade in the Anoat system to prevent news of the Emperor's death from spreading.



Loose ends

Alongside some Ewoks, Hera Syndulla and Chopper launch the Ghost to eliminate remnant TIE fighters heading for the Ewok village.



4 ABY

Operation: Cinder

Emperor Palpatine's apparent death triggers a bombardment campaign called Operation: Cinder. Admiral Garrick Versio unleashes climate-disrupting satellites, causing environmental devastation on several planets, including Naboo. The operation forces dedicated Imperials to question their loyalties and alliances. However, it is only the beginning of the Emperor's plan to punish both his enemies and his successors—by wiping them all out for good.

Still in charge

Messenger droids carry orders from the Emperor to select Imperial officers, with instructions to commence Operation: Cinder.

Defenseless Destroyer

A rebel Mon Calamari cruiser uses an ion cannon to disable the Dauntless. TIE fighters and X-wings engage in dogfights.

> Rebel ships launch an attack at Fondor.

Compromised cannon

Iden Versio infiltrates the attacking rebel cruiser and heads to the weapons bay, using an ID10 seeker draid to slice into the ship's system and sabotage the ion cannon.

MISSION TO PILLIO

Inferno Squad member Del Meeko embarks on a mission to destroy artifacts collected by Emperor Palpatine. When Luke arrives on Pillio, he helps Meeko reach the Emperor's Observatory. In turn, Meeko allows Luke to keep a Jedi star compass.

Escape and engage

TIE fighter, Iden Versio

takes on rebel X-wings

to defend the Dauntless.



Leaving the disabled rebel cruiser in her Targeting Vardos

Inferno Squad learns that the climate satellites will target the Versios' home planet of Vardos.

Battle won

Iden destroys the shipyards' docking clamps holding the Dauntless. Using its turbolasers, the ship severely damages the defenseless rebel ship and escapes.

"If this is the new Empire, I want **no part** of it."

Del Meeko





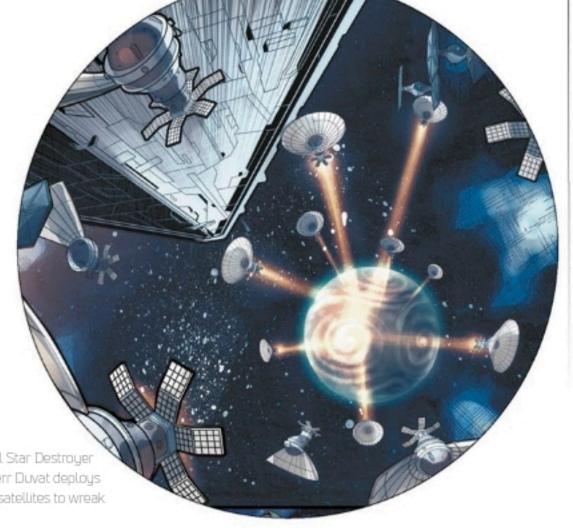
GUARD DUTY

Inferno Squad is given new assignments by Admiral. Versio and ordered to the Fondor Shipyards. Their mission, for Moff. Derrek Raythe, is to provide security as secret experimental satellites are loaded onto the Star Destroyer Dauntless, which is docked at the installation.



NACRONIS GENOCIDE

The 204th Imperial Fighter Wing (Shadow Wing) begins attacking multiple planets as part of Operation: Cinder. On Nacronis, Shadow Wing pilot Yrica Quell escorts TIE bombers as they drop explosives that unleash a planetwide storm. When all life on Nacronis is wiped out, Quell is overcome by guilt. Her mentor, Soran Keize, urges Quell to defect to the New Republic rather than continue fighting for the losing side in the war.



Orbital attack

Aboard the Imperial Star Destroyer Torment, Captain Lerr Duvat deploys climate-disruption satellites to wreak havoc on Naboo.

Ignored plea

Inferno Squad finds Operation: Cinder satellites encircling Vardos. Iden confronts her father, Admiral Versio, regarding their presence, but he activates them anyway.

Breaking point

Meeko and Iden refuse to kill Imperial civilians and turn traitor. Inferno Squad colleague Gideon Hask accuses them of treason.

Emperor's objective

Rebel Pathfinders attack an Imperial Security Bureau base on Tayron C-3PO slices the ISB computer and discovers a number of Operation: Cinder targets.

Outnumbered

Imperials outgun the N-1 pilots until the arrival of Lando, Nien Nunb, Shriv Suurgav, and the rebel fleet.

Royal squadron

Shara Bey, Queen Sosha Soruna, and Leia reactivate and fly forgotten N-1 starfighters into space to attack the climate-destroying satellites.

Loyal subject

Hask is ordered to kill Meeko and Iden, but they escape. He is promoted to leader of Inferno Squad, after rescuing Gleb on his own.

Extraction mission

Inferno Squad is assigned to retrieve Protectorate Gleb, headmaster of the Future Imperial Leaders Military Preparatory School

Disillusioned

Iden and Meeko surrender to the Rebel Alliance. They are questioned by Lando on the way to Naboo.

Return to Naboo

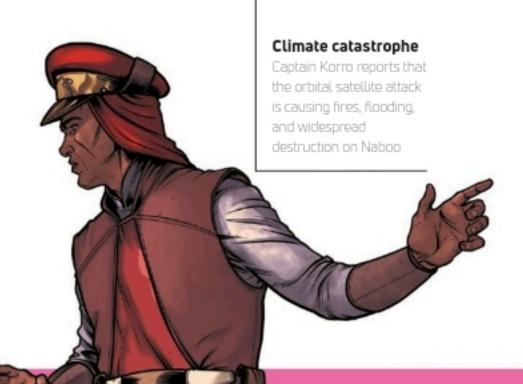
Leia travels to Naboo with Shara Bey, hoping to find allies for the New Republic Naboo experiences a communications blackout.

New blood

Iden and Meeko accept Lando's offer to join Danger Squadron in taking down the Imperial climate-disruption satellites.

"Unpleasant decisions"

Imperial General Valin Hess leads an attack on the planet Burnin Konn—wiping out an entire city and sacrificing thousands in his own division.





Relentless Battles

Operation: Cinder continues to wreak havoc and destruction across multiple systems. The Empire's elite Shadow Wing unit trades strikes with its new enemy, Alphabet Squadron—the latter also facing internal pressure when leader Yrica Quell's past catches up to her as she helps spring a trap for her former allies, and her allegiance is questioned. Elsewhere, Admiral Sloane slips through the New Republic's grasp by a hair's breadth on Akiva.

OMINOUS WARNING

Leia trains as a Jedi with Luke on Ajan Kloss, learning to channel the Force and use a lightsaber. She stops training when she senses that her Jedi path will lead to the death of her unborn son, Ben.

Hera takes command of Alphabet Squadron.

First failure

Alphabet Squadron dispatches to Abednedo to retrieve captured stormtroopers. The mission fails when TIE fighters destroy a transport, killing the captives.

Team connection

On the Harkrova moon, Yrica Quell misses a chance to bond with Alphabet Squadron when they experience mystical visions at a Jedi temple.



NEW REPUBLIC VICTORY

After assisting with several salvage missions, Alphabet Squadron is sent to help Hail Squadron Y-wings attack and destroy a damaged Star Destroyer in the Haldeen sector. Quell continues to struggle to forge a friendship with her team.

Soran Keize leaves the Empire and assumes the alias, Devon Lhent

Hunting Shadow Wing

New Republic agent Caern Adan forms Alphabet Squadron to take on the elite Imperial 204th Fighter Wing, a.k.a. Shadow Wing.

Broken peace

Hope of lasting peace fades as Imperial remnants attack a dozen additional planets.



New base

Shadow Wing seizes control of Orbital One, the tibanna gas mining station above Pandem Nai.

CLOSING THE TRAP

Alphabet Squadron corners
Shadow Wing at their base orbiting
Pandem Nai. Nath Tensent boards
Orbital One and demands
information about Quell's past from
commander Shakara Nuress, then
kills Nuress. Alphabet Squadron's
attack sets off a chain reaction of
exploding fuel pods that destroy
the station, sending debris falling
toward the planet below. Racing to
save lives, Quell and her fellow
pilots attempt to vaporize the
largest pieces.

Yrica Quell

Secret revealed

On Pandem Nai, Adan confronts Quell about her role in the Nacronis genocide and her defection to the New Republic. Adan does not reveal her secrets—but expects Quell to not question or disobey him in return.



The Great Tree

R2-D2 recruits Shara Bey to help Luke recover two fragments of a Force-sensitive uneti tree stolen from Coruscant.

> Sloane and others convene the Imperial Future Council.

Disbanding the military

Surveying casualties and wartime destruction on Naalol, Mon Mothma decides to pursue the Military Disarmament Act

Keize returns to Shadow Wing.

Finding Wedge

New Republic search party ships are destroyed on Akiva. Admiral. Ackbar suspects Wedge is there and deploys a rebel assault team.

Strike team down

The assault team jumps out of its transport into Akiva's atmosphere but is picked off by Imperial turbolasers. Only Sergeant Major Jom Barell survives.

Escalation on Akiva

Norra Wexley, Jas Emari, Sinjir Rath Velus, and Temmin Wexley devise a plan to disrupt the Imperial meeting on Akiva and rescue Wedge.

DEATHS

Shakara Nuress—shot by Nath Tensent



On a mission to the Outer Rim looking for Imperials, Wedge is caught in a tractor beam and sneaks aboard the Star Destroyer Vigilance. He manages to send out a distress signal, but is captured by Sloane and taken to the Satrap's Palace on Akiva.

Relentless Battles (continued)

4 ABY: Battle on Sevarcos

Imperial troops battle New Republic forces, but are defeated when enslaved spice miners release three rancors.



4 ABY: Alerting the masses

Norra's team commandeers an Imperial communications station on Akiva, broadcasting a message warning citizens of an Imperial occupation. "It's time for something **better**. Something **new**. An Empire **worthy** of the galaxy it will rule."

Admiral Gallius Rax

4 ABY: HOT PURSUIT

Infiltrating the Satrap's

palace, Norra and her team

are captured by stormtroopers

and, along with Wedge, taken

aboard a yacht commandeered

by Sloane. The yacht flees Akiva as

arriving New Republic ships led by

Commander Kyrsta Agate attack the

Imperial fleet. Hit by turbolaser fire, the yacht crashes on the damaged Star Destroyer Vigilance and Sloane escapes in a shuttle. Norra orders her son Temmin and the others to evacuate in another shuttle. Stealing a TIE fighter again, Norra pursues Sloane.

4 ABY: Enemy pursuit

Imperial captain Terisa Kerrill and Titan Squadron are ordered to eliminate Vanguard Squadron and stop Project Starhawk.

4 ABY: Attack at Nadiri Dockyards

With New Republic forces stretched thin by multiple Imperial engagements, the Star Destroyer Overseer attacks the Starhawk.

The ship is damaged, but manages to escape.

4 ABY: New beginnings

Bey and Kes Dameron retire from the military and plant part of the Force-sensitive tree at their home on Yavin 4.

4 ABY: Presumed dead

Norra steals a TIE fighter but is shot down. She survives and helps devise a new plan to rescue Wedge from the Satrap's palace.

4 ABY: Torn loyalty

Han sets aside his New Republic duties to help Chewbacca liberate Kashyyyk, recruiting scoundrels and smugglers to help.

4 ABY: Chaotic exit

Sloane blows up her shuttle, fleeing in an escape pod and injuring Norra in the blast. Sloane then leaves the Akiva engagement on board the Star Destroyer Vanquish.

4 ABY Akiva becomes the first Outer Rim planet to join the New Republic.

4 ABY: Admiral rendezvous

Sloane meets with Gallius Rax on the Ravager in the Vulpinus Nebula.

4 ABY: Sith relic

On Taris, a member of the Acolytes of the Beyond buys what is purported to be Vader's red lightsaber.

4 ABY: Project Starhawk

The New Republic commences a plan led by Hera for Vanguard Squadron to seize and repurpose Imperial Star Destroyers. **4 ABY** Sullust is liberated from the Empire.



4 ABY: RINGALI NEBULA BATTLE

Titan Squadron launches an assault on the Starhawk. Hera orders the heavily damaged ship on a collision course with the moon of Galitan. The impact triggers a massive explosion that engulfs the Imperial ships, and Vanguard Squadron escapes.



5 ABY: Taking Troithe

Fearing Troithe could be taken by the Empire, the New Republic deploys air and ground forces to capture Imperial guerrilla fighters.

DEATHS

Caern Adan—succumbs to injuries sustained in a crash-landing

5 ABY: Mission to Jarbanov

Reinstated Major Soran Keize assigns Shadow Wing to attack a New Republic supply colony and salvage Imperial TIE fighters.

5 ABY: Scarred legacy

Quell finds herself in a mysterious Sith-like temple that causes her to relive painful events in her past.

5 ABY: Setting a trap

Quell and Adan propose a plan to seize the Cerberon system and lure Shadow Wing into an attempt to retake it. The plan is based on speculative intelligence.

5 ABY: Enticing the Imperials

New Republic forces concentrate on retaking the capital of Troithe, but leave surrounding sectors unsecured.

4 ABY: Defending Naboo

Yendor leads Corona Squadron to help New Republic forces repel Imperial attacks against Naboo.

4 ABY

Chandrila is named the New Republic capital and home to the Galactic Senate.

Inferno Squad fails to convince Han

to return to the New Republic. He and Chewbacca continue on to Kashyyyk

5 ABY: Past exposed

Adan is captured, triggering a message that reveals Quell's true role in the Nacronis genocide to her team.

5 ABY

Quell and Nath Tensent rescue Adan from an Imperial facility on Narthex

5 ABY

Quell surrenders to the Empire.



4 ABY: IMPERIAL TURNCOAT

Han and Chewbacca travel to Takodana to find Imperial defector Ralsius Paldora. In exchange for safe passage and asylum, Ralsius offers Han data cubes containing intelligence on Imperial logistics and hidden weapons. A second cube holds information Han and Chewie need to help liberate Kashyyyk.

5 ABY: SHADOW WING RETURNS

The 204th arrives in the Cerberon system. Distrustful, Quell's team refuses to let her engage in the fight. Along with Adan, Quell boards a shuttle and uses the tractor beam to hurl an asteroid into the Imperial cruiser *Aerie*. Quell's shuttle is severely damaged and is pursued by Keize. She crash-lands on a planetoid.



A Defiant Empire

Han resigns his New Republic commission in order to rescue Chewbacca and help liberate the Wookiee homeworld of Kashyyyk. Devastating clashes continue to rage between Imperial and New Republic forces, resulting in many casualties. Any remaining hopes for peace turn to disaster when Mon Mothma and other leaders fall victim to an assassination attempt masterminded by Gallius Rax, and chaos ensues.

Shadow Council

Rax forms a secret governing body to rule behind the scenes, with Sloane acting as official figurehead.

Seeking fugitives

Norra and her team of rebels set out to capture Imperial war criminals.

Keeping secrets

Imperial biological weapons expert Perwin Gedde is captured by Norra's team, but he is poisoned to keep him from revealing Imperial intelligence.

Searching for the Falcon

Norra and Wedge are attacked by Imperials but rescued by ships under the command of Commodore Agate.

Stolen saber

Acolytes of the Beyond trigger rioting on Corellia One follower, named Oblivion, is arrested but escapes with a Sith lightsaber.

Finding Solo

On Chandrila, Leia recruits Norra and her team to locate her missing husband.

Battle of Nag Ubdur

New Republic forces meet brutal resistance from desperate Imperial troops and suicidal TIE pilots. Imperials ambush New Republic soldiers at Govneh Ridge, inflicting heavy casualties. During a retreat, Imperials massacre the inhabitants of Binjai-Tin.

Unauthorized mission

Admiral Ackbar tells Norra to stop searching for Han. She refuses, and most of her team resign to continue the hunt.

KASHYYYK QUAGMIRE

Han and Chewbacca fall into a trap on Kashyyyk. When Imperials attack, Chewbacca is captured and Han escapes. Despite Leia's plea for him to return, Han decides to stay



Seeds of surrender

On Velusia, Leia and Mon Mothma meet with Grand Vizier Mas Amedda to discuss Imperial surrender.

Children required

Concerned the Empire is too "old," Sloane and Rax discuss reinstating breeding programs to encourage growing families.

Hidden fleets

Admiral Rax reveals to the Shadow Council the existence of five additional hidden Imperial armadas.

Liberating prisoners

On the Hyborean Moon, New Republic forces attack an Imperial black-site prison and set the inmates free.

DEATHS

5 ABY: Perwin Gedde poisoned by bounty hunter Mercurial Swift

"Let's save the day and bring it home."

Wedge Antilles



BATTLE OF KUAT

The New Republic launches an attack on Imperial forces that lasts for several weeks. B-wings led by Lieutenant Gina Moonsong destroy a command hub. Both sides suffer heavy ship losses, but the New Republic is victorious.

False hope

Sloane claims she is the secret informer to the New Republic known as "The Operator." She tells the New Republic she wants to negotiate peace.

Solo rescued

Leia, pilot Evaan Verlaine, Admiral Ackbar, Wedge, and Phantom Squadron arrive at Kashyyyk to rescue Han, who has been captured by stormtroopers.

A new Empire

Fleeing to Jakku on the Ravager with Imperial remnants, Rax anoints himself counselor to the Empire.

Targeting Rax

Disgusted by the insurgent tactics used on Chandrila, Sloane resolves to kill Rax. Brentin Wexley joins her. Sloane discovers Rax is from Jakku and sets off to find him.

Kashyyyk prison break

After finding Han on Irudiru, Norra and her team help him free Chewbacca and other prisoners held aboard the Ashmead's Lock.



Kashyyyk is freed from Imperial control, but small holdouts still remain.

> General Crix Madine is rumored to be dead.

Grand Admiral hunt

Norra recruits Sinjir Rath Velus, Jas Emari, Temmin Wexley, and droid Mister Bones to find Sloane.

War is coming

On Jakku, Stoane and Brentin witness the arrival of the *Ravager* and the Imperial armadas.

SLEEPER CELL

During Mon Mothma's Liberation
Day speech on Chandrila, former
Ashmead's Lock prisoners
controlled by Gallius Rax
open fire on New
Republic officials.
Brentin Wexley, under
mind control, shoots
Mon Mothma. Thanks
to Norra, Mothma is
only wounded.

Looming Showdown

Yrica Quell, now reinstated with the Empire but secretly providing intelligence to the New Republic, races to stop the slaughter of thousands of civilians on Coruscant. A scouting mission discovers the Imperial fleet is massing at Jakku, but convincing politicians to act runs into problems. Meanwhile, Sith artifacts fall into the hands of dark-side extremists who use them to launch attacks on New Republic targets.

SHOOTING THE MESSENGER

During a small engagement between the Yadeez and three ex-Imperial Gozanti cruisers, Quell spots another chance to send a coded message. Sensing she is being watched, she turns and fires, destroying one of the Emperor's messenger droids.

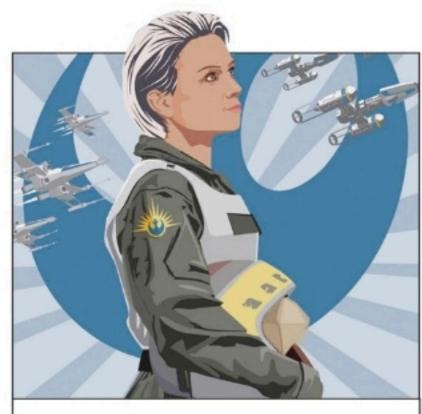


Search for answers

Soran Keize orders Quell and a team to have the droid masters on Netalych decipher the messenger droid's memory.

Dangerous information

Concerned the databank's vast amounts of information could be used to endlessly hunt Imperial personnel, Keize plans to destroy it—threatening the lives of thousands of civilians.



SURPRISE DISCOVERY

Norra informs Leia she has tracked Sloane to Jakku. Leia approves a scouting mission there. When Norra and her team arrive at Jakku, they discover more than a dozen Imperial Star Destroyers waiting.

Leaving a trail

Using a stolen TIE comm array, Quell transmits coded messages allowing the New Republic to track the Yadeez.

Accused traitor

On Netalych, Quell's team accuses her of treason. New Republic pilots Kairos and Chass na Chadic capture Quell.

Secret database

The analysis of the messenger droid reveals coordinates to the Emperor's vast central databank on Coruscant

Divided loyalties

Quell is returned to the Deliverance. Hera grants her request to go to Coruscant, loaning Quell a T-70 prototype X-wing.

Intelligence trove

Quell and Kairos stop Keize from destroying the database and killing Coruscant civilians. More than 50 New Republic analysts examine the data.



TIE attack

Norra and Jas Emari take an escape pod to Jakku and are captured. Temmin Wexley and Sinjir return to Chandrila to warn the New Republic.

THE CONTINGENCY

Gallius Rax begins executing the final step of the Emperor's plan. Rax is to lure the Imperial and New Republic fleets to Jakku, then eliminate them both by destroying the planet.

Fighting for family

Chewbacca leads fellow Wookiees in the continuing liberation of Kashyyyk. He saves his son Lumpawaroo from Imperial Commandant Dessard.



"We must **end the Empire** to bring peace. And to end the Empire, first we must **endure** politics."

Mon Mothma

ESTIMATED

c.5 ABY: X-wing evolution

Development begins on the prototype T-70 X-wing.

Failed vote

Mon Mothma fails in her attempt to convince the Galactic Senate to send the New Republic military to Jakku.

Second chance

On Mothma's orders, Han and four other spies discover that bribery and corruption caused five senators to vote against a Jakku attack. Exposed, they change their votes and the New Republic deployment to Jakku is approved.

DEATHS

Soran Keize—succumbs to his injuries after a TIE fighter crash

Remi-stabbed with a Sith lightsaber

Sloane and Brentin Wexley are captured by Rax

ESTIMATED

c.5 ABY: Clean up in the clouds

Lando and Lobot liberate Cloud City from Imperial remnants.

Time to attack

Leia argues the situation on Jakku requires a decisive strike against the Empire. Mon Mothma agrees but cannot act without Senate approval.

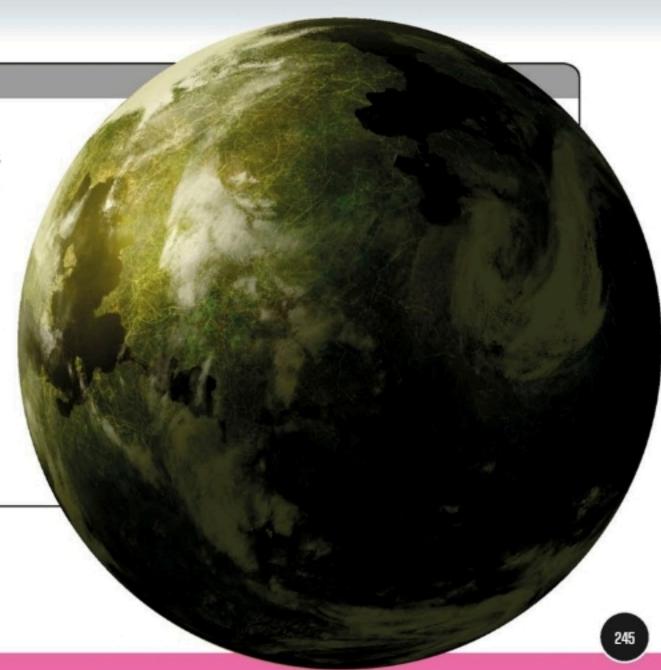
Hunting Gallius Rax

Stoane and Brentin Wexley make a deal with Niima the Hutt for passage through her territory.

ESTIMATED

c.5 ABY: SITH ARTIFACTS

On Devaron, Yupe Tashu provides
Sith weapons to members of the
Acolytes of the Beyond. Among
the items Tashu brings is the
mask of Viceroy Exim Panshard,
made of meteoric metal
containing the screams of a
hundred innocent slaughtered
victims. Acolyte Kiza wears the
mask during a successful attack
on a New Republic base.
Consumed by dark-side power,
she uses a Sith lightsaber to
murder her boyfriend, Remi.



The Battle of Jakku

Galactic Empire and New Republic forces are converging for a final showdown above Jakku, in a battle engineered by Gallius Rax as part of the Emperor's plan known as "the Contingency." Rax plans to destroy both the Empire and the Republic fleets by blowing up the planet. Galactic peace is in jeopardy, and when Imperial remnants flee to the Unknown Regions, the seeds are planted for the rise of the First Order.

Ground support

General Hera Syndulla orders two corvettes to safely escort troop transports to the surface of Jakku.

Battle in space

The New Republic fleet arrives at Jakku and immediately engages Imperial ships in fierce combat

Unexpected opportunity

On its panicking captain's orders, the Star Destroyer Punishment breaks formation. This act allows a direct attack on the Ravager, and Blade Squadron B-wings fire upon on the battlecruiser's engines.

Formidable defense

A line of Star Destroyers form an impenetrable cordon around the Super Star Destroyer Ravagar.



GOING DOWN

Debris from a collision between the Punishment and the New Republic battleship Amity also damages another New Republic vessel, the Concord, commanded by Kyrsta Agate. She refuses Admiral Ackbar's order to abandon ship, and instead uses the Concord's tractor beam to pull the Ravager down to Jakku's surface. Along with the crew, Agate is killed, but her actions shift the battle in favor of the New Republic.

New destination

Rax orders Brendol to use the *Imperialis* to take his son Armitage and a group of child soldiers to the Unknown Regions.

Jakku Observatory

Rax takes Brendol Hux to the Jakku Observatory, a secret hiding place for Sith artifacts and a replica of the Emperor's yacht, the *Imperialis*.

Ground battle on Jakku

U-wings drop New

Republic commandos into battle near Cratertown.

Phantom Squadron pilots Temmin and Wedge target TIE strikers and AT-AT walkers, clearing the way for New Republic ground forces.

Ultimate sacrifice

New Republic soldier Jom Barell is killed when he jumps from a U-wing to intercept an incoming missile to save his comrades.

Seismic reaction

Brentin, Norra, and Sloane discover Rax's plan to decimate the planet by imploding Jakku's core via a borehole and seismic waves. Brentin tries to seal the borehole while Sloane goes to confront Rax.

Teaming up

After crashing on Jakku, Blade Squadron pilot Gina Moonsong joins Temmin Wexley to attack an Imperial supply convoy.

Strange alliance

Brentin and Sloane manage to free themselves and are found by Norra. Sloane persuades her they should join forces to track down Rax.

Droid lost

Temmin Wexley crash-lands when his X-wing is hit by falling debris. Aboard a stolen Imperial shuttle, Norra sends Mister Bones to save Temmin, but the droid is destroyed by passing A-wings.

SAVING A FRIEND

Carlist Rieekan orders rebel forces, led by Thane Kyrell, to board the Star Destroyer Inflictor. Imperial Captain Ciena Ree orders the crew to abandon ship. Kyrell recognizes his old friend and forces her to get off the Inflictor, too, before it crashes.





BIRTHS

Ben Solo—son of Leia Organa and Han Solo, eventual supreme leader of the First Order

DEATHS

Kyrsta Agate—killed taking down the *Ravager*

Garrick Versio—killed when the *Eviscerator* crashes

Brentin Wexley—shot by Gallius

Gallius Rax—shot by Rae Sloane





FUTILE PLEA

Iden's X-wing crash-lands on the ailing Star Destroyer Eviscerator, where she finds her father, Admiral Versio. The two make peace, but he refuses to leave and perishes when the ship crashes on Jakku. Iden leaves in an escape pod, landing on the planet and rejoining her unit.

A new beginning

Brendol, Sloane, and other Imperial remnants flee to the Unknown Regions to rebuild the Empire.



Sloane shoots Rax with Norra's blaster.

As he dies, he tells Sloane about the

Contingency and urges her to flee to

to try and rebuild the Empire in her

the Unknown Regions. Sloane decides

FOREVER OUTCAST

own image.

Bitter fight

Sloane catches Rax but is overpowered. Norra and Brentin come to her aid. During a struggle, Brentin is killed by Rax.

Urgent transmission

Gina and Temmin storm an Imperial troop transport, using it to send a message to New Republic fighter command for vital air support

Saving Jakku

Stoane finishes seating the borehole and prevents the planet from self-destructing.

Time to make a swift exit

Realizing he is on the losing side, stormtrooper TK-605 kills his superior officer and defects along with TK-603. They reclaim their old names of Corlac and Terex

ESTIMATED

c.5 ABY: Lost Jedi

Sabine Wren and Ahsoka Tano begin their quest to find Ezra Bridger.

The war ends

The Galactic Concordance peace treaty brings an end to the civil war between the Empire and the New Republic.

B-wing fighters push back Imperial ground forces.





The New Republic

6 ABY-27 ABY

The Empire is toppled and peace seems to promise a bright future for the victorious New Republic. While Leia Organa settles into life as a politician, her twin brother Luke Skywalker fulfills his destiny to uncover the secrets of the Jedi.

But in the Outer Rim, Imperial remnants continue to haunt the citizens of the galaxy and Snoke invades the mind of Ben Solo, twisting the young Jedi toward the darkness. The lawless underworld thrives in the power vacuum as the fragile seeds of democracy begin to grow, and a Mandalorian named Din Djarin must reassess his outlook when he is hired to recover a foundling, Grogu, who desperately needs his protection.

6 ABY-27 ABY

The New Republic: An Overview

It is the dawn of a new era. With the Galactic Civil War behind them, denizens of the New Republic rediscover the democracy that was snuffed out by the Empire's reign. The last of the Jedi founds a school, eager to pass on knowledge to the next generation and reclaim the Order's teachings. In the Outer Rim, a Mandalorian alters the course of his destiny when he saves a youngling in need, and a legendary bounty hunter sets his sights on a throne.

21 ABY: RISE OF THE FIRST ORDER

Despite the defeat of the Empire, a new threat

to galactic peace rears its head less than two decades after the birth of the New Republic. The First Order begins to form, though it is not yet known to the galactic public. Among the Order's ranks are stolen children, and Imperial

remnants seeking out a new Empire.

9 ABY Boba finds a crime boss' days are never dull as he faces threats and rivalry from assassins, local gangs, and the Hutt Twins.

9 ABY Famed bounty hunter Boba Fett seizes Jabba the Hutt's old throne from Bib Fortuna and builds a new crime syndicate in Mos Espa.

9 ABY Din agrees to join Boba's fighting forces against the Pyke syndicate, after he has visited Grogu.

9 ABY Din finds droids building Luke's Jedi school on Ossus. **9 ABY** Mercenary Cad Bane, an old foe of Boba's, challenges him on behalf of the Pykes.

9 ABY Grogu must decide whether to continue his Jedi training with Luke or to return to Din.

10 ABY Shara Bey dies on Yavin 4.

21 ABY Luke and Lando launch a fruitless search for Ochi. The clues lead them to Pasaana, where the trail goes cold. 21 ABY Ochi dies in the sinking fields of Pasaana.

21 ABY A group named for the ancient Amaxine warriors are caught up in a plot to fund the First Order.

24 ABY
Phasma meets
Brendol Hux
and joins the
First Order.

ESTIMATED

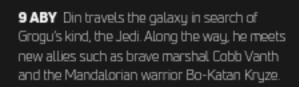
c.6 ABY During his journey around the galaxy to unlock the Order's lost wisdom, Luke Skywalker finds Jocasta Nu's hidden trove of Jedi knowledge. 8 ABY At the age of six, Poe Dameron—future pilot for the Resistance flies his first starship with his mother, Shara Bey.



Mandalorian bounty hunter Din Djarin recovers the alien Grogu during a routine job. Din's encounter with Grogu turns him against the Bounty Hunters Guild after he violates its code and refuses to give Grogu up to the Client who paid for him.



7 ABY Han Solo and Lando Calrissian pursue villainous scientist Fyzen Gor.



9 ABY Din's Mandalorian covert on Nevarro is exposed and largely annihilated by Moff Gideon's Imperial remnant



9 ABY: REACHING OUT TO THE JEDI

On a seeing stone on the world of Tython, Grogu reaches out through the Force. At first, it seems his call will go unanswered; there are precious few Jedi left. Luckily, his plea ultimately brings Luke Skywalker to his rescue.

15 ABY Lando's daughter Kadara is kidnapped.

18 ABY Poe fakes his own kidnapping and joins the Spice Runners of Kijimi gang as their pilot

ESTIMATED

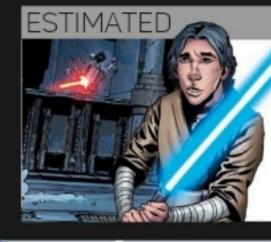
c.19 BBY Luke, Ben, and explorer Lor San Tekka go to Elphrona to visit a Jedi outpost.

ESTIMATED

c.12 ABY Phasma—future First Order captain—plots the murder of her parents and clan. **15 ABY** Luke starts training his Force-sensitive nephew, Ben Solo, at his school

ESTIMATED

c.15 ABY After Rey's birth, her parents flee to protect their daughter from the specter of Sheev Palpatine.



c.19 ABY

On Elphrona, Ben meets the Knights of Ren. The leader tells Ben that he can learn more about the shadow inside himself with them, should he ever choose a different path.



21 ABY: REY ABANDONED

Rey's parents abandon her on Jakku in the care of the curmudgeonly trader Unkar Plutt, in a desperate attempt to shield their child from Palpatine's agents. They promise to return for her and leave, but are killed by Ochi when they refuse to reveal Rey's location.

21 ABY Luke must try to make sense of glimpses of the world of Exegol and the power of the Sith reborn.

21 ABY Palpatine hires assassin Ochi of Bestoon to find his son Dathan and his granddaughter, Rey.

ESTIMATED

c.24 ABY At Luke's Jedi school, Ben struggles to show his true self to the other students.

ESTIMATED

c.26 ABY The Tico sisters, Rose and Paige—future Resistance fighters—crash their grandmother's flight simulator.

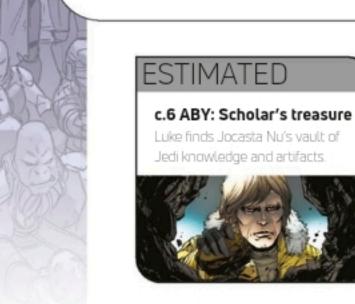


ESTIMATED

c.27 ABY C-3PO is upgraded. His operating systems now contain nearly seven million forms of communication.

Search for the Phylanx Redux Transmitter

The past has come calling. Years ago, Lando and Han separately encountered a mysterious war machine called the Phylanx Redux Transmitter while each owned the Millennium Falcon. Now, the criminal scientist Fyzen Gor, who built the device and has spent a career repairing droids with organic body parts, is newly free from prison. And Gor is hellbent on unleashing a droid uprising and bringing the rest of the galaxy to its knees.



7 ABY: QUEST FOR THE PHYLANX

The assassin droid states Lando has 72 hours to return Gor's Phylanx Redux Transmitter, a device capable of turning all droids into killers. On Chandrila, an angry Lando enlists the help of his old friend Han, who he blames for creating the crisis. The two agree to work together to find the device and prevent Gor from annihilating Cloud City.

BIRTHS

6 ABY: Phasma—future First Order captain, born on Parnassos

7 ABY: Close call

After triggering a breach that unleashes security forces and hypnotic bastaks, Han and his team are rescued by Lando and Taka in the Vermillion.

7 ABY: Narrow escape

Gor is aboard the pirate ship Radium Destrobar, but he escapes just as the ship is destroyed.

7 ABY

Fyzen Gor is freed from prison.

7 ABY: Missing Wookiees

Once a medical student who experimented with fusing organic parts to droids, Gor reignites his passion by kidnapping and dismembering several Wookiees.

7 ABY: Battle of Grimdock

The Vermillion arrives at the substation to find a New Republic blockade locked in battle with assorted pirates in space around it.

7 ABY: Vital intel

Han and his crew gain access to the substation and meet with Gungan administrator Aro N'cookaala. With his help, Peekpa accesses the Grimdock archive to look for data about the device and Gor.

ESTIMATED

c.6 ABY: Future dreams

On Jakku, former stormtroopers Terex and Corlac finish building a ship and plan to leave. Terex wishes to regroup with the remains of the Empire. Corlac suggests they first find a foothold through his connections on an Outer Rim planet.

c.6 ABY: REVIVING THE EMPIRE

On Kaddak, Corlac introduces Terex to his contacts, Bett and Wanda, who run a ship salvage business. They make a deal to help Terex and Corlac repair vehicles at an Imperial shipyard that Terex was once stationed at Corlac convinces Terex that by building a new fleet, they can rebuild the Empire.



c.6 ABY: Shipyard goldmine

Corlac and Terex arrive at Rothana Imperial shipyards with Wanda, Bett, and their team. Terex's knowledge of the old access codes grants them entry.

7 ABY: Assassination attempt

An assassin droid infiltrates Cloud City and activates a kill switch in Lando's protocol droid, DRX-7. This causes the loyal assistant to turn homicidal.

7 ABY: Gathering a crew

Droid expert Florx Biggles joins Han and Lando, along with strategist Kaasha Bateen, and Peekpa the slicer:

7 ABY: The Vermillion

Han and Lando hire pilot
Taka Jamoreesa and their
ship, the Vermillion. After
adding Chewbacca to the
crew, Han's team heads to
Substation Grimdock,
where Gor was imprisoned.

7 ABY: Apprehended

The Vermillion is captured by the New Republic's Captain Krull, who has been trying to prevent the escape of several individuals recently released by an Imperial sergeant, including Gor.

7 ABY: Leia to the rescue

Thanks to a hologram message from Leia, Krull becomes convinced Han and Lando are New Republic agents working on a highly classified mission for the Senate.

7 ABY: Parting ways

The team split up as Han and Lando travel to Grava on the Chevalier shuttle to look for an Imperial who used to hunt for the device, according to Peekpa's data. The others remain on the Vermillion and travel to the device's last known position.

7 ABY: Peekpa's warning

Han and Lando leave Grava. Gor ambushes the Vermillion, but Peekpa flees in an escape pod to warn Han and Lando.

7 ABY: Gor gone

Peekpa hacks into the Vermillion's systems and ejects Gor into space. Lando pursues Gor, while Han chases the Vermillion to find their friends.

7 ABY: DROID REBEL

Lando trails Gor to the transmitter and hears a droid voice begging for help. A team of unique-looking droids appear and face off against Gor and his minions. As the battle rages, the droid voice continues to beg Lando to destroy it, while confirming it is at the heart of the Phylanx Redux Transmitter. Calrissian finds the device, at last. The droid is rebelling against its programming, thanks to an intervention by L3-37 many years prior.

7 ABY: Gor's triumph

Gor boards the transmitter with the data to turn every droid in the galaxy into a murderer. He succeeds in uploading the activator and transmits the deadly signal to all the droids of Calrissian Enterprises.

7 ABY: L3's rescue

At the last moment, two more droids resembling L3-37—another product of L3-37's interventionwhisk Lando to safety.

7 ABY: LORD TEREX ASCENDS

Terex discovers Corlac and his other business partners' betrayal and kills them first With nothing left to lose, Terex takes control of their team and builds a powerful criminal gang, the Rancs. He installs himself as its leader, renaming himself Lord Terex

7 ABY: LETHAL CHEF

7 ABY

Back on Chandrila, two-year-old Ben Solo's fascination with a power drill is interrupted by the family's culinary droid BX-778. The droid's photoreceptors suddenly turn red, as a new order blazes through his circuits: kill. The droid approaches Ben with his blade arm at the ready, calculating the most efficient way to get the job done. Suddenly, while hovering over the whimpering child, the droid stops.

7 ABY

Gor's Wookiee-enhanced

droids attack Lando.

Han rescues the

damaged Vermillion.

crew from the

7 ABY: Death of Fyzen Gor

Gor escapes in a gunship, but Han executes a deft flight maneuver, unleashing the Chevalier's fire power from below the enemy ship. Gor ejects from the wreckage but is obliterated by Han's blaster fire.

7 ABY: Lando's sacrifice

Lando unleashes a series of thermal detonators to destroy the device, fully prepared to sacrifice himself. The Phylanx Redux Transmitter explodes.

7 ABY: Corlac's betrayal

Corlac, Wanda, and Bett discuss their plat to create a pirate fleet and to kill. Terex if he does not align with their plans.

7 ABY: Inside the Brotherhood

On Grava, Lando and Han come across a cult, the Brotherhood of Wire and Bone, and are welcomed by Balthamus, one of Gor's early droid experiments.

7 ABY: Icy remnants

Peekpa, Han, and Lando follow the Vermillion's trail to the Mesulan Remnants. The ship suddenly appears and attacks the Chevalier.

Clan of Two

For a long time, the Mandalorian, or Din Djarin, has been a faceless bounty hunter, his features hidden beneath a beskar helmet and his real name known to very few. But one job changes everything for him. Hired to recover a bounty for an Imperial Client, the Mandalorian comes face-to-face with a vulnerable child and ultimately risks everything—his livelihood, his reputation, and his life—to do what he feels is right.



MANDO VS. MUDHORN

In exchange for his stolen ship parts, Djarin agrees to bring the Jawas a delicacy—the egg of a mudhorn. However, the maternal beast is a formidable adversary. When his chances look bleak, the Child, Grogu, uses the Force to levitate the beast in midair, giving the Mandalorian time to triumph over his prey.

The shootout

Upon discovering that they have both been sent on the same assignment, Djarin and assassin droid IG-11 work together to defeat the Niktos.

The Mandalorian tracks and captures a fledgling Mythrol bounty on icy Pagodon.

IG-11 reborn Kuiil reprogram

Kuiil reprograms what remains of IG-11, teaching him how to walk again. The Ugnaught successfully retrains the former killer to be a caretaker and assistant.

Job well done

The Mandalorian completes his job and delivers Grogu to the Client, in exchange for a camtono case brimming with beskar.

Crafting armor

In the hidden Mandalorian covert in Nevarro's sewers, the Armorer uses the beskar to forge new armor for Djarin. Any excess beskar will be used to support foundlings—abandoned children found by Mandalorians.

The Client

On Nevarro, the Mandalorian meets with the local leader of the Bounty Hunters Guild, Greef Karga. Din takes Karga's highest-paying job: tracking down a bounty for a mysterious Imperial, the Client.

Journey on Arvala-7

On Arvala-7, the Ugnaught Kuil helps Djarin reach an encampment where his target is being held by Nikto guards.

THE CHILD

An active tracking fob leads the Mandalorian and IG-11 to a closed hover pram, hidden beneath some debris. Inside, swaddled in brown blankets and ill-fitting robes, they discover what appears to be a child, despite the bounty claiming its age to be 50 years. IG-11 has been sent to terminate the target, but Djarin acts on instinct to protect the young one and fells the droid with a single blaster shot

The Mandalorian's

Crest, is scavenged

ship, the Razor

by Jawas.





"I **told** you that was a **bad idea**."

A CHANGE OF HEART

After wrestling with his conscience, the Mandalorian decides to break into the Client's heavily secured safe house and steal back Grogu. His mission of rescuing the young one from captivity—and a seemingly sinister medical procedure by scientist Doctor Pershing-is successful, though it results in a shootout with the Client's troops.

Backup

The Mandalorian is attacked by other Guild hunters and Greef for reneging on the deal. Luckily, his covert suddenly joins the fight to defend him, allowing Djarin to escape with Grogu.

Teaming up

Djarin and Grogu flee to the forest planet of Sorgan. They meet Cara Dune, an ex-vet turned mercenary. Djarin is hired by farmers to defend their village and pays Cara to help him.

Toro's deceit

The Mandalorian and Toro split up after Fennec's capture. When Djarin returns to where he left his partner, he finds Fennec seemingly dead and Toro missing.

Shootout at Mos Eisley

Toro betrays Djarin, holding Grogu and Peli hostage in an attempt to collect the bounty on Din. But the Mandalorian soon kills Toro, pays Peli, and leaves with Grogu.

It's a trap!

Diarin takes his payment from Malk. Correctly anticipating another betrayal, the Mandalorian has hidden a tracker on Qin, which alerts a New Republic X-wing patrol. Ships arrive and attack the Roost as Djarin and Grogu swiftly depart the scene.

On the Roost space station, Djarin gets a job from old friend Ranzar Malk

Wanted

Diarin and Cara aid the krill farmers in defeating a gang of raiders. However, his new peace is disturbed when he discovers that he and Grogu are still being hunted by the Guild.

Emergency landing

Leaving Sorgan with Grogu, Djarin avoids another bounty hunter but sustains damage to his ship. He lands on Tatooine and arranges repairs with local wrench-turner Peli Motto.

The hunt for Fennec Shand

After a chance meeting in Mos Eisley Cantina, Djarin and rookie hunter Toro Calican pursue a bounty on elite mercenary Fennec Shand in the Dune Sea.

Fett and Fennec

Boba Fett finds Fennec badly wounded and takes her to a mod parlor to be outfitted with

Firespray heist

With Fennec's help, Boba infiltrates Jabba's palace

New Republic prison break

On Malk's order, the Mandalorian and mercenaries Migs Mayfeld, Xi'an, Burg, and droid Q9-0 infiltrate a New Republic prison ship to free a former comrade, Qin.

Din's revenge

The Mandalorian breaks out of his cell. and hunts down each team member. He imprisons them before shooting Q9-0 to defend Grogu, and delivers Qin to Malk at the Roost as planned.

Betrayed

After freeing Qin, the team double-crosses Djarin, leaving him locked up as the ship's alarms blare.

9 ABY

Clash on Nevarro

After countless days spent in exile evading bounty hunters, it seems the Mandalorian can no longer outrun his past. Contacted by Greef with a commission, he returns to Nevarro City to free it from the stranglehold of the Client's Imperial Remnant. The Mandalorian is surrounded by the few individuals he has come to trust as allies but he does not anticipate the arrival of formidable foe Moff Gideon and his hunger to ensnare Grogu.

U-turn

Greef turns on his own men, revealing that he had been plotting a trap, but changed his mind after Grogu saved his life.

An invitation

As a compromise, Greef invites Djarin to return to Nevarro City to kill the Client, bringing Grogu as bait. The job would free the city from the Imperials and clear Din's name with the Guild.

Kuiil's sacrifice

can get back to the Razor Crest. The Child is recovered by two careless troopers.

Ruse revealed

At a cantina in the city, Cara and Greef take the empty pram and a supposedly captive Mando to meet the Client. However, as the ruse is discovered, external. shots kill the Client.

Kuil is killed by scout troopers before he

Nanny activated

The scout troopers bring the Child back to the city. While they await orders on the outskirts of town, they are attacked by IG-11, who retakes the Child.

Sinister negotiations

Gideon threatens Djarin's crew with an E-Web cannon. He reveals he knows the identities of everyone inside, including the Mandalorian's, and urges them to give up.

Foundling

Din tells Greef and Cara he was rescued as a child by Mandalorians and raised in the Fighting Corps. Gideon was an ISB officer during the Great Purge.

The Mandalorian reunities with Cara: enlists her help.

> Kuil and the reprogrammed: IG-11 also join Djarin's quest.

> > After landing on Nevarro, the Mandalorian insists IG-11 stays on the Razor Crest

Quick thinking

Retreat to safety

Riding on the back of

a blurrg, Kuil sets off

to return Grogu to the

safety of the Razor

Crest and IG-11.

Djarin hatches a new plan: the team will pretend to take Gragu to the Client.

Enter Moff Gideon

Death troopers and stormtroopers surround the cantina, trapping Djarin and his crew. The Client's superior, Imperial Moff Gideon, arrives and warns them he wants Grogu.

FIRE POWER

IG-11 and Grogu arrive at the cantina. The droid attacks the Imperials outside as Din and Greef join him. Ultimately forced to retreat back inside with a badly injured Din, they then face the blaze of a flametrooper. Once again employing his mysterious power, Grogu keeps the fiery inferno at bay.



REPTAVIAN ATTACK

Greef meets Djarin's team at a remote location on Nevarro. The group makes camp, but is attacked by wild reptavians. One of the beasts bites Greef's arm, leaving him gravely injured. It is only through Grogu's mysterious intervention with the Force that Greef is miraculously healed.



SIGNET EARNED

In the covert, the Armorer forges Din's signet. She calls the Mandalorian and Grogu a clan of two. It is a recognition that signifies the bond between Din and Grogu-forged along their journey so far, and on the road ahead. United by the signet of the mudhorn, the young foundling and Djarin must remain together until the Mandalorian can return Grogu to his true clan: the Jedi. The Armorer then gives Djarin a beskar jetpack, as a final gift that he may need for his mission.

"Show me the one whose safety deemed such destruction."

The Armorer



Darksaber resurfaces

Gideon escapes the wreckage of his smoking craft, cutting his way free with the help of a precious artifact—the Darksaber.

Covert abandoned

Din and IG-11 catch up to their friends in the sewer. They reach the hidden Mandalorian covert but find it empty. Only the Armorer remains.

The Armorer's

defense Djarin and his allies escape while the Armorer holds their pursuers at bay.

IG-11 sacrifices himself and destroys the squadron. allowing the others to reach safety.

Into the lava

The group traverse a treacherous lava river to escape the city, but another squadron of stormtroopers is waiting to head them off.

DEATHS

Kuiil—killed by Imperial scout troopers

Greef offers Din a position back in the Guild but he refuses, his priority being to take care of the foundling. He and Grogu leave in the Razor Crest.



A BATTLE BY AIR

Gideon attacks the group in his outland TIE fighter. The Mandalorian employs his new jetpack to pursue the Imperial, using great skill to take down the TIE. Din emerges from the duel victorious, believing the threat to be neutralized.

Warrior unmasked

A way around

Greef and Cara escape down

into the sewers with Grogu, while Din remains behind so IG-11 can tend to his wounds.

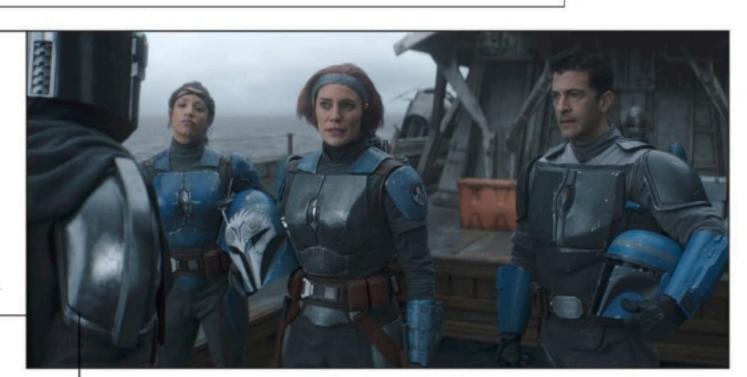
The droid needs to remove Din's helmet. Din protests, saying no living thing has seen his face since he swore the Creed, but IG-11 points out he is not a living thing.

Jedi Quest

Din begins his quest to locate members of the Jedi Order, so that the foundling might have a chance to be among his own kind. The warrior hopes to find other Mandalorians to help him along his mission. The bond between Grogu and his protector is only strengthened by the tumultuous nature of their shared journey, which brings ravenous ice spiders, menacing droid troopers, and more to their door.

CHILD OF THE WATCH

Bo-Katan identifies Din as a Child of the Watch, a religious cult who broke away from mainstream Mandalorian culture. The cult believes that warriors should never show their faces—a rule that has caused Din's face to be kept hidden since he was a boy. He believes Bo-Katan and her team are not true Mandalorians since they do not cover their faces.



The Marshal

Din tracks a supposed Mandalorian sighting on Tatooine. The trail leads him to the Marshal of Mos Pelgo, Cobb Vanth, who wears Mandalorian armor.

Spider siege

On the way to Trask, the Razor Crest crashes on an ice moon while trying to evade New Republic X-wings. The craft is then besieged by ice spiders, but the X-wing pilots rescue them.

In search of a Jedi

In exchange for information on a Jedi, Din overcomes his reservations and helps Bo-Katan steal a frigate full of weapons from ex-Imperials. Afterward, she tells him Ahsoka Tano can be found on Corvus.

An impossible task

Din travels to Corvus and enters Calodan City. Its magistrate, Morgan Elsbeth, offers Din a beskar spear in exchange for ridding her of a Jedi who is plaguing her.

Dragon deal

Din agrees to help Vanth vanquish a krayt dragon that is terrorizing the town, in exchange for the Mandalorian armor.

Freeing Mos Pelgo

On the way to the dragon's lair, Vanth reveals to Din he bought the armor years before from Jawas. Vanth used it to rid the town of thugs.

Unlikely allies

Vanth and Din work together with local Tuskens and the townspeople to kill the dragon. Vanth gives the armor to Din as promised. They part as friends. From afar, Boba watches Din speed away with his armor.

Watery landing

Despite his craft falling into the sea on arrival at Trask, Din and his passengers make it safely onto dry land. Frog Lady takes Din and Grogu to an inn where Mandalorians have been sighted in the past. There, a Quarren states he can lead Din to other Mandalorians.

Precious cargo

Din acquires a passenger, Frog Lady, and her eggs bound for Trask. In return for passage, she has information on the location of other Mandalorians.

Mandalorians found

Din and Grogu travel on a ship full of Quarren fishermen, who suddenly turn on them and try to trap Din. They are rescued by three Mandalorians: Bo-Katan Kryze, Koska Reeves, and Axe Woves.

Magistrate and marshal

Din returns to Nevarro for ship repairs and finds the town flourishing under Greef and Cara's leadership.

SINISTER SCIENCE

Din agrees to help Greef and Cara destroy an Imperial outpost on Nevarro. They discover it hides a laboratory, and find a message from Pershing to Gideon. Pershing says his experiments with Grogu's blood on volunteers have been unsuccessful, and more blood is required. The transmission is only three days old, revealing to the team that Gideon is alive.



Din vs. the Jedi

Djarin finds Ahsoka and narrowly escapes being killed by her dual lightsabers, before revealing that he was sent by Bo-Katan.



FORCE LINK

Grogu and former Jedi Ahsoka communicate through the Force and the foundling shares his history. Following their exchange, Ahsoka reveals to Din that he was raised in the Jedi Temple on Coruscant and taught by many Jedi Masters. After Order 66, Grogu survived by being hidden away and suppressing his Force abilities.



Din offers to help Ahsoka fight the magistrate if she ensures Gragui is trained.

Reaching out

Ahsoka sends Din and Grogu to Tython to find a seeing stone with a strong Force connection. There, Grogu can choose his own path by reaching out through the Force A Jedi may sense Grogu and come searching for him.

Family heirloom

Boba and Fennec arrive on Tython, demanding Din return Fett's armor Boba says the armor was given to Jango by Din's forbears and offers to protect Grogu in exchange for it.

Hunting Gideon

Din returns to Nevarro with Boba and Fennec on Fett's ship. Din wants to gain intel on prisoner and ex-Imperial Migs Mayfeld, who he hopes can track Gideon's cruiser.



Ahsoka refuses to teach Grogu due to his emotional attachment to Din, which makes him vulnerable to fear and anger. Such feelings are dangerous for Jedi.



Teaming up

The new allies liberate the town from the magistrate. Ahsoka demands to know where Elsbeth's master, Grand Admiral Thrawn, is. Ahsoka gifts Din the spear as a thank-you.

On Tython, Grogu meditates on the seeing stone, calling through the Force to other Jedi.

Proof of ownership

Boba shows Din the chain code in his armor, revealing Jango was a foundling. Din accepts the armor belongs to Fett. Fennec and Boba promise to aid in Grogu's rescue.





Grogu's Rescue

Mounting a daring rescue to free Grogu from the clutches of Moff Gideon's Imperial remnant may not be the hardest task awaiting Din. Although his mission is fraught with danger and has life-changing consequences for the Mandalorian warrior, who will have to choose between his code and his friend behind enemy lines, it also means the end of his protector role and saying goodbye.

MANDALORIAN UNMASKED

Once inside, Din finds an Imperial terminal and removes his helmet for a facial scan to gain access to information on Moff Gideon's light cruiser, where Grogu is being held captive. Sacrificing his own beliefs is irrefutable proof that he will do anything to save the foundling.



Foes reunited

Din asks Cara to use her marshal status to locate the prisoner Mayfeld. They discover he is on Karthon and travel there on Boba's ship. Cara transfers Mayfeld into her custody.

Din and Mayfeld infiltrate the rhydonium processing plant.

Cheers to the Empire

An uncomfortable toast with Imperial officer Valin Hess ends in a shootout, but Din and Mayfeld are able to escape.

A faux fight

A staged battle leads Bo-Katan to land Pershing's shuttle on Gideon's ship, delivering Din to the place where Grogu is held.

Doctor Pershing's shuttle is disabled and captured by Din's team.

Into the dark

Din fights a dark trooper, stabbing it with his beskar spear and sending the rest of the troopers into space through an airlock.

Mission to Morak

Din tells Mayfeld they need his help to get the coordinates of Gideon's cruiser. Mayfeld suggests he can get them from an Imperial mining base on Morak.

Imperial disguise

On Morak, Din and Mayfeld ambush an Imperial transport carrying valuable rhydonium and disguise themselves as juggernaut pilots. They manage to defend the vehicle from a vicious attack by Shydopp pirates.

Time to go

Fennec and Cara cover Din and Mayfeld from shots as they flee to Boba's ship. Cara frees Mayfeld, and Din's team then departs to continue the rescue.

Kryze and the Darksaber

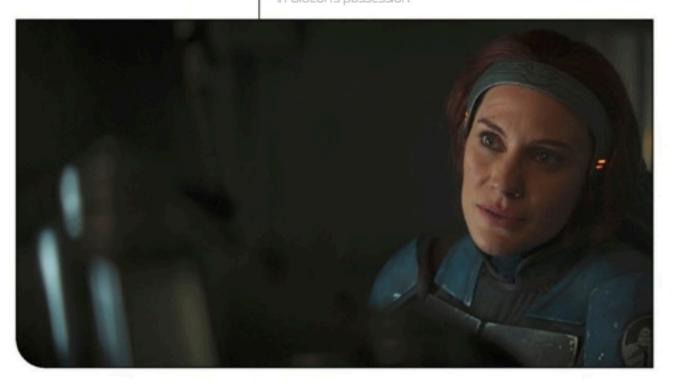
Bo-Katan agrees to join Din so that she can reclaim the Darksaber that is currently in Gideon's possession.

Grogu in chains

Inside Grogu's cell, Din finds him wearing shackles and Gideon holding the Darksaber over Grogu's head.

"Everybody's got their lines they **don't cross** until things **get messy**."

Migs Mayfeld



GOODBYE GROGU

Having fought to rescue Grogu,
Din and the rest of his crew
watch as the young alien is
escorted away by the Jedi and
his faithful droid, R2-D2, who
proves a fascination to Grogu.
It is a bittersweet parting for
Din, and although it marks the
completion of his quest to return
the Force-sensitive to others of
his kind, the father figure hopes
he will see the young one again.

Right to rule

Din offers the Darksaber to Bo-Katan, but Gideon mockingly explains she must win it from him in combat to be its true owner and heir to the throne. She refuses to take it from Din.



No way out

The dark troopers return and breach the ship's shields. Din's team is trapped on the bridge as the troopers start punching through the locked doors.

Gideon's final fight

Gideon makes a final attempt to escape, shooting at his captors and aiming the blaster at himself before being disarmed.

No longer the Way

As Din prepares to say goodbye to Grogu, he removes his helmet, showing his face to the foundling for the first time. He tells Grogu not to be afraid.

DUEL OF THE FATES

Gideon and Din clash once more: Darksaber versus beskar spear. Ultimately, the Mandalorian is victorious in the duel. By defeating Gideon, he wins Grogu's freedom as well as the Darksaber and thus all it symbolizes: the right to rule Mandalore.



Welcome arrival

Jedi Luke Skywalker arrives in a single X-wing, picking off the dark troopers one by one with his lightsaber.



A JEDI ANSWERS

Having obliterated the dark troopers, Luke arrives on the bridge. Only then does he come face-to-face with the being who summoned him through the Force, calling to any living Jedi from the seeing stone on Tython. Luke says he will train Grogu and give his life to protect him.



New Daimyo in Town

After years of bounty hunting and working for others, combined with the loss of his Tusken tribe, Boba Fett decides to build his own crime family and as its head, answer to no one. With his armor and Firespray ship restored to him, and his business partner Fennec Shand by his side, Boba prepares to take over Mos Espa's underworld empire—once overseen by Jabba the Hutt—and change the course of its citizens' future.



Boba and Fennec pay a visit to Garsa Fwip's cantina, the Sanctuary. They assure the proprietor that her business will remain protected during Boba's reign.

Repaying a debt

Boba kills Bib Fortuna and seizes what was once Jabba's throne in his palace in Mos Espa from the Twi'lek.



FAMILY BUSINESS

Boba's claim to the throne is challenged by the Hutt Twins, cousins of the late Jabba. They bring their muscle: the Wookiee gladiator Krrsantan. Boba reminds them that Jabba is gone and he slayed Fortuna, so Mos Espa belongs to him now.

The mayor denies sending the assassins after Boba.

Tributes offered

Boba accepts tributes from the local crime families now in his service. However, the town's mayor, Mok Shaiz, offers no tributes and insultingly extends a mere welcome through his majordomo.

New protection

Two Gamorrean bodyguards, once belonging to Bib's court, are presented to Boba. They pledge to serve him.

ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT

Boba and Fennec are attacked by Order of the Night Wind assassins. The Gamorreans help vanquish the assailants, though Boba is seriously wounded. The aggressors are killed but one, whom Fennec captures and brings back to Boba's palace for interrogation. The assassin claims they were sent by the mayor.

Divided city

The droid 8D8 outlines to Boba and Fennec how, after Jabba's death, a power vacuum opened and Fortuna took over. The city was split among three crime families: the Trandoshans, the Klatooinians, and the Aqualish.





Krrsantan's ambush

While healing in his bacta tank, Boba is attacked by Krrsantan. With help from the Mods, Fennec traps the Wookiee in the palace's empty rancor pit.

Ominous signs

Pyke gang members begin to arrive in Mos Espa. Boba starts preparing for war.

Boba frees Krrsantan

DINNER WITH A DAIMYO

Boba invites Mos Espa's crime families to a banquet. He states the Pykes are draining Tatooine's wealth through their spice trade and are bribing the mayor. He proposes the families join together to form an alliance against the Pykes. Failing to secure their allegiance, he instead asks each to pledge they will remain neutral in the coming conflict, which they agree to. Afterward, Boba and Fennec discuss that Fett has plenty of credits, but needs more fighting forces.

Modified security

Boba hires the Mods, a gang of youths who ride flashy speeder bikes and have augmented cybernetic parts.

Saying sorry

The Hutt Twins admit they sent Krrsantan to kill Boba. They offer Fett a baby rancor in apology.

Return to Nal Hutta

The Twins tell Boba they are leaving Tatooine. They have all been lied to and Jabba's throne has been promised to another crime syndicate by the mayor. The Hutts declare they want no part in a war.

Boba asks Krrsantan to join his gotra.

Pykes and politicians

Boba visits the mayor's office to find the politician has disappeared and has sided with the Pykes.

Return of the Mandalorian

On the Glavis Ringworld, Din reunites with members of the Watch, Paz Vizsla and the Armorer. Din is invited to join their new covert.

Paz challenges Din for the Darksaber, saying it was created by his ancestor.

Weapons talk

Din explains that he won the Darksaber in combat with Moff Gideon, who is now facing interrogation about his crimes by the New Republic. The Armorer melts down the beskar spear and, at Din's request, reforges it into chainmail for Grogu.

Refurbished ship

Din returns to Tatooine to secure a new ship from Peli Motto, a refurbished N-1 starfighter. Fennec arrives to request his aid for Boba. Din promises to help but must first visit a friend.

No longer a Mandalorian

Din is victorious in the duel with Paz. However, the Armorer casts him out for having previously removed his helmet and so violating their Creed.

"Why speak of conflict when **cooperation** can make us all **rich**?"

Boba Fett

Tense standoff

Cobb Vanth warns the Pykes who are running spice through Mos Pelgo that they are trespassing. He shoots three of them and tells the fourth one to pass along a warning to his bosses: they must not come back or they will face dire consequences.

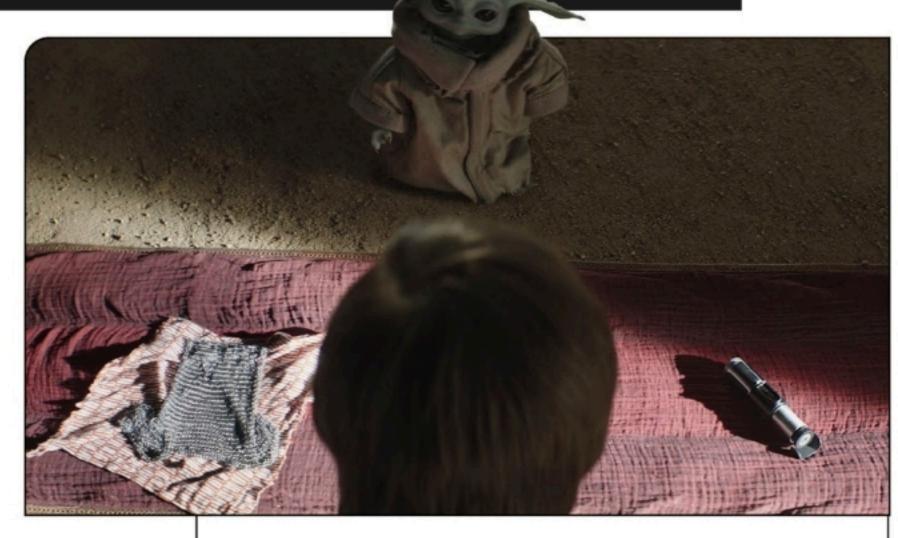
A gift for Grogu

On Ossus, Din comes across ant droids building a Jedi academy. Meeting Ahsoka, he explains he wants to check Grogu is safe.

Selfless act

Ahsoka convinces a reluctant Din not to meet with Grogu, as their attachment will make Jedi training harder for the foundling. Din leaves the chainmail with her and departs.

Garsa's Sanctuary is bombed by the Pykes.



GROGU'S CHOICE

On Ossus, Luke places Din's chainmail gift and Yoda's lightsaber before Grogu. Luke explains that if Grogu chooses the chainmail, he can return to Din but cannot be a Jedi. If he chooses the lightsaber, he can become the first student in Luke's academy, where he will be trained to become a great Jedi. However, Grogu may not see Din again for many years.

Jedi training

Luke continues Grogu's training and teaches him about the Force. He tests Grogu's improving reflexes with a training remote. Ahsoka gives Luke the chainmail.

Seeking recruits

Din returns to Tatooine and joins Boba and his other allies. Din then approaches Vanth to ask for his help and that of the people of Mos Pelgo, renamed Freetown, to fight the Pykes. Vanth replies he will see what he can do, and Din leaves.

SHOOT-OUT IN FREETOWN

Mercenary Cad Bane arrives in Freetown and tells Vanth he will match whatever Boba pays him if the townspeople stay out of the conflict and allow the Pykes' spice trade to keep running. Vanth refuses and a shoot-out occurs. Bane kills Vanth's deputy and gravely injures Vanth.

Stopping the spice

In Mos Espa, Din tells Boba that Vanth and the people of Freetown will come to their aid in exchange for the elimination of the spice trade. Boba agrees, stating that spice is killing his city's people. The Mods suggest Boba uses the ruins of the Sanctuary as a base.

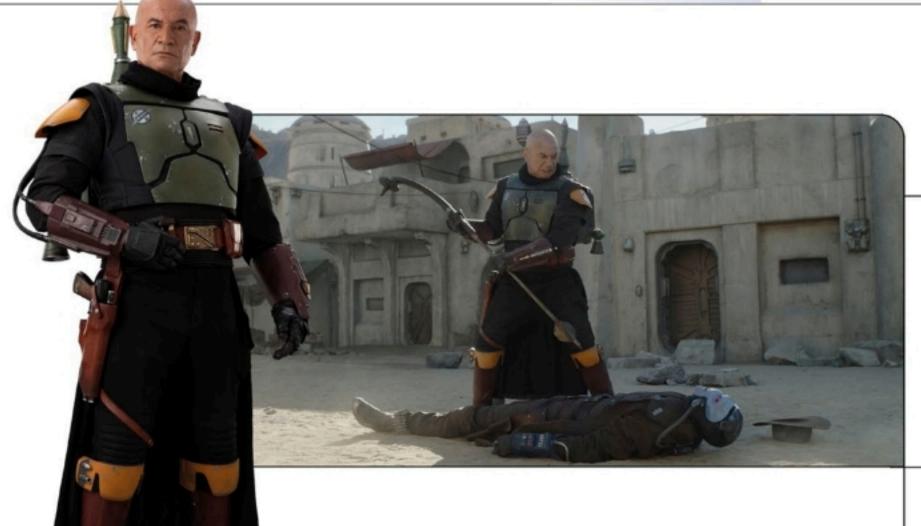
Dwindling allies

In Mos Eisley, Bane convenes with the Pyke leaders and tells them Vanth and Mos Pelgo are no longer a threat. The Pykes declare that the Tuskens will not come to Boba's aid either because the Pykes wiped out his tribe and framed the Kintan Striders for the deed.

Friends reunited

Grogu arrives at Peli's hangar in Mos Eisley, having decided to choose Din's gift and rejoin him.





BANE VS. BOBA

Beneath the blistering twin suns of Tatooine, Bane returns to fight Boba one-on-one. Fett's armor protects him from Bane's shots, but the Duros seems to have the advantage. Resolved to protect his territory, Boba uses the weapon of his Tusken tribe, his gaffi stick—and stabs Bane through the chest, putting the Pykes' hired gun out of action.

Spreading out In Mos Espa, Boba's troops spread out around the town

in anticipation.

The local crime families renege on their oath to remain neutral and start attacking Boba's forces. Fennec goes to Mos Eisley to tackle the Pyke leaders.

Betrayal

Attack of the droids

Two Scorpenek droids appear and open fire on Boba's forces. They are unable to penetrate the droids' shields, and matters look increasingly bleak.

Together again

Peli arrives in Mos Espa with Grogu, who is reunited with Din. Their moment of joy is soon interrupted by a pursuing droid.

Grogu helps

The rancor rampages through the streets and nearly kills Din. Grogu uses the Force to calm the massive creature and lull it to sleep.

Happy citizens

Boba and Fennec patrol. Mos Espa's streets, now a peaceful city. Grogu and Djarin zoom away through space.

Negotiations are over

Bane arrives in Mos Espa and approaches Boba. Bane states he represents the Pykes. He tells Boba to allow the spice trade to flow, and conflict can be avoided, but Fett will not back down.

War breaks out

The Pykes surround the Sanctuary. Boba and Din fly out with their jetpacks and attack the Pykes. A garrison of Freetown fighters arrive to help. The Mods and Krrsantan arrive too, and Boba's ragtag group of allies battle the Pykes on all fronts.

Boba tells Din to protect the others while he leaves to seek reinforcements.

Raging rancor

Boba returns, riding his rancor across the city's rooftops and distracting the droid. The combined efforts of the rancor, Grogu, and Boba's troops eventually finish off both droids and even the odds of Fett's victory. The Pykes retreat.

Vanth heals in Boba's bacta tank.

"Consider this my final lesson. Look out for yourself. Anything else is weakness."

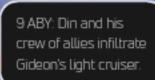
Cad Bane



FENNEC FINISHES THINGS

Fennec uses her elite assassin skills to sneak behind enemy lines and put a decisive end to the fight against the leaders of the Pykes and the local crime families. Moving like a shadow in their headquarters, Fennec uses her sniper rifle and an array of other tools to swiftly dispatch her enemies.





9 ABY: Not the Way

Din removes his helmet in front of other living beings for the first time since he became a Mandalorian. Although this is a painful betrayal of the Way he was raised to follow, his sacrifice is essential to gaining Gideon's location so he can rescue Grogu.



9 ABY: Seeing stone

On Tython, Grogu reaches out through the Force, hoping to attract any remaining Jedi. Boba arrives to claim his armor. Grogu is captured by Gideon; Din's ship is destroyed in battle, despite Boba's aid.



9 ABY: The Jedi

Din and the foundling meet Ahsoka on Corvus. She tells Din that the child is called Grogu and then directs them to Tython.



Din meets warrior Bo-Katan Kryze on Trask. He is surprised to learn that not all Mandalorians live by his creed to never remove their helmets and accuses her and her troops of being impostors. Bo-Katan tells Djarin to head to Corvus, where he will find Ahsoka Tano.

MINIMULIA MANAGEMENT



9 ABY: Fett's fatigues

Searching for other Mandalorians to aid in his quest, Din discovers Mandalorian armor in the custody of Cobb Vanth on Tatooine. Din agrees to help rid Cobb of a krayt dragon threat, in exchange for the weathered beskar gear. Little do Djarin and Vanth realize that the armor belongs to Boba Fett.

9 ABY: New foe

Din uses his new jetpack to tackle Gideon's outland TIE fighter in the air, sending the ship plummeting to the ground.



9 ABY: A JEDI APPEARS

Despite successfully freeing Grogu and winning the legendary Darksaber weapon in battle, Din and his team are trapped by Gideon's dark troopers. All hope seems lost until a single X-wing fighter appears and a cloaked figure with a green lightsaber destroys the droid soldiers. The Jedi Luke Skywalker heard Grogu's call, and Din must now give up the foundling so he can be trained in the Force.

9 ABY: Bounty hunting again

Din returns to his life as a mercenary. On the Glavis Ringworld, he reconnects with the Armorer and Paz Vizsla. After receiving a shirt of beskar chainmail, Djarin is cast out by the Armorer for abandoning the Way.

9 ABY: Nearly reunited

Din travels to Ossus to see Grogu. But Ahsoka turns him away, promising to take Din's chainmail gift for the youngling.

9 ABY: Returning a favor

To repay his debt to Boba, Djarin helps Fett in a growing syndicate war in Mos Espa on Tatooine.

9 ABY: GROGU'S CHOICE

In the heat of a battle between Boba's forces and a rival gang, Grogu reunites with Din, having decided to return to him. After an emotional reunion, Grogu uses the Force to calm a rampaging rancor, helping save the city from destruction.



Peace of the New Republic

The galaxy has been restored to a time of peace, and the New Republic hopes to heal the wounds left by the conflict. Luke seeks to rebuild the future of the Jedi Order and takes his nephew Ben under his tutelage. But a shadow remains, casting a pall over the scattered worlds and Ben himself, who is plagued by dark thoughts. Elsewhere, Poe Dameron gravely underestimates the danger when he becomes entangled in a spice-running gang.

BIRTHS

11 ABY: Finn—future stormtrooper known as FN-2187, turned Resistance hero

13 ABY: Kadara Calrissian—daughter of Lando

15 ABY: Rey—future Jedi, born to parents Dathan and Miramir on Hyperkarn

15 ABY: Luke the teacher

Ben joins his uncle to be trained in the ways of the Force. As his first official Padawan, Leia's son poses a new challenge for Luke, who has learned from some of the greatest Jedi himself.

ESTIMATED

c.15 ABY: Palpatine's wrath

Palpatine's son Dathan and his wife Miramir go into hiding with their newborn daughter, Rey, to evade the Sith's agents.

ESTIMATED

15 ABY: Family tragedy

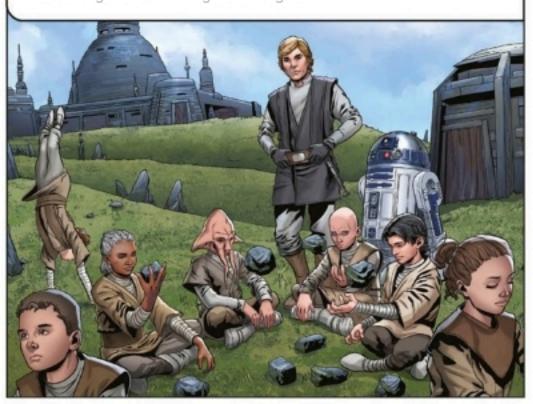
Lando's two-year-old

daughter, Kadara, is

kidnapped.

c.16 ABY: FEEL THE FORCE

Luke teaches Ben and his fellow students how to lift rocks using the Force at his growing Jedi academy on Ossus. Luke explains that some people learn to use the Force more quickly than others, but it does not necessarily mean that they are stronger.



18 ABY: Exciting opportunity

Poe meets Zorii Wynn (also known as Zorii Bliss) in a cantina. He agrees to a job flying her crew of smugglers to escape his homeworld and find adventure.

18 ABY: A-wing crash

Poe Dameron crashes his late mother's A-wing after being shot down by Yavin 4's Civilian Defense Force. It is not the first time—or the last—that young Poe has a run-in with the law.

ESTIMATED

c.12 ABY: Phasma's clan killed

On Parnassos, Phasma orchestrates the murder of her clan, including her parents. She and her brother, Keldo, join the Scyre clan.

9 ABY: Fresh new fighter

Mandalorian warrior Aran Tal joins the Hunters roster—an addition that celebrates the organization's first season of galactic viewership.

9 ABY: Going galactic

Balada the Hutt and Daq Dragus' fighting spectacle in the Grand Arena on Vespaara reaches a huge new audience, after they agree to a broadcast deal and Hunters of the Outer Rim officially debuts on the HoloNet.

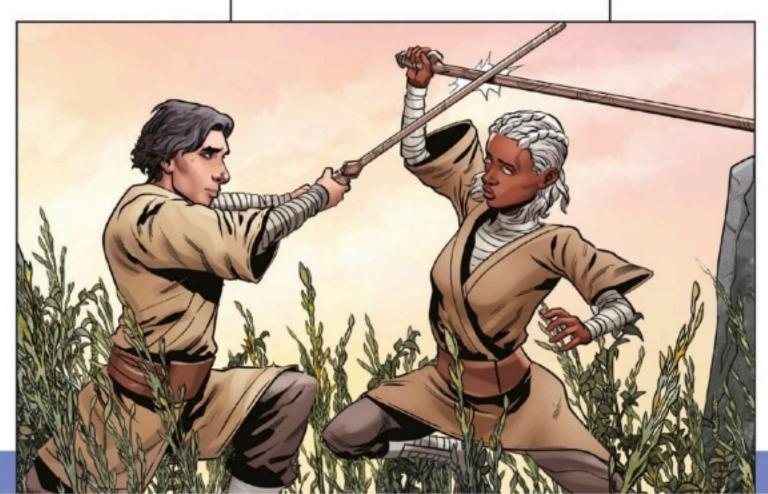
ESTIMATED

c.17 ABY: FIGHTING FOR THE TOP SPOT

Another student at Luke's school, Voe, tries hard to compete with Ben. She seeks to best him in all their lessons, from lightsaber dueling to learning how to meditate, but fails. The anger Voe feels then makes her feel ashamed.

18 ABY: Bailed out

Kes Dameron, Poe's father, bails him out of jail. Kes is disappointed in his son's antics and wants to protect him, especially in his mother's absence.





c.19 ABY: Sinister voice

Snoke speaks to Ben through the Force, declaring that Luke thinks of his student as a child and that someday he will understand Ben's true powers.

c.19 ABY: Mission to Elphrona

Luke, Ben, and the explorer Lor San Tekka find an ancient Jedi outpost full of artifacts and treasure while on a mission to the planet Elphrona.

c.19 ABY: THE KNIGHTS OF REN

An encounter with the dark-side-aligned Knights of Ren in the outpost changes Ben. While the young Jedi protects Lor San Tekka from harm, his uncle and Jedi Master Luke singlehandedly fights the Knights to defend his kin and the outpost's valuable relics. But Ren can sense the shadow in young Solo; before he flees, Ren offers the Jedi-in-training an alternate path in the future, should Ben ever seek to learn more about the shadow inside him.

18 ABY: Flying lessons

Tomasso, second in command of the Spice Runners of Kijimi, takes on mentorship of Poe. He teaches the young man lightspeed skipping, while in turn, Poe teaches Zorii to fly.

18 ABY: Seeking change

Ransolm Casterfo leaves a job on Riosa's planetary security force to become a politician.

18 ABY: GETTING IN TOO DEEP

Poe realizes Zorii's crew is part of a dangerous crime syndicate called the Spice Runners of Kijimi. Just as they are about to leave in their ship, the Ragged Claw, they are challenged by New Republic law enforcers. Poe quickly suggests the gang fake his kidnapping and threaten a hostage situation, and the New Republic allow them to leave.

19 ABY: Unfriendly locals

Kes and his friend L'ulo L'ampar track down Poe on the planet Judakann, but Kes is infected by the poisonous venom of attacking native creatures and the two fail to reclaim his son.

19 ABY: Don't cross a Bliss

Zeva Bliss, Zorii's mother and the leader of the Spice Runners of Kijimi, kills Tomasso for betraying the gang and shoots the droid EV-6B6, who was involved in a botched heist.

19 ABY: Zeva vs. Poe New Republic Security Bu

New Republic Security Bureau Officer Sela Trune dies in Poe's arms after a fight with Zeva that results in Poe also being injured. Poe owes his life to Zorii, who intervenes, forcing him to go on the run.

19 ABY: Poe's choice

On Kijimi, Poe foils Zeva's plan to take over the criminal underworld. While Bliss is intent on murdering her enemies, Poe instead frees the prisoners.

DEATHS

10 ABY: Shara Bey—mother of Poe Dameron, dies from bloodburn

19 ABY: Tomasso—Spice Runner killed by gang leader Zeva Bliss

19 ABY: Sela Trune—New Republic officer stabbed by Zeva Bliss



Remnants of the Empire

A new threat to the galaxy simmers in the form of the First Order: a fledgling military organization led by Imperial survivors and quickly growing in strength and numbers. Among its newest recruits is a skilled and ruthless warrior named Phasma, as well as children unlucky enough to be conscripted. But one child, no less than the progeny of the Palpatine bloodline, remains safely hidden away from prying eyes and hidden assassins—for now.

21 ABY: Lando's luck

In a bar, Lando overhears an inebriated Ochi's mission and goes to Tython, informing Luke of the hunter's plan.

21 ABY: Return of the spirit

While studying the finds on Tython, Luke has a vision of Exegol and is locked in battle with dark wraiths of the Sith. Only the specter of his father, Anakin, can break Luke free. Anakin warns him of a dangerous shadow approaching.

21 ABY: Raiders in Wild Space

Chased by hunters, Miramir and Dathan flee Jakku with their young daughter, Rey. They are accosted by raiders in Wild Space, but rescued by the New Republic's Halo Squadron.

21 ABY: Reunions on Taw Provode

Realizing the family had help, Ochi captures Lando and Komat Just as he is about to kill Lando, Luke saves them and faces the Jedi hunter. After a brief duel, Exim arrives in a TIE defender, blasting at the heroes. The distraction allows Ochi and Lando to escape, both separately trying to find the family.

21 ABY: Treachery afoot

Rey and her parents are imprisoned at the station by its regent-captain, who is in league with Ochi

21 ABY: Smuggler's aid

With help from Lando and R2-D2, the fugitive family escapes aboard a ship. Meanwhile Luke encounters Kiza, who has been drawn to the corrupted crystal he carries. She escapes his grasp without him knowing her identity, and the heroes flee the mining complex.



21 ABY: ABANDONED

Attempting to keep Rey safe, Dathan and Miramir leave her on Jakku in the care of junk boss Unkar Plutt. They take a string of Aki-Aki beads from his shop with them. A desperate Rey watches her family leave in Ochi's stolen ship.

21 ABY: Mysterious relics

At an archaeological site on Yoturba, Luke and Lor San Tekka find a smashed Sith holocron and shards of a corrupted kyber crystal

21 ABY: In pursuit

After learning the fugitive family's next destination is the Nightside mining complex, Lando and Luke set off with R2-D2 to join them.

21 ABY: Clash on the crystalline moon

Komat and Luke draw Exim to Taw Provode's moon, where they duel the spirit. Luke shatters Exim's mask, seemingly ending the Sith Lord's spirit.

21 ABY: Skirmishes with the Sith

Rey's parents try to trick Ochi by drawing him and his forces to an Imperial fueling station on Taw Provode. With support from Lando and Komat, the family successfully steals Ochi's vessel and flees. Luke locates Kiza's base, where he fails to save her from Exim's influence, and she dies. Luke heads to Taw Provode to reunite with his allies, believing the threat to be over, but Exim's spirit fully possesses Kiza's corpse.

21 ABY: Trip to Polaar

Having failed to regroup with Rey's family, Lando, R2-D2, and Luke visit a reformed member of the Acolytes of the Beyond named Komat on Polaar. Komat informs them about Kiza's past, but they are attacked by Kiza's droids, who are tracking Luke. After fighting off their foes, Luke and R2-D2 leave to confront Kiza, while Lando and Komat go to aid the family.

21 ABY: Tragic fate

Before they can leave the system, Dathan and Miramir are murdered by Ochi. Rey's location remains safely unknown, as the Aki-Aki beads make the hunter believe the girl is hidden on Pasaana.

21 ABY: Ochi's end

Ochi heads to Pasaana, where he dies after his speeder becomes trapped within the Sinking Fields.



Kiza—a former Acolyte of the Beyond, now possessed by the spirit of Sith Lord Exim Panshard—visits Sith assassin Ochi of Bestoon. Palpatine then contacts Ochi through the Force and tells him to track Rey's parents and kidnap her. Kiza gifts Ochi a dagger that will lead him back to Exegol—a location he is desperate to return to—once he has found the family.





21 ABY: LURKING MENACE

What will be known as the First Order begins to form in the Unknown Regions. Founded by Imperial remnants, the organization's members secretly plot to reclaim the despotic order that started with the Empire's rule.

> 21 ABY In separate A-wings, pilot Greer Sonnel and Han win The Gauntlet, a race sponsored by the latter.

24 ABY: Phasma and Hux

Phasma investigates a starship crash site in the borderlands and meets a survivor—First Order General Brendol Hux.

24 ABY: Splitting of the Scyre

After disobeying Keldo's wishes, Phasma and her most trusted warriors join Brendol and abandon Keldo and the rest of the clan. They agree to guide Brendol to another part of his crashed ship.

24 ABY: Keldo killed

After a long and perilous journey, Phasma and Brendol reach their location. However, Keldo, Frey, and the remaining Scyre arrive and attack. Phasma kills her brother, and Frey is the only survivor of Keldo's group.

24 ABY: Parnassos attacked

Brendol, Phasma, and Frey are rescued by the First Order. Aboard a transport ship, Hux demonstrates the group's power to Phasma by destroying her former home on the planet. She joins the organization.

24 ABY: UV-8855

While Phasma enjoys the high rank of aiding Hux, Frey begins training as a stormtrooper, taking the designation UV-8855.



26 ABY Phasma returns to Parnassos to forge her unique chromium armor.

ESTIMATED

c.26 ABY: Flight of the Ticos

On Hays Minor, sisters and future members of the Resistance Paige and Rose Tico use a flight simulator. Rose crashes the artificial Z-95 they are piloting.

ESTIMATED

c.27 ABY: Data upgrade

Protocol droid C-3PO is upgraded. He now knows nearly seven million forms of communication.

ESTIMATED

c.21 ABY Han Solo runs teams in the legendary Five Sabers race

22 ABY: Scyre Clan chaos

On Parnassos, Scyre Clan member Porr dishonorably murders the group's leader, Egil. In response, Keldo and Phasma work together to incapacitate the usurper and become the Scyre's co-leaders.

21 ABY: Funding the First Order

The First Order uses its proxy group the Amaxine warriors to covertly fund Rinnrivin Di's criminal empire, which soon expands its reach to that of the previous Hutt cartel. Billions of credits in profit are then funneled back into the First Order.

21 ABY: Running out of luck

Luke and Lando track Ochi's ship to Pasaana, but they cannot find their quarry.

24 ABY: Scyre vs. Claws

Phasma and her warriors defend the Scyre against a rival clan, the Claws. Phasma herself protects the clan's only child, Frey, recognizing the youngster's value when so few are born on Parnassos.

24 ABY: Cardinal vs. Phasma

A rivalry forms between Hux's protégé, Captain Cardinal, and Phasma, who replaces the red-armored soldier as Hux's personal guard.

24 ABY: Brother's betrayal

Phasma and Keldo disagree about how they should react to the Claws' attack. The Scyre vote and condone Keldo's attempt to form a truce with the Claws. Phasma considers her brother's act a betrayal.

25 ABY: Bloodburn

Greer Sonnel is diagnosed with bloodburn, a very rare illness caused by spaceflight that can be fatal. She also becomes Leia's pilot for the Mirrorbright.

ESTIMATED

c.24 ABY: SOLO STRUGGLES

At Luke's Jedi academy, Ben finds it difficult to show his true self to Tai, a fellow student and friend. Tai tells the conflicted Ben not to be afraid of what others think, and that people will accept Ben for who he is.



DEATHS

Ochi of Bestoon—Sith assassin killed on Pasaana

Keldo—stabbed by his sister, Phasma





The Rise of the First Order

28 ABY-35 ABY

The galaxy is at war once more. The New Republic has failed to counter the growing threat of the First Order. Supreme Leader Snoke and dark-side enforcer Kylo Ren—formerly Ben Solo—wield impressive military might to bring democracy to its knees. Ashamed by his failure to help his nephew resist the lure of the dark side, the Jedi Master Luke Skywalker vanishes.

Leia Organa, exposed as the secret daughter of Darth Vader, does not retreat. Retaking the mantle as general, Leia reignites the spark of rebellion to form the Resistance, recruiting the best New Republic pilots and spies to prevent a new Empire from taking hold. She must gather her oldest friends and strongest allies if there is hope of success—and a powerful new ally will indeed arise as the heir of the Jedi legacy: Rey.

28 ABY-35 ABY

The Rise of the First Order: An Overview

The flames of revolution have been reignited. Political unrest in the New Republic and the looming menace of the First Order spur Leia Organa to form a new rebellion. At the same time, Luke Skywalker exiles himself on a lonely island, wracked with guilt at the destruction of his school and Ben Solo's fall to the dark side. However, the Force will awaken in young scavenger Rey, who holds the key to restoring peace to the galaxy—aided by the bravery of Finn, Poe, and other fighters who will put themselves in danger time and time again in the struggle against evil.

34 ABY: THE HOSNIAN CATACLYSM

In a shockingly swift strike, the First Order threat decimates the seat of the New Republic government and four other planets in the Hosnian system: Courtsilius, Raysho, Hosnian, and Cardota. The devastating attack throws the galaxy into chaos, confirming Leia's worst fears of the seeds of a new Empire taking root and sending the Resistance into a full-scale war with the latest incarnation of galactic tyranny.

34 ABY: THE HOSNIAN CATACLYSM

34 ABY Kaz and his allies on the *Colossus* discover their home is equipped with a hyperdrive, allowing them to flee from the First Order. **34 ABY** In the first engagement of the new war, the Battle of Takodana, the Resistance goes head-to-head with the First Order in a race to obtain BB-8. Rey is captured by Kylo and BB-8 is reunited with Poe.

34 ABY Iden Versio takes a personal interest in Project Resurrection after her husband Del Meeko is murdered, leading to a skirmish on a First Order ship.

34 ABY Starkiller Base is destroyed as Resistance fighters exploit a weakness in the planet-destroying superweapon, but Han is killed by his son, Kylo.

35 ABY Rey and her friends go to Pasaana to find a wayfinder that will lead them to Exegol. There, they discover a dagger engraved with the location of the wayfinder.

35 ABY Chewie is captured by the First Order.

O

35 ABY Thanks to a spy among the First Order's ranks, the Resistance learns about the Final Order fleet on Exegol.

35 ABY In a daring infiltration of Kylo's flagship, Poe, Rey, and Finn mount a rescue to free Chewie. Kylo tells a shocked Rey that she is Palpatine's granddaughter before the heroes flee.

35 ABY On Kef Bir, Rey searches the skeletal remains of the second Death Star for a Sith wayfinder, but Kylo appears and destroys it

28 ABY After joining the Knights of 28 ABY In the so-called "Napkin Bombing Incident," the New Republic Senate conference building is Ren and murdering their leader, Ben bombed by terrorists to stoke political infighting forges a new identity: Kylo Ren, between the Populist and Centrist parties. apprentice of Supreme Leader Snoke. 28 ABY Realizing 28 ABY Leia is publicly **ESTIMATED** the New Republic is exposed as Darth Vader's ill-equipped to fight biological daughter, leading 28 ABY: JEDI TEMPLE BURNS to the end of her political the First Order, Leia c.29 ABY Leia and Han Luke Skywalker has an altercation with his student and career and shattering her gathers allies in the separate. 34 ABY Han Solo nephew, Ben, resulting in the decimation of Luke's Jedi first meeting of relationship with her son, and Chewbacca academy. Luke emerges from the rubble, but Ben turns the Resistance. Ben Solo. reclaim the to the dark side and to Snoke, and Luke loses all of his 33 ABY Poe Dameron Millennium Falcon. students. Blaming himself, Luke goes into exile. joins the Resistance. 34 ABY FN-2187 defects 34 ABY New Republic pilot Kazuda 34 ABY Black Squadron from the First Order and 34 ABY San Tekka is found Xiono is recruited to serve as a Resistance spy aboard the Colossus by the Resistance and begins begins its hunt for the takes a new name, Finn. refueling platform. the search for Luke's location. explorer Lor San Tekka. 34 ABY The plaintive beeps of a 34 ABY San Tekka acquires a droid snared in a net brings Rey to 34 ABY The First Order tracks the Resistance 34 ABY Kulo kills Supreme Leader Snoke partial map to Luke's location. the rescue of BB-8 on Jakku, forever through hyperspace and lands a crippling blow and joins forces with Rey to overpower his Lor is later killed by Kylo on changing the course of her life. by decimating the bridge of its flagship—killing Jakku, but Poe's droid BB-8 guards. Rey rejects Kylo's offer to join him. most of the highest-ranking commanders. escapes with the map. 34 ABY Finn and Rose Tico undertake 34 ABY Rey travels to the far-off 34 ABY At the Battle of D'Qar, the a mission to the glittering city of Canto world of Ahch-To to find Luke. Instead Resistance is forced to evacuate its Bight, to go looking for a codebreaker. of the legend, she finds a man base when the First Order strikes back. disillusioned with his own failures. **34 ABY** 34 ABY On Crait, Leia and Kylo becomes a handful of Resistance members supreme leader of 34 ABY At the Battle of Barabesh, 35 ABY Emperor Palpatine escape the might of the First Order; the First Order. the Colossus and its crew annihilate speaks to the galaxy, vowing Luke becomes one with the Force, a First Order Star Destroyer. revenge for the Empire. after defending his friends. 35 ABY Supreme Leader Ren arrives at Exegol. 34 ABY The Resistance begins and meets Palpatine. The restored Emperor 34 ABY The Resistance sets recruiting on Batuu but is forced to offers him control of the Final Order fleet and up a new base on Ajan Kloss. flee after discovery by the First Order. the throne of the Sith in exchange for killing Rey. 35 ABY Kylo Ren 35 ABY Rey travels 35 ABY Rey and Kylo returns to the light to Luke's old home on duel in the ruins of the and becomes Ben Tatooine to bury his second Death Star. Sola once more. and Leia's lightsabers. 35 ABY: THE BATTLE OF EXEGOL 35 ABY Leia dies after Above the Sith world of Exegol, the Resistance and citizens 35 ABY Poe and of the galaxy engage the Final Order fleet. Meanwhile, Rey reaching out to her son Finn are made through the Force. and Ben fight Palpatine below in the ancient Sith temple. generals of the Resistance. The Emperor is vanguished and Ben sacrifices himself to save Rey. The heroes are triumphant.

Daughter of Darth Vader

Leia Organa's biological parentage is a secret known only to a few, including the princess. If publicly revealed, this knowledge could change the way the galaxy's citizens, including her own son, sees the hero. Years after her courageous takedown of the Empire, a family memento will shatter that reputation with one shocking truth: before being adopted by Bail and Breha Organa, Leia was born the daughter of the sinister Darth Vader.

Unwanted inheritance

Leia tells Lady Carise she has no interest in her newly inherited governorship of Birren and offers the title to her.

Leia nominated

Leia is nominated by the Populist party as a candidate for First Senator.

Lord Mellowyn, governor of Birren and a distant relative of Bail Organa, dies.

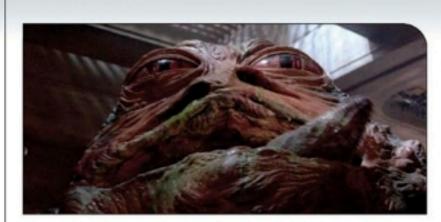
NAPKIN BOMBING INCIDENT

The New Republic Senate conference building is bombed by terrorists. Leia receives a warning (via a napkin) and is able to order an evacuation that spares the lives of many politicians, but the incident leads to political infighting between the Populist and Centrist parties. Organized in secret by First Order agent Lady Carise Sindian and the Amaxine warriors, the scheme distracts the New Republic, so the First Order can mount its introduction to the galaxy.

The Five Sabers race begins, overseen by Han Solo.



Leia meets with Rinnrivin Di on Harloff Minor.



Revered Huttslayer

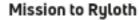
While investigating Rinnrivin Di's criminal cartel, Leia is given a holocube containing footage of her strangling Jabba the Hutt by the complimentary Di.

Mission to Bastatha

Senator Leia Organa and political rival Ransolm Casterfo—a man who collects Imperial artifacts and displays them proudly—agree to lead a mission to Bastatha.

Honoring a fallen father

A ceremony honoring Bail and other Republic heroes is held on Hosnian Prime.



Leia visits Ryloth seeking intel on Rinnrivin Di's cartel. The mission exposes the secret funding that has facilitated his meteoric rise to power.



"If I walk away now, I could be handing the galaxy over to the next emperor. You know I can't do that."

Leia Organa

LEIA'S SECRET

On Birren, Lady Carise prepares to replace Lord Mellowyn and finds a wooden chest containing a music box with a secret recording from Bail to Leia. The message reveals something Leia discovered for herself near the end of the Galactic Civil War, but kept hidden—she is the daughter of Darth Vader and Padmé Amidala.



RISE OF THE RESISTANCE

In an empty hangar bay surrounded by heroes of the Galactic Civil War, such as Admiral Gial Ackbar, as well as the next generation of freedom fighters such as Joph Seastriker, Leia holds the first meeting of what will become the Resistance, setting out its aim to protect peace in the galaxy.

Exposed

As the news of Leia's parentage spreads, the ensuing scandal leaves. Ben Solo disillusioned. Leia lives to regret keeping the information from her son.

Leia's leave

Leia takes leave from the Senate and officially withdraws her candidacy to lead, having lost political support on both sides.

Assassination

Tai-Lin Garr is nominated as First
Senator for the Populists, but he is
assassinated by the Amaxine warriors'
leader at a campaign rally soon after.

Birren no more

Leia informs the Elder Houses of Birren that Lady Carise broke her oath. Carise is stripped of the governorship of Birren.

Mission to Sibensko

Leia continues her investigation into Di's cartel. With the help of C-3PO, Greer Sonnel, and Joph Seastriker, she infiltrates Di's secret underwater city on Sibensko.

EXPLOSIVE EXIT

After discovering an Amaxine military base under the city, Leia is attacked by the warriors. Luckily, Han swoops in to rescue her, and the base is destroyed when a series of thermal detonators are activated in the city, triggered by a downed ship.

Cartel exposed

With Casterfo's aid, Leia reveals the Amaxines are funneling billions of credits to Centrist planets for suspected arms dealing. Framed by Sindian for Garr's assassination, Casterfo is arrested by the New Republic.

SENATE ACCUSATIONS

Lady Carise reveals the truth of Leia's lineage to Ransolm Casterfo, who then objects to her nomination as First Senator. Casterfo divulges Leia's secret before the entire New Republic Senate, a betrayal of their blossoming trust following their mission to Bastatha.

DEATHS

Lord Mellowyn—dies, ultimately leading to a political scandal.

Tai-Lin Garr—assassinated by Artiz Hadrassian, leader of the Amaxine warriors

The Rise of Kylo Ren

His mother rejected her birthright as the heir to the Empire. But Ben Solo rebels, pushing back against his uncle, the Jedi, and turning away from his parents, the war heroes, to walk a dark path instead. For years, Ben exists in the shadows, his mind tempted by the dark side of the Force and the voice of the mysterious Snoke. After one fateful confrontation with Luke Skywalker, the troubled young man is sent hurtling on a collision course with his desting.

Temple destroyed

Ben uses the Force to summon a lightning strike, which destroys Luke's temple in a fiery blaze, killing everyone inside:

Ben vs. survivors

Three Padawans, Hennix, Tai, and Voe, avoid the temple carnage. In disbelief over Ben's version of events—that Luke tried to kill him while he sleptthe trio of Jedi students battle Ben. and Hennix is badly injured.

Ben's retreat

Ben flees to an Amaxine space station. While there, the Force-sensitive Snake becomes Ben's new mentor, leading him down a dark path.

Knights of Ren. The cost of joining them is to take another Ren puts it. Ben is not granted instant membership, but he is permitted to travel with the Knights thanks to both his strength in the dark side and Snoke's recommendation.

Old acquaintances

Ben returns to the old Jedi outpost on Elphrona, the last place he saw the dark-side warriors, the Knights of Ren.

NOT YET A KNIGHT

On Varnak, Ben tracks down the being's life—or a "good death" as



MASTER VS. APPRENTICE

Sensing a growing darkness in his nephew, Luke peers into Ben's mind. In a moment of weakness that he regrets, Luke ignites his lightsaber over the sleeping young man, startling him awake and effectively severing their relationship with his posture of aggression.

Making contact

Ben finds the mask of the Knights' leader, Ren, and uses it to speak with him. Ren tells Ben the Knights are on Varnak Suddenly, Voe, Tai, and Hennix appear at the outpost

A dark descent

On the Minemoon of Mimban, the Knights hunt for a hidden relic, which Ben finds after using the Force to invade a captive's mind. Tai and Voe arrive to confront him again.

Ren kills Tai by snapping. his neck with the Force.

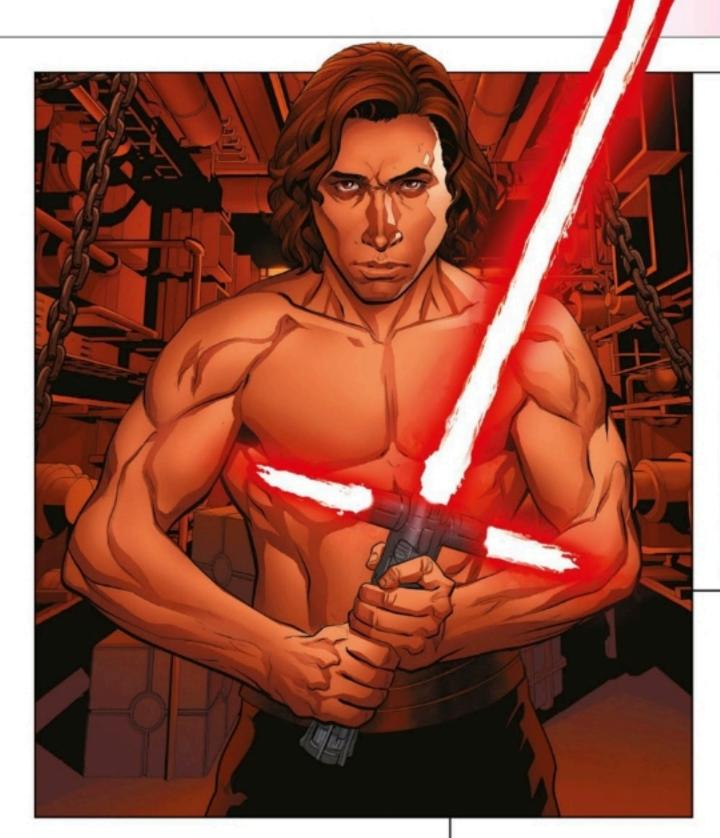
Jedi entombed

Ben traps Tai and Voe in the outpost, using the Force to send ancient pillars and sculptures crashing down to seal them inside.



Ben pushes Voe off a cliff but uses the Force to cushion her fall. Believing Voe to be dead, Hennix sends his lightsaber spinning toward Ben, who deflects the weapon, killing Hennix with his own blade.





THE BIRTH OF KYLO REN

On the Night Buzzard, Ben lays claim to the dark legacy that has been haunting him. With the Knights of Ren now pledged to serve him, he bleeds his kyber crystal and modifies the hilt of his lightsaber until it matches his demeanor: cold, dark, and unstable. Once the weapon of a Jedi, he ignites the retrofitted red blade and rechristens himself Kylo Ren.



The Raddus and Anodyne join the Resistance fleet

DEATHS

Hennix—killed by his own deflected lightsaber on Elphrona

Tai—murdered by Ben Solo using the Force on the Minemoon of Mimban

Ren—dies in battle against Ben Solo on the Minemoon of Mimban

Voe—killed by Ben Solo on the Minemoon of Mimban

Ben vs. Ren

Convinced that Ben is not special, Ren confronts him. Full of anger, Ben strikes down Ren and takes control of the Knights.

Voe's demise

Ben tells Voe she will never be a Jedi and there is no one left to train her. He kills her in cold blood, using Ren's red blade to do the deed.

ESTIMATED

c.28 ABY: New rebel

Leia recruits Larma D'Acy to the Resistance.

Master in exile

Aghast at the destruction of the temple and the loss of his nephew, Luke goes into exile.

An awakening

Aged 13, the human Karr Nuq Sin discovers that he is Force-sensitive.



c.28 ABY-34 ABY: GRANDSON OF VADER

In the Rarlech System, Kylo Ren returns to Snoke to complete his training. He has claimed a helmet as part of his persona, but the affectation displeases his master. In Snoke's estimation, Kylo is either hiding behind it or pretending to be Darth Vader.

c.28 ABY-34 ABY: Trials on Dagobah

On Dagobah, Kylo must defeat visions of his past. He kills a figment that looks like Luke, and destroys the cave in his anger.

Rumblings of Resistance

As the First Order gains strength and steals resources, the sparks of Resistance begins to grow across the galaxy. Progress is slow, though. While the First Order gathers natural resources by strip-mining worlds and overtaking Corellia's famous dockyards, Leia Organa and like-minded freedom fighters quietly gather information and their own most precious resource—people who are willing to fight so that others might have a better life.

29 ABY: Meet the First Order

The First Order regime becomes known to the galactic public.

ESTIMATED

c.29 ABY: Parting ways

Han and Leia separate.

ESTIMATED

c.29 ABY: Building a fleet

The First Order takes over Corellia's dockyards to begin creating its fleet.

ESTIMATED

c.31 ABY: HUNTING FOR SITH RELICS

Treasure hunter Mika Grey launches her search for Sith relics. The archaeologist hopes that her work can keep these powerful artifacts out of the hands of the First Order, who would use them to control others.

ESTIMATED

c.31 ABY: Trouble with Kanjiklub

Han and Chewie are lured to Batuu on Life
Day as Tasu Leech and the Kanjiklub gang
try to collect the scoundrel's debt. They
escape the gang by teaming up with cantina
owner and local crime boss Oga Garra.

31 ABY: An escape sled

Ever resourceful, Rey salvages part of a Mon Calamari escape pod to use as a sled.

32 ABY: Runaways

Karr Nuq Sin, now 17, and his friend Maize Raynshi steal the First Order yacht the Avadora and run away from their home planet of Merokia.

32 ABY: Mission to Jakku

At Nima Outpost on Jakku, Karr discovers the discarded Millennium Falcon and has a vision through the Force when he touches an old training remote.

ESTIMATED

c.31 ABY: Home improvements

Rey adds a generator to her AT-AT.

32 ABY: VISIONS AND RELICS

On a visit to Takodana, Karr connects to Luke Skywalker's past by touching his Yavin medal and an arm that once belonged to C-3PO. The arm also shows the young man visions of Anakin Skywalker.





30 ABY: General Hux murdered

Phasma kills Brendol Hux with the poison of a Pamassos beetle.

29 ABY: The mercenary and her mentor

The mercenary Bazine Netal takes a job retrieving a case from the crypt of former Imperial stormtrooper Jor Tribulus.



"You're not **eating** my head. I need it for **thinking**!"

FN-2187

33 ABY: A compassionate stormtrooper

After discovering the First Order's construction has disturbed a native species, FN-2187 smuggles the winged creatures to the safety of a garbage moon.

BB-8 liberates mistreated droids.

33 ABY

ESTIMATED

c.33 ABY: Relic raiders

On Vargos Nine, treasure hunter Mika Grey first encounters Kylo's First Order Raiders, an elite squad scouring the galaxy for Sith relics.

33 ABY

Izal "Izzy" Garsea and Damar Olin start smuggling on the *Meridian*.

33 ABY: FN-2187, cleaning crew

ESTIMATED

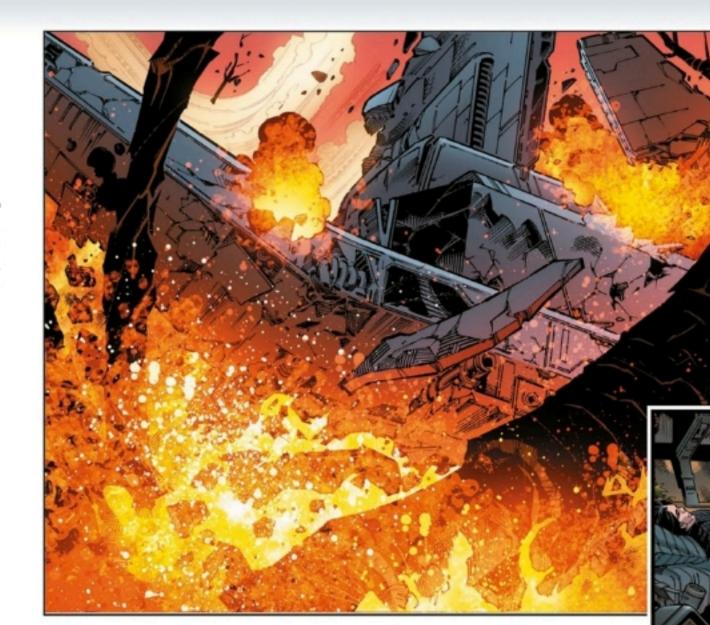
tests and mining.

c.32 ABY: Valuable ore

to Hays Minor for weapons

The First Order turns attention

First Order stormbrooper FN-2187 is assigned to mop duty on Starkiller Base, but his time there is interrupted by an infestation on Deck 9.



33 ABY: HUX'S DECEIT

Kylo and Armitage Hux crash on an Outer Rim world after an insubordinate underling sabotages their shuttle. With Kylo unmasked and unconscious, Armitage manages to ingratiate himself with Bylsma—a lone inhabitant and Alderaan native—with tales of the Empire's fall. Under the guise of calling for help for Princess Leia's child, Armitage brings the First Order to their rescue and marks the planet as a target test site for Starkiller Base.

DEATHS

30 ABY: Brendol

Hux—poisoned by Phasma, although the official cause of death is "unknown"

33 BBY: Cloners of Kamino

The Jedi Sifo-Dyas secretly contracts the Kaminoans to create a clone army for the Republic, having been frightened by visions of future galactic warfare.



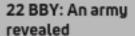
32 BBY: THE SITH SEIZE CONTROL

Sifo-Dyas is killed in a move orchestrated by the Sith. Count Dooku, also known as Darth Tyranus, secretly takes over the cloning project and works with the Kaminoans. Dooku recruits the bounty hunter Jango Fett to be the soldiers' genetic template.

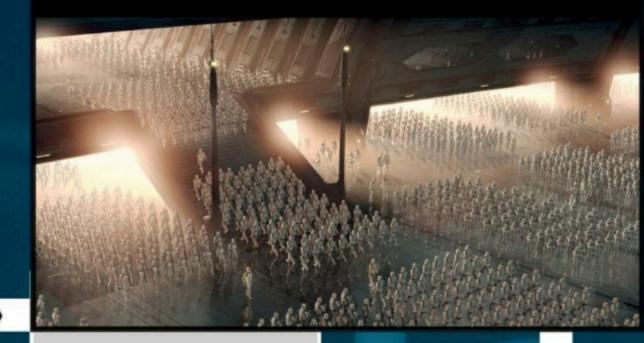


c.27 BBY: New troops

A second generation of one million soldiers is produced.



Several years after its creation, the clone army is called in to defend the Republic at the Battle of Geonosis.



22 BBY: CLONE WARS BEGIN

The Grand Army of the Republic attacks the Separatist threat on multiple fronts, led by the Jedi generals who struggle to reclaim peace. Identical bands of brothers begin expressing individuality—tattooing their faces and adding markings to their armor.

19 BBY: Clone Force 99—the Bad Batch is deployed in the Battle of Anayos

19 BBY: Order 66

Chancellor Palpatine initiates
Order 66, activating an inhibitor
chip in clone soldiers that causes
them to kill their Jedi leaders.



19 BBY: Kamino decommissioned

As the clone trooper program is dismantled, the cloning facilities on Kamino are decommissioned. Imperial warships destroy the installations.

19 BBY: DAWN OF TK

So-called TK stormtroopers mark the beginning of mass conscription for the Empire, starting with a secret base on Daro. Recruits are trained in Imperial academies across the galaxy, their stark white armor upgraded from the design of their clone predecessors.

19 BBY: Project War-Mantle

An elite squad of conscripts from around the galaxy is led by the augmented clone Crosshair, once a member of Clone Force 99.

19 BBY: Army of conscripts

Palpatine declares himself Emperor of his new Empire. The Grand Army of the Republic becomes the basis for a conscripted Imperial military.

1 BBY: Empire of death

Death troopers, tall warriors in black armor, see action on Eadu. They are just one among





1 BBY: GALAXY AT WAR

Nearly 20 years after the dawn of the Empire, the Galactic Civil War breaks out at the Battle of Scarif as a small band of rebels known as Rogue One succeed in stealing the plans to the Death Star.

The conflict causes some cadets to defect to the freedom fighters, led by politicians who once represented the Republic and who wanted democracy restored.

5 ABY: The Empire's last stand takes place at the Battle of Jakku.

ESTIMATED

c.5 ABY: Stormtroopers unsanctioned

The recently installed New Republic Senate passes the Military Disarmament Act, effectively decreeing that the recruitment and training of stormtroopers is prohibited.



Rebels Rise

The Resistance continues to grow as intelligence reports expose the New Republic's inaction in the face of First Order belligerence. Among its newest members is the talented pilot Poe Dameron, who convinces his New Republic squadron to sign up as well. Under Leia's orders, Poe creates an elite team that carries out a series of missions to find explorer Lor San Tekka—an assignment that will be critical to the Resistance's future.

Plutt's rescue

On Jakku, junk boss Unkar Plutt is captured by thieves in search of a treasure map. Using old comlinks, Rey rescues him by pretending to be a bloggin.

Gods and monsters

Kylo is swallowed by the zillo beast, but he slashes his way free from the inside of its gullet. The Benathy survivors then bow down to the First Order's power.

NEW RECRUIT

Dismayed by the inaction of the New Republic, Poe joins the Resistance. General Leia Organa personally recruits Poe and his Rapier Squadron, and they transfer to the starcruiser *Echo of Hope*, ready to assist Leia's growing movement to strike down the First Order.



IN VADER'S SHADOW

In Wild Space, Kylo Ren and his troops attempt negotiations with the Benathy, who have been attacking nearby worlds. Their leader King Kristoff insults Ren, so the frustrated First Order warrior kills him and his guards. A battle then erupts, and the Benathy's god, a zillo beast, enters the fray.

Rey's flight

Rey teaches herself to be a pilot with the help of a scavenged flight simulator. Her skills come in handy when she recovers a salvageable light freighter.

Poe vs. Holdo

On a stolen ship, Holdo and Nunb are pursued by the New Republic's Rapier Squadron, led by pilot Poe Dameron, but they escape following a chase through an asteroid field.

In pursuit of truth

Vice Admiral Amilyn Holdo and Nien Nunb infiltrate a New Republic station to find proof of the government's inaction against the First Order threat.

Defiant Dameron

Defying orders, Poe goes on a solo mission to a remote system where he tracks down the freighter and discovers a growing First Order fleet.

First Order fleet

Poe and his squadron are attacked by First Order TIE fighters while responding to a freighter's distress call.

Stolen

After repairing the craft, Rey flies it to Niima Outpost, but it is stolen before she can sell it to Plutt.

Operation: Saber Strike

Poe captures the Hevurion Grace Luxury yacht to gather intel on the ship's owner, Senator Erudo Ro-Kiintor, who is suspected of collaborating with the First Order.



A clone survivor

Lured by a distress signal from a longforgotten Separatist ship, the Crimson Corsair and his crew recover a cryo-cycle stasis pod containing Republic clone trooper CT-6116, also known as Kix.

MOVING RATHTARS

Han Solo is hired by creature collector King Prana to move some dangerous rathtars. Solo begins this treacherous job with a much bigger crew aboard the Eravana than he ultimately ends up with.

Joining the Resistance

Wishing to train as a pilot, orphan Mattis Banz, age 14, is personally recruited to join the Resistance by Snap Wexley.

Kix and the Corsair

After being unfrozen, Kix joins the Corsair's crew aboard the Meson Martinet.

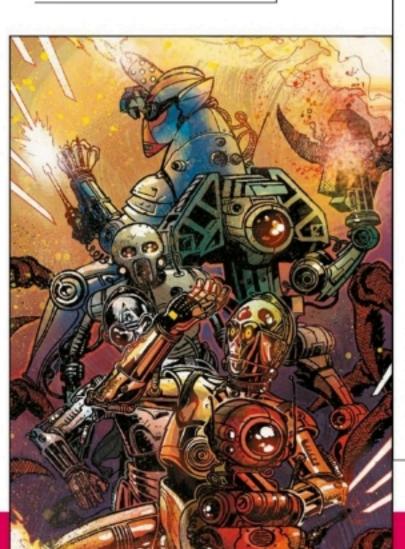
First Order "freedom"

First Order propaganda surfaces, claiming that it has liberated a labor camp on the moon of Iktotch. In reality, it is a First Order camp.

> Admiral Ackbar is captured by the First Order.

Leia's memoirs

General Leia Organa begins writing her memoirs with assistance from the protocol droid PZ-4CO.



C-3PO is upgraded so he knows 7 million languages.

It's a rescue

Ackbar is rescued before the First Order can execute the war hero.

C-3PO's phantom limb

Forming a friendship during their journey, C-3PO is able to retrieve Ackbar's location from O-MR1. The First Order droid then sacrifices himself to reach the homing beacon and ensure C-3PO's rescue. O-MR1 disintegrates in acidic rain, leaving behind only a red arm. C-3PO goes on to wear the arm to honor his fallen comrade.

Droid crash

After a Resistance ship crashes on the planet Taul, the only survivors are a group of misfit droids, including their leader C-3PO and a First Order protocol draid O-MR1—who the draids believe knows Ackbar's location. They head to a homing beacon, but only C-3PO and O-MR1 survive intact.

Rebels Rise (continued)

Search for San Tekka

Unaware that Oddy has placed a tracker on his ship, Poe leads Black Squadron to the planet Ovanis to ask its inhabitants, a religious group named the Crèche, about San Tekka. Intercepted intel shows that the explorer recently visited the group.

The path ahead

Having traced Poe's ship, Terex also travels to Ovanis and causes interference. Poe, however, is successful, and a Crèche elder reveals that San Tekka traveled from Ovanis to Megalox Prison to meet Grakkus the Hutt.



Mission to Megalox

Megalox Prison's operator allows Black Squadron to enter the facility. The group fights through a crowd of inmates to get to Grakkus. But Terex has once again used his source, and beats them to the Hutt's fortress. In spite of Terex's meddling, Poe and his team free Grakkus from jail in exchange for valuable intel on San Tekka's potential location. Black Squadron then returns to D'Qar, where Leia and Poe realize a traitor is among them.

Leaving home

Hue and Thanya Tico send their daughters, Rose and Paige, offworld to join the Resistance on D'Qar. The sisters are assigned to a bomber named the Cobalt Hammer.

The First Order occupies Harra the Hutt's palace on the planet Vodran.

> Poe recruits his old friend Suralinda Javos to the Resistance.



FORMATION OF BLACK SQUADRON

Tasked by Leia herself, Poe forms Black
Squadron to help find Lor San Tekka, who may
know the whereabouts of Luke Skywalker. Poe
selects four pilots—Snap Wexley, L'ulo L'ampar,
Jessika Pava, and Karé Kun—and a tech named
Oddy Muva. Lord Terex, now a First Order agent,
has enslaved Oddy's wife, Sowa Chuan, so Terex
coerces Oddy into acting as a spy.

THE TICOS FIGHT BACK

The First Order takes over the planet Hays Minor and starts ripping it apart with modified bombers in search of valuable ore. Rose and Paige succeed in destroying some of the bombers.



Banz arrives

Mattis Banz is transported to D'Qar by the Resistance, where he is assigned to J-Squadron for training.

Return to the Rancs

Frustrated with his recent failures,
Agent Terex concocts his own
unsanctioned plan to destroy the
Resistance. He pretends to leave the
First Order, stating that he wants to
regain control of his old gang—the
Rancs of Kaddak.

The plot thickens

Terex also places a tracker on one of C-3PO's
Resistance spy droids, named N1-ZX, and tells him
Supreme Leader Snoke's location. Whether the
droid was reprogrammed by Terex or acted out of
self-preservation, N1-ZX then contacts C-3PO,
claims he has valuable intel (omitting his ties to
Terex) and demands retrieval from Kaddak.

BB-8 to the rescue

The droid rolls in to save the day as Terex and Dameron fight

L'ulo's end

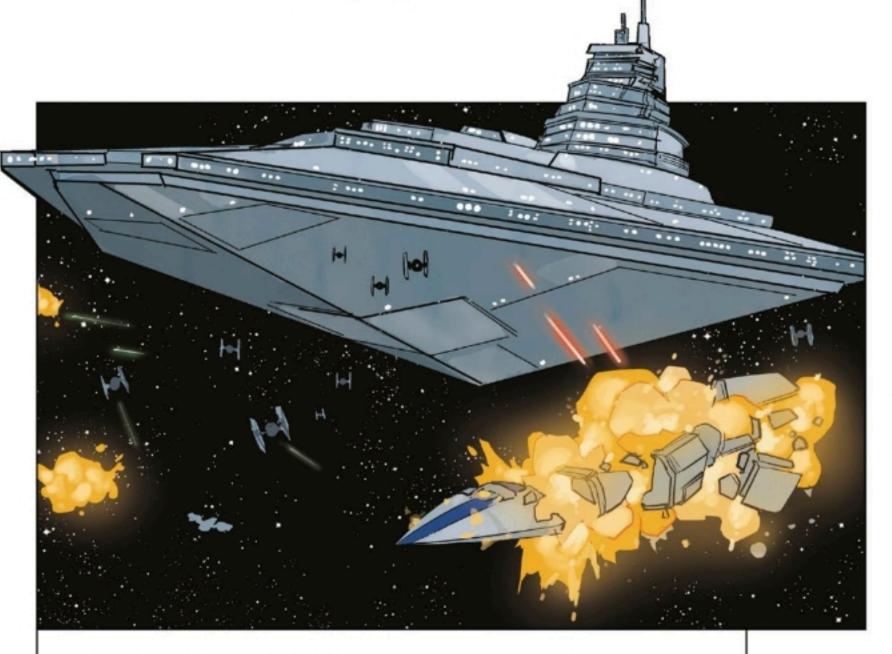
Oddy hijacks the Spike, setting the weapons systems to target every ship without a Resistance transponder. He then flees the ship with Sowa and other captives in escape pods. L'ulo protects one pod at the cost of his own life.

The trap is sprung

Taking the bait, Poe, BB-8, Oddy, and C-3PO travel to Kaddak and discover that N1-ZX has been captured by the Rancs. Terex regains leadership of the Rancs, while Poe rescues N1-ZX, who refuses to hand over the intel until they are safely back on D'Qar. Oddy disappears during the Resistance team's race back to their ship. Poe and the droids escape aboard his X-wing, while Terex returns to the Carrion Spike as Oddy stows aboard the vessel.

Deception revealed

After deducing that Oddy is the traitor, Poe drops out of hyperspace before his arrival at D'Qar. The Spike and a fleet of the Rancs' ships immediately appear at his location. After a brief dogfight, Poe and the droids crash-land on a nearby planet.



CARRION SPIKE DESTROYED

A First Order heavy cruiser destroys the Rancs' remaining ships, including the *Spike*, and Terex is taken prisoner by the First Order. After some quick thinking, Poe convinces the First Order Commander Malarus to leave him alone as Black Squadron circles in the skies above, prepared to broadcast any confrontation back to the New Republic. Oddy and Sowa flee the planet together, heading to Abednedo.

Mr. Bones' revenge

With Snap's aid, Poe downloads the personality template (and combat skills) of Snap's former droid Mr. Bones into N1-ZX. While the droid dispatches some of the Rancs, it and the unverified data in its memory banks are destroyed.

Black Squadron to the rescue

Terex and a contingent of Rancs land on the planet, tracking the Resistance agents to a cave system. As Terex closes in, Black Squadron arrives in orbit to battle the Rancs' fleet.

FUNERAL FOR A FIGHTER

On D'Qar, the Resistance holds a funeral for L'ulo with an empty casket. In a fitting eulogy, Poe compares the daring pilot to a Jedi, saying that when they die they both vanish, yet their memories shine on.

Cybernetic punishment

Captain Phasma sends Terex to be fitted with a cybernetic implant that will force him to follow commands, as punishment for his failure.

Romary ruse

Malarus and Terex take over the Romary, a carrier laden with fuel intended for the Resistance, which is running low on the resource. The First Order drain the fuel into their own carrier and rig the Romary as a bomb.

Last flight of the Romary

Tasked by Leia with meeting the Romary,
Black Squadron realize their foes have
intervened and launch a smart
counterattack. They intimidate the First
Order crew into abandoning their fuel
carrier and then claim it for the
Resistance as the Romary explodes.

DEATHS

L'ulo L'ampar—killed in battle

Oddy's love

Oddy is reunited with his enstaved wife, Sowa, aboard the Spike.



Rebels Rise (continued)



SURALINDA'S NEW JOB

Leia calls upon Suralinda Javos, a former journalist, to help improve the public's opinion of the Resistance to raise money for its operations. Suralinda proposes recording First Order atrocities to broadcast to the galaxy. The Resistance decides to head to the planet Spalex to capture the First Order's acts there.

Mission to Spalex

Equipped with a number of recon drones, Suralinda, Karé Kun, and Jessika Pava arrive on Spalex. They soon find stormtroopers executing an entire village in order to obtain thoritide crystals.

Ensnared by the Enshado

Following false intel on Muva's location, Poe and Snap are imprisoned aboard Commander Malarus' light cruiser Enshado. The ship then heads to Spalex to collect Jess and Karé. En route, Terex temporarily overcomes his cybernetics to enable Oddy to escape his cell.

Drone strike

While Jess and Karé distract their captors, Suralinda sends a signal to her recon drones, which blast the First Order soldiers on the ground.

Oddy helps Poe and Snap escape lockup on the *Enshado*.

ODDY ARRESTED

Wanted by the Resistance and First Order, Oddy Muva returns with his wife, Sowa Chuan, to their home on Abednedo. He is captured by Terex and both of them head to the Enshado. Sowa is told to give the Resistance false intelligence.

Snap and Poe go after the traitorous Oddy.



Oddy Muva: Resistance hero

While the Enshado orbits Spalex, Oddy steals a TIE fighter, sacrificing himself to take down the cruiser. Despite betraying the cause for love, Oddy gives his life and dies a pilot. The rest of the squadron survives and head back to D'Qar.

DEATHS

Oddy Muva—killed in an exploding TIE fighter over Spalex

Recon interrupted

After opening fire on the First Order forces, Jessika is wounded, and she, Karé, and Suralinda are captured.



Arme race

Poe discovers that the First Order is sending explosives to Jaelen in a plot to use civilian transports to smuggle arms to peaceful planets.

Race for San Tekka

Terex abandons Lor floating in a spacesuit in the Great Forveen Nebula. He then leaves the First Order and Resistance to fight for their prize.

Bargaining chip

Agent Terex captures San Tekka. Overriding his implant, Terex offers his captive to the First Order in exchange for freedom from his cybernetics.

Commander Malarus steals Poe's X-wing.



AN EXPLORER'S QUEST

After Black Squadron successfully retrieves San Tekka, Leia puts her old friend to work. His abilities as an explorer can be used to help the Resistance track down the exiled Jedi Luke Skywalker.

Hays Minor destroyed

Rose and Paige Learn that their homeworld, Hays Minor, and everyone they knew there have been destroyed. They are tempted to go on a suicidal revenge mission, but Leia offers them wisdom and solace.

Lor San Tekka is arrested on Cato Neimoidia while trying to steal a rare artifact from a vault in the Palace of Baron Paw Maccon.

A royal ruse

Thanks to Grakkus' intel, C-3PO has kept a photoreceptor on Cato Neimoidia and soon learns of San Tekka's presence on the world. Leia creates a distraction on Cato Neimoidia under the guise of stowing her collection of priceless Naboo gowns in the vault. Poe, who is hidden among the gowns, then frees San Tekka.



A happy occasion

With another war looming, Snap and Karé are married in a wedding ceremony officiated by Leia.



Resistance Spies

The First Order is ramping up across the galaxy, and General Leia Organa is determined to uncover the group's plans. Alongside Poe Dameron, she oversees a number of spies who play pivotal roles during the final months of the New Republic. Chief among these agents are Kazuda Xiono, who is undercover on the Colossus platform on Castilon, and Vi Moradi, who is tasked with finding out more about the First Order's mysterious leaders.



THE TRIPLE DARK

A triple dark (extremely low visibility) thunderstorm provides cover for pirate captain Kragan Gorr and his gang to launch an attack on the Colossus, acting on the commands of Captain Phasma of the First Order. Gorr and his crew are ultimately unsuccessful in their mission.

Not such a low profile

Kaz finds himself in a race with the Aces—elite pilots who protect the Colossus and race for fun (and bragging rights).

Attack on Tehar

Kylo Ren attacks a village on Tehar, killing all but two children, Kel and Eila, who escape with a bounty on their heads. The First Order want to wipe out witnesses to the atrocity.

> Racer Jace Rucklin steals hyperfuel from Jarek Yeager.

Speedstar vs. Guavians

Racer Marcus Speedstar destroys a Guavian Death Gang ship, leaving him indebted to the thugs.



Welcoming party

Synara is brought aboard the Colossus. Secretly one of Garr's pirates, she cannot believe her luck and contacts Gorr, who orders her to spy on the platform.





hands over intel to Poe that proves the First Order is planning to attack the Republic. Poe recruits Kaz as a spy and sends him to the Colossus refueling platform on Castilon, with BB-8 as his guide. Kaz must discover the identity of a First Order collaborator. He joins the Team Fireball racing team as a mechanic, befriending its leader and Alliance veteran Jarek Yeager and fellow mechanics

Neeku Vozo and

Tamara Ryvora.



Kowakian revenge

Poe and Kaz investigate a freighter that has been raided by pirates. Upon docking, they are attacked by Kowakian monkey-lizards and a massive Kowakian ape, but escape with the only apparent survivor, Synara San.

Fakeout

Kel and Eila fake their deaths, with help from the Chelidae shell-folk on the Colossus, to avoid being handed over to Phasma.

A "helping" hand

The First Order delivers fuel to the Colossus during a power outage, but Captain Doza refuses the group's aid.



STATION THETA BLACK

On a recon mission in the
Unknown Regions, Kaz and Poe
discover that the First Order has
been mining for dedlanite, a material
used in the manufacture of blasters at an
abandoned outpost known as Station Theta
Black. The evidence of massive arms
production is lost, though, when Captain
Phasma demolishes the base. Flying in his
ship, Kaz is almost killed in the blast but
survives by using an asteroid as a shield.

Pirate attack

Gorr raids the Colossus after a tip-off from Synara that its defenses are down. But Synara's loyalties begin to waver after mechanic Tam risks her life to save her.

Brothers reunited

With help from his brother Jarek, Marcus wins the Platform Classic race and the prize money to free his friend Oplock, who has been taken hostage by the Guavians.

FN-2187 to the rescue

In a training simulation, future Resistance hero FN-2187 saves his comrade, Slip, and destroys a faux Republic base. Phasma chastises him for his show of compassion.

Kaz breaks into Doza's office in the High Tower to find out why he is meeting the First Order.

AID FROM THE FIRST ORDER

Realizing that his Aces can no longer protect the *Colossus*, Captain Doza agrees to meet with Commander Pyre and pleads with the First Order to protect the platform. It is a difficult negotiation for Doza—a former Imperial who wants to protect his daughter, Torra.

Torra saves the day

Torra helps Kaz escape the *Colossus'*High Tower, leading them on a
dangerous path through the trash
incinerator. Kaz's unusual activities
leave Torra suspicious about her friend.

Evidence needed

Leia worries that the word of Resistance operatives is not enough to convince the New Republic Senate to act.

"We're gonna need **all** the **help** we can get."

Leia Organa

Resistance Spies (continued)



Safe return

The First Order double-crosses Gorr to "rescue" Torra. Her safe return leads Captain Doza to begrudgingly concede to the Order placing a security detail onboard the Colossus.

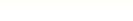
UNWELCOME GUESTS

The First Order's presence quickly escalates into a full occupation of the *Colossus*. The new era makes many denizens feel uncomfortable. As the Order intensifies its search for a spy on the platform, Kaz helps Synara, who is a spy for the pirates, escape to evade detection.



CARDINAL POUNCES

After leaving Parnassos, Vi is tasked with surveying a nearby system for enemy activity. Here, she is captured by First Order Captain Cardinal aboard the Star Destroyer Absolution before the ship will host an important assembly attended by many First Order leaders. Cardinal has been secretly investigating Vi, as he mistrusts Phasma, and so seizes the opportunity to conduct an off-the-books interrogation.



No-good swindler

First Order operative Teroj Kee steals a phase connector—a device used to crack open small planetoids for mining from the Colossus.

Target Doza

Commander Pyre plots with Gorr to kidnap Torra in order to help the First Order negotiate with her father. Synara and Kaz try to rescue Torra, with help from the Aces.

A sea creature endangers the *Colossus*.

Cover story

Kaz's status as a Resistance agent is nearly discovered by Gorr. Thankfully, Synara can't identify Kaz as one of the pilots from the freighter, as she was unconscious during the rescue.

STARLIGHT'S MISSION

Under orders from General Organa, the Resistance agent Starlight, Vi Moradi, investigates the First Order leadership. Vi heads to Phasma's harsh homeworld of Parnassos. There, she meets Siv, a figure from Phasma's past, who gladly recounts her experiences with the brutal leader. Vi's ship is too small to take Siv and her child, Torbi, offworld, but she promises to return for them.



Stormtrooper disguise

After an altercation with stormtrooper CS-515 on the Colossus, Kaz goes undercover in his armor, while Neeku and Tam keep an eye on the trooper. Kaz's behavior raises suspicions, but he manages to steal a data rod.

A deal is struck

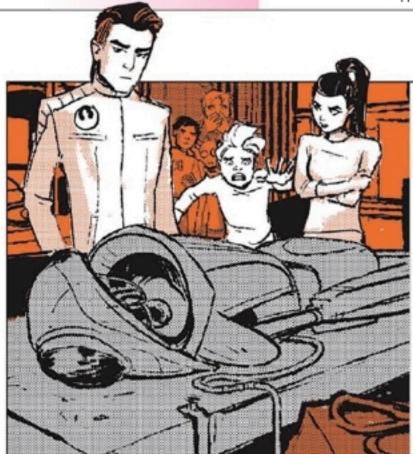
In exchange for her freedom, Vi agrees to tell Cardinal everything she knows about Phasma's history.

Duel of the captains

Cardinal later finds Phasma in his training room.
Unable to resist, Cardinal initiates a fight with her.
Phasma emerges the victor, gravely wounding
her former rival and leaving him for dead. Vi then
comes to Cardinal's rescue, hopeful she can
persuade him to defect, and they escape the ship.

Uninvited guest

When Cardinal tries to enter the assembly, it transpires his clearance has been revoked by Armitage. Outmaneuvered, Cardinal is forced to return to his duties training the youngest recruits.



CHAOS ON D'QAR

Jo catches AG spying on him, and so sends the droid to have his memory wiped and programmed into a model soldier. The rest of the squad causes a power outage at the D'Qar base in order to rescue AG, just as a squad of X-wings are due to land. Without any landing lights, Jo quickly orders the group to use flares to help the pilots land safely.

Unforeseen cargo

On a mission to the Atterra system, the crew of the Cobalt Hammer StarFortress, including Rose and Paige, rescue a small ship—flown by refugees Casca and Reeve Panzoro—from First Order TIE fighters.

The unfortunate fate of CS-515

Commander Pyre orders CS-515 to have a mental wipe due to his unusual acts. Kaz promptly flees the scene. Tam, Neeku, and Kaz release CS-515, who has a mental wipe, protecting Kaz's identity.

Aid for Atterra

The Cobalt Hammer takes the Panzoros to.
D'Qar, where they plead for aid for Bravo
Rising, an Atterran group fighting the First
Order. General Organa agrees to send a reconship to verify their claims.

Spies in the night

During the night on D'Qar, J-Squadron's droid member AG-90 listens in on Resistance pilot Jo Jerjemod's holocommunication with his parents, who are members of the First Order.

One last tale

After returning to Vi, Cardinal asks for her trust and incontrovertible proof of Phasma's crimes. Following a final story, Vi gives Cardinal a beetle specimen from the same species used to kill Brendol, and he allows her to escape.

Killer unmasked

Armed with knowledge of Phasma's treachery, Cardinal visits Armitage. When Cardinal reveals that Phasma murdered Armitage's father, Armitage informs him that he ordered Phasma to carry out the act himself. Armitage then threatens Cardinal to ensure his secrecy and loyalty.

Secrets no more

Vi divulges that Phasma killed Brendol Hux, Cardinal's former mentor, and begins to erode her captor's loyalty to the First Order. Cardinal then knocks her unconscious so he can provide General Armitage Hux with the explosive intel.

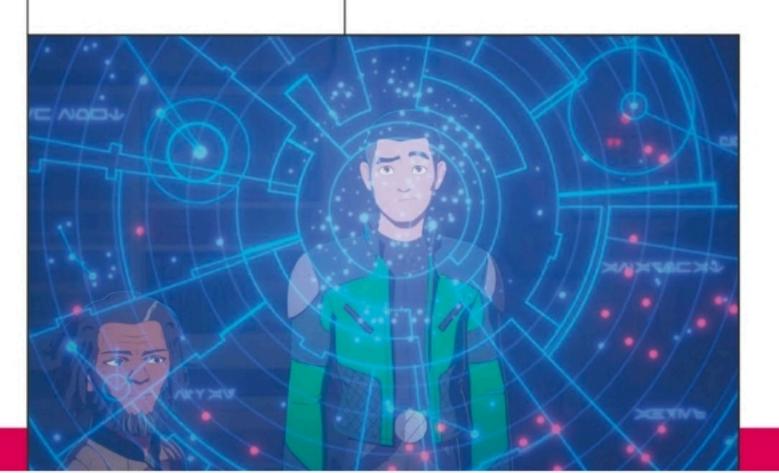
FIRST ORDER PLANS

-0-0-0

Kaz shares the data rod with Yeager. It reveals a system map showing First Order ships amassing for war. It is clear to Kaz and Yeager that the *Colossus* would make the perfect refueling port for a military supply line.

Fighting piracy

The Ninka and Cobalt Squadron of the Resistance engage pirates in the Cassander sector, finally defeating their enemy and obliterating their base on Sheh Soahi.



34 ABY

The First Order Powers Up

The threat of the First Order's military might has finally become clear to everyone, and a clash is imminent. Lor San Tekka discovers a clue that could lead General Leia Organa back to her brother, Luke Skywalker. She sends her greatest pilot, Poe Dameron, and BB-8 to retrieve the vital information. Unfortunately, the Resistance is not the only group in the galaxy looking for the exiled Jedi Master.

No respect for the dead

While on the recon trip to the Atterra system, the Ticos discover the First Order dumping bodies of prisoners into the acidic sea, after allowing the dead to suffocate in space.

Kylo's quest

Kylo Ren tortures Del, using the Force to invade his mind and gain information about the potential location of Jedi expert Lor San Tekka.

Refnu Base

Members of the Resistance, including Paige and Rose, set up a temporary base on the planet Refnu as a staging area for the Bravo Rising supply drops.

Del Meeko's capture

While investigating rumors of the First
Order's secretive Project Resurrection, famed
Imperial defector Del Meeko is held captive
on Pillio by Protectorate Gleb and Jinata
Security for the First Order.

Hask vs. Meeko

Del Meeko faces former Inferno Squadmate Gideon Hask, now with the First Order. Del implores Hask to leave Iden Versio alone, right before he is executed.

San Tekka success

Leia sends Poe on a special mission to meet with San Tekka.

Ackbar's fury

For J-Squadron's failures, Admiral Ackbar orders them to head to the planet Vodran, where they are to scavenge for supplies.

Reunion with BB-8

Poe arrives on the *Colossus* to collect BB-8 prior to heading to Jakku. Kaz persuades Poe to help him investigate the Dassal system first.

Family history

While on Vodran, AG-90 reports to the squad that he believes Jo Jerjerrod is a traitor. They later confront Jo, and he reveals he is loyal to the Resistance. Jo still wants to keep in touch with his parents as he cares for them in spite of their allegiances.

Leia approves a mission to use Resistance bombers to send vital supplies to the Bravo Rising group, with five drops planned.

Lor San Tekka contacts Leia and states he has found a map to Luke's

whereabouts.

FN'S CONSCIENCE

On the asteroid Pressy's Tumble, Phasma orders FN-2187 and his squad to kill New Republic agents who are allegedly sabotaging a mining operation. Instead, the squad finds malnourished and injured miners on strike. When Phasma orders them all killed, FN-2187 cannot bring himself to pull the trigger.

Locked up

On Vodran, J-Squadron members Mattis Banz and Lorica Demaris are imprisoned by the First Order and separated from Jo and AG-90, who feign allegiance to their captors.

Different loyalties

Still loyal to the Resistance, Jo refuses to give any real intel to Commander Wanten and works with AG to free their squadmates.

Mission to Jakku

Led by Kylo and Phasma, a contingent of First Order stormtroopers attack the village. While in the field at Jakku, FN-2187 must come to terms with the First Order's cruelty as they ruthlessly fire upon the ill-trained and poorly equipped villagers. He refuses to shoot the defenders.

End of Tuanul

Following the battle, Kylo cuts San Tekka down with his lightsaber and Poe is captured. The villagers are executed, and the village is burned to the ground.

BB-8 on the run

BB-8 escapes Tuanul into the wilderness with Lor San Tekka's datachip safely stowed in a compartment.

Trouble in Dassal

In the Dassal system, Poe and Kaz find the remains of cored planetoids and an extinguished sun. They barely escape the First Order, who are alerted to their presence by a probe droid.

DEATHS

Del Meeko—executed by Hask on Pillio

Lor San Tekka—executed by Kylo Ren on Jakku

Mystery on Pillio

While on a mission for Leia, Shriv finds Del Meeko's ship, the *Corvus*, abandoned on the coral reef planet Pillio.

Initial run to Atterra

The first Resistance supply drop to Atterra Bravo is a success.



34 ABY

The Hunt for BB-8

As the First Order and the Resistance race to track down BB-8, the keeper of crucial intelligence, new heroes including the First Order stormtrooper FN-2187 and the Jakku scavenger Rey come to the fore. Meanwhile, Alliance veterans Iden Versio, Han Solo, and Chewbacca jump back into action. The iconic Millennium Falcon itself rises from its resting place, and its legacy lives on as it joins a new era of rebellion.

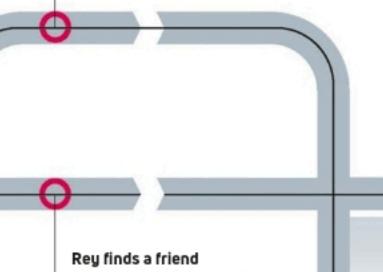
Call from the Corvus

While training in the Hartaga system, Iden Versio and her daughter Zay are contacted by Shriv Suurgav aboard the Corvus. They rendezvous in Pillio's orbit, where Shriv tells them that he found the ship abandoned. The trio agrees to head to the ship's previous location—Athulla.



SOME RESCUE

FN-2187 is desperate to leave the First Order but does not have the skills to fly a starship. His luck changes when he helps Poe, the best pilot in the Resistance, escape in a stolen TIE fighter. Refusing to call the defecting stormtrooper by his designation, Poe names his new ally "Finn."



On Jakku, BB-8 is captured in Teedo's net. His urgent chirps bring the kindhearted scavenger Rey to his rescue, who cuts him free.



Kylo Ren invades

Poe's mind using

the Force.

Critics of the First Order, including Aunt Z and Hype Fazon, begin to go missing while the *Colossus*' Aces are grounded.



A trap

Five ships from Cobalt and Crimson Squadrons are ambushed by the First Order during the second supply run to Atterra Bravo. Cobalt Hammer is one of the few survivors.

Project: Resurrection

Iden, Zay, and Shriv travel to Athulla, where they find information on Project: Resurrection—the First Order's plot to kidnap children and turn them into stormtroopers. They then defeat Jinata Security ships led by Leema Kai.



Rocky start

The smuggling pair are initially suspicious of the stowaways' intentions before they explain BB-8 is carrying a map to Luke Skywalker.

Releasing rathtars

Rey accidentally frees the rathtars in the Eravana's cargo hold when the freighter is boarded by the Guavian Death Gang and Kanjiklub. Both groups wish to collect debts from Han.

Aiding the Resistance

Han, Chewie, and their new friends escape in the Falcon—now recruits to the mission to return BB-8 to the Resistance. The next stop is Takodana.

Lost but alive

Poe wakes up alone and wanders the Graveyard of Ships until he is picked up by scavenger Naka lit on a passing speeder.



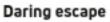
General Hux gives the order to fire on the stolen TIE fighter, sending the damaged ship careening to the surface of Jakku. Poe is presumed dead.

Lucky timing

Finn shuffles into Niima Outpost, dehydrated and exhausted. An encounter with BB-8 and Rey in the settlement begins poorly.

SOLO RETURNS HOME

Aboard the Eravana, Han and Chewie interrupt a job moving rathtars to reclaim the Falcon after it appears on their sensors. Stolen by Gannis Ducain years ago, the Falcon changed hands several times before its reunion with Han. Rey, Finn, and BB-8 hide, believing the newcomers are the First Order, but Chewie and Han quickly find them.



With Kaz's help, Aunt Z and Hype Fazon steal a transport to escape imprisonment by the First Order.

Tam taken in

Tam Ryvora surrenders to the First Order while the rest of her friends—including Kaz, Yeager, Bucket, Neeku, and CB-23—escape Commander Pyre.

"Chewie, we're home."

Han Solo

Rey

A scavenger; a nobody; a Jedi; the Emperor's granddaughter: Rey's destiny carries her far beyond any label given to her. Rey does not let the harsh circumstances of her upbringing harden her heart or stop her from helping those in need. A chance encounter with BB-8 starts Rey's journey to join the Resistance and embrace her powers, facing her fears and helping save the galaxy. Ultimately she will find a family and a name of her own choosing.



34 ABY: Kind heart

Rey saves the droid BB-8 from a scavenger, Teedo.

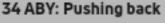
21 ABY: Painful separation

Miramir and Dathan leave Rey behind on Jakku with Unkar Plutt and flee, in order to keep her location secret from those who might harm her or exploit her nascent Force abilities. Unknown to Rey, her parents are killed by assassin Ochi of Bestoon. Rey must learn to live on her own as a scavenger on the desert planet.

15 ABY: Rey is born on the planet Hyperkarn to parents Dathan and Miramir.

34 ABY: FIRST STEPS INTO A LARGER WORLD

Rey, BB-8, and runaway stormtrooper Finn escape the First Order by stealing the *Millennium Falcon*. In space, they are captured by Han Solo and Chewbacca. After convincing Han to help her reunite BB-8 with the Resistance, they travel to Takodana. There, in Maz's castle, the Skywalker lightsaber calls to her.



Rey is captured by Kylo Ren on Takodana and then taken to Starkiller Base. She startles them both when she resists his interrogation techniques.

34 ABY: A worthy weapon

After escaping Ren's clutches, Rey and Kylo face off in a duel after she summons the Skywalker lightsaber to herself through the Force.



34 ABY: FINDING LUKE SKYWALKER

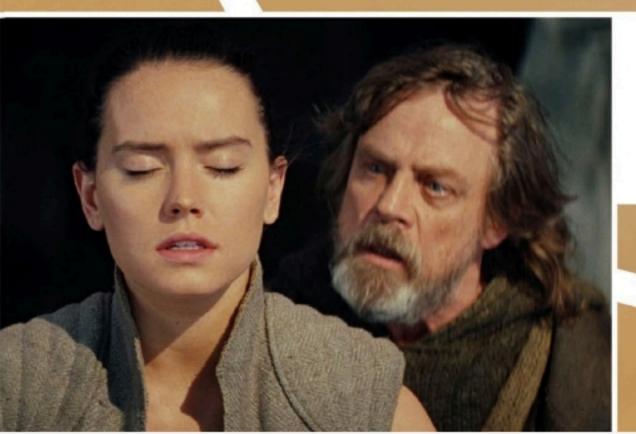
Rey journeys to the uncharted planet
Ahch-To to seek Luke Skywalker's help to
aid the Resistance. Despite Luke's initial
reservations, Rey's persistence helps
convince him to teach her about the Jedi and
develop a deeper connection to the Force.



Uniquely linked by the Force, Kylo and Rey connect with each other from across the stars during intense conversations and visions. 34 ABY: Unknown to Luke, Rey leaves Ahch-To with a collection of sacred Jedi texts.

34 ABY: Looking for answers

Rey finds herself drawn to the dark side of the Force as she seeks information about her past.





35 ABY: Jedi training Leia trains Rey on Ajan Kloss—the site of the new

Resistance base.

34 ABY: TURNING POINT

Rey surrenders to the First Order in an attempt to turn Kylo back to the light side. Working together, Rey and Kylo take down Snoke's Praetorian Guards after Kylo kills him. Rey rejects Kylo's plea for them to rule the galaxy together.

The Hosnian Cataclysm

The Hosnian Cataclysm is a pivotal moment for the New Republic: irrevocable proof that the threat of the First Order is real and the military group has gained a weapon of mass destruction. With a single ignition, Starkiller Base annihilates five planets in the Hosnian system, including the seat of the New Republic government—a stunning show of the First Order's destructive might, visible from a great distance.

Not a hero

Finn admits to Rey he was never in the Resistance and seeks a job with some mercenaries to start a new life for himself.



THE RELIC

Hearing the cries of a child, Rey follows the sounds to a curio box in a chamber of the castle. Inside the box, the Skywalker lightsaber calls to Rey, echoing her most haunting memories. With just one touch, the weapon built by Anakin Skywalker plagues Rey with frightening visions of her own past, as well as the tragedy of Kylo Ren's fall to darkness.

The hunt is on

Alerted to BB-8's appearance in the castle, the First Order and the Resistance race to retrieve the droid first.





While Chewie remains with the Millennium Falcon, Han Solo takes Rey, Finn, and BB-8 to the pirate Maz Kanata's castle on Takodana. Maz has known Han for years, and Han trusts that she will be able to get BB-8 to the Resistance.



"I don't want any part in this"

Maz encourages Rey to take the weapon, but the terrified scavenger rejects it and, stricken with panic, flees the castle into the nearby woods.

Yeager arrested

Jarek Yeager and his crew sink the Colossus into Castilon's ocean so they can swim up to and deactivate a communications jammer at the top of the station in order to get a message to Leia. While they are successful, Yeager is captured, and Leia cannot send aid.



With the First Order bearing down, Kaz and Neeku work together to flush stormtroopers into the water now fully encompassing the Colossus. But from the control room, Neeku discovers a hyperdrive, suggesting that the Colossus is actually a ship!

Tam's recruitment

After an interrogation by Agent Tierny, Tam Ryvora accepts an offer to join the First Order and become a pilot.

A new method

Thanks to Paige Tico's new plan, the third supply drop to Atterra Bravo is a success.

Return home

Iden Versio and Shriv Suurgav land on Vardos, following a lead on Del Meeko's location.

Niima destroyed

Poe arrives at Niima Outpost in search of BB-8. The outpost has been destroyed and his droid is gone. He then heads to D'Qar.

Scramble to Takodana

Aware that BB-8 is on Takodana, Leia quickly organizes a force to head to the planet. Poe arrives on D'Qar just in time to set off with them.







FATEFUL TRANSMISSION

From his hiding place aboard the *Colossus*, Kaz watches a transmission of Hux addressing the First Order. In his speech, the general promises "the last day of the Republic" has come.

DECAPITATION STRIKE

With an explosive roar, Starkiller Base comes to life for the first time in a shocking demonstration of raw power. From the Unknown Regions, a single blast etches five fiery streaks that are perceptible from many points across the galaxy, laying waste to Courtsilius, Raysho, Cardota, Hosnian, and Hosnian Prime, the capital of the New Republic. Beyond the countless lives lost, the attack effectively wipes out the Galactic Senate and the New Republic Defense Fleet.

DEATHS

Chancellor Villecham—leader of the New Republic dies on Hosnian Prime alongside the rest of the Galactic Senate

Leaving Vodran

After escaping from their captors, most of J-Squadron reunites on Vodran. However, the squad leader, Jo Jerjerrod, is captured by the First Order's Commander Wanten, who wants to deliver him to his parents on Starkiller Base J-Squadron pursues them, hoping to save him.

Galactic Chaos

Following the Hosnian Cataclysm, the First Order appears to reign supreme in the galaxy. However, all is not lost. On multiple worlds, Resistance agents fight back, refusing to give up in spite of insurmountable odds. General Leia Organa and a force of troops race to Takodana to retrieve BB-8, while Kazuda Xiono rallies the residents of the *Colossus* to rebel and Iden Versio strikes back against those who killed her husband, Del Meeko.

The Battle of Takodana

The First Order arrives on Takodana to retrieve Poe's droid. Kylo Ren tracks BB-8 himself, blinded by his personal ties to Luke.

Surrounded

Finn, Han, and Chewie find themselves severely outnumbered, and after putting up a hard fight are captured by stormtroopers.

DARK INVADER

Confronted by Kylo Ren, Rey is powerless. With a wave of his hand, Snoke's apprentice invades the young woman's memories, and then kidnaps her, realizing her mind holds the key he seeks: she has seen the map to Skywalker. The First Order forces flee the planet with Rey in their custody.

0

Finn's change of heart

Realizing the First Order has completed its superweapon, Finn rushes back to his friends. However, Rey is already in the woods with BB-8 on her tail.

"I NEED A WEAPON!"

As chaos erupts in the Battle of Takodana, Maz urges
Finn to fight the First Order armed with Luke's lost
lightsaber. He is confronted by FN-2199, a stormtrooper
who had served beside him before Finn's defection.
Finn engages in single combat, but is ultimately saved
by a blast from Chewbacca's bowcaster.



Long time no see

In a tense reunion, Han greets his estranged wife, General Leia Organa, following the Resistance victory.

Starkiller recon

Snap Wexley and Karé Kun run a recon mission to Starkiller Base. Snap's craft nearly overheats, but Karé's quick thinking and expert flying save his life.

X-wing assault

Poe Dameron leads Resistance starfighters to Takodana. They engage the First Order, allowing Finn, Han, and Chewie to escape.

First Order trap

On Vardos, Iden and Shriv Suurgav find the body of Protectorate Gleb, executed by Agent Hask at Kylo Ren's orders. They are taken into custody by the First Order, where Iden learns the burning sky she and Shriv saw was the Hosnian Cataclysm.

Corvus down

Iden watches helplessly as her ship, the Corvus, is shot down by a First Order Star Destroyer, with Zay on board.

RETRIBUTION

Iden, Shriv, and Zay formulate a plot to aid the Resistance. Using their collective piloting skills, they steal two TIE fighters and attempt to sneak onto the First Order Star Destroyer Retribution. Although the First Order becomes suspicious and fires on them, they successfully crash through a heat exhaust port. When the ship jumps to hyperspace, the infiltrators are still aboard.

Crisis on the Colossus

After helplessly witnessing the destruction of his home, Kaz Xiono is filled with resolve to free the *Colossus* from the forces of the First Order.

Reunited

Hask orders Iden and Shriv's execution, but the pair escape and learn that Zay has survived the crash. Reunited, Iden informs Zay that Hask killed Del.

Flushing them out

Kaz and Tora Doza rescue Captain Doza and Yeager from imprisonment. They all then work to flush the First Order from the base.

THE FORCE AWAKENED

Imprisoned and in an effort to fight Kylo Ren's invasion of her thoughts, Rey taps into the Force and unmasks his deepest fears.

Friends reunited

In the aftermath of the battle on Takodana, the Resistance fighters regroup on D'Qar, reuniting Poe with BB-8 and Finn.



STARKILLER PLOT

Gathered around a terminal of technical readouts on D'Qar, the greatest minds in the Resistance hatch a plan to attack Starkiller Base from the inside, using intel that Snap and Karé sourced on their recon trip to help guide their strategy.



Snoke's interest

Rey's surprising power makes her a person of interest for Supreme Leader Snoke, who orders Kylo to bring her to him.

The occupation ends

With order breaking down and the Colossus rising from the depths, Agent Tierny and Commander Pyre abandon the Colossus with Tam Ryvora, who feels betrayed by her friends, among their ranks.

Into hyperspace

After the pirates and Aces return to the platform, the Colossus makes the jump to lightspeed; without the coordinates fully locked in to D'Qar, its destination is unknown.

The battle begins

As the Colossus ascends to orbit so it can jump to hyperspace,

A NEW TARGET

Snap's mission reveals the location of the Resistance base on D'Qar to the First Order Like the Death Star before it, this demonstration of power will take aim at the gathered Resistance, effectively removing the final obstacle in the path of the First Order to galactic dominance.

the Aces rush to defend the station from First Order TIE fighters. Thanks to Kaz's distress call, Aunt Z and Hype Fazon return in a stolen First Order shuttle to aid their former home, as well as Kragan Gorr's pirates aboard the Galleon.

New recruit

Tam officially joins the First Order, where she is asked to provide information on her former friends in the Resistance.

A clear path

During their fourth supply drop, Crimson and Cobalt Squadrons do not encounter any TIEs orbiting Atterra Bravo.

Dogfight with the baron

Kaz manages to save Yeager and blast First Order TIE pilot Baron Vonreg, who perishes.

DEATHS

Protectorate Gleb—executed by Agent Hask on Vardos

Major Vonreg—shot down by Yeager in combat over the Colossus

34 ABY

The Battle of Starkiller Base

After spending years quietly amassing wealth, weapons, and soldiers, the First Order's initial strike from Starkiller Base brought the New Republic government to its knees. Now, a second firing threatens to vanquish the Resistance. The heroes seek to destroy it before that can happen, but must infiltrate its epicenter to do so, targeting the thermal oscillator that sustains the planet's core. Elsewhere, other Resistance agents fight to survive amid the galactic chaos.

Rewriting history

Before the base falls, Phasma slips into the ops center to delete records of her actions and plant false information.

Aerial assault

With the superweapon's shields down, the Resistance must strike immediately to destroy it. It is a race against the light, as the weapon will be fully charged when it has finished drawing the energy from its sun.

Critical intel

Iden's droid downloads the schematics for the First Order Dreadnaught, which will be valuable to the Resistance. She and Zay then fight their way to the hyperdrive controls, where they hope to force the Retribution out of hyperspace.

Shriv searches for an escape ship.

Taking advantage Leia wastes no time in ordering an aerial

attack led by Poe.

Iden and Zay plant explosives to disable the hyperdrive.

Hask returns

First Order Agent
Hask takes Zay
hostage. Unable to aim
a clear shot at Hask
without endangering
her child, Iden declines
to fight and throws
away her blaster.

Breaking free

Infiltrating Starkiller

The Falcon arrives on the

snow-covered surface of

Starkiller Base, Han Solo,

Chewbacca, and Finn sneak inside via a tunnel.

U-Squadron arrives at

Starkiller Base to rescue

their leader, Jo Jerjerrod.

From her cell on Starkiller Base, Rey employs a Jedi mind trick to convince a stormtrooper to free her from her restraints, allowing her to escape.

Aboard the Retribution

Iden and Zay Versio, Shriv Suurgav, and their ID10 seeker droid discover that entire systems of children have been conscripted as soldiers for the First Order and that it has enough ships to claim the galaxy.

Ground assault

While Leia oversees the starfighter attack, Han, Chewie, Finn, and Rey realize disabling the shields is not enough. They make a new plan to plant thermal detonators inside the base.

Return of the Colossus

The Colossus overshoots and emerges from hyperspace three parsecs from D'Qar. It is out of coaxium fuel and badly in need of repairs.

Han and Chewie go to the oscillator bay. Rey and Finn open the maintenance hatch remotely, allowing their allies access.

Inside knowledge

Finn offers his experience of Star Destroyers to give Han and Chewie access to the oscillator, where they have the best chance of causing direct damage. To grant entry, they must hack an external junction.

Kylo arrives at the oscillator.

Setting explosives

Han and Chewie set explosive charges on two levels of the oscillator bay in a bid to destroy it from the ground.

Family reunion

Han encounters Kylo on a slender catwalk over a gaping maw as Chewie, Rey, and Finn look on from above.

MEETING AN OLD FOE

At blasterpoint, Finn forces Phasma to lower the shields on the base, then unceremoniously tosses his former commanding officer into the trash compactor. The tactical move is both a win for the Resistance and some personal retribution for Finn.



Kazuda Xiono sends a message to Tamara Ryvora, but she does not respond.

Rey and Finn reunite

inside the base.

Hunt for Rivas

Captain Phasma hunts Sol Rivas, who has learned of her treachery. They both take to the stars successfully before the base's destruction.



Perfect strike

With seconds to go before the superweapon is ready to fire, Poe enters the oscillator, where he delivers a number of critical hits, triggering a chain reaction that will result in total planetary collapse.

Two are better than one

Blue and Red squadrons bombard the thermal oscillator with multiple bombing runs, but cannot penetrate its exterior armor.

First Order fights back

Iden and Zay

retreat to trigger

the explosives.

The aerial assault begins to falter as TIEs and ground fire rip through the approaching X-wings, demolishing half the Resistance fleet.

DEATHS

Han Solo—killed by the blade of Kylo Ren

Agent Hask—shot by Iden
Versio and falls into the
Retribution's reactor core

Iden Versio—hit by a stray blaster bolt on the Retribution

IDEN'S REVENGE

Zay manages to disarm Hask and escape his grip. She nearly falls to her death, but Iden catches her daughter's hand just in time. Zay passes her mother a blaster, urging her to avenge Del Meeko. Iden shoots Hask, sending him plummeting to his death in the reactor core.

Bittersweet victory

The Retribution's engines are ripped apart and it is pulled out of hyperspace near Starkiller Base. But victory is short-lived as Iden collapses after being hit by a stray blaster bolt—one of Hask's earlier shots.



Time to go

Rey and Finn flee into the snowy night to rendezvous with Chewie back at the ship.

UNFINISHED FIGHT

Using the Force to bring the lightsaber into her outstretched hand, Rey faces Kylo in a fierce lightsaber battle. She musters the skill to injure her opponent, but their duel is cut short as the ground quakes beneath their feet, the planet ripping itself apart from the inside out. The confrontation leaves Kylo with a facial scar as a reminder of his defeat at the hands of a novice.



MAKING HIS CHOICE

"Ben!" The name of Han's son echoes inside the First Order's weapon. For a moment, it seems that Han may convince him to return to the light. But as Starkiller snuffs out the sun above—the signal that it is charged and ready to fire—Kylo plunges his lightsaber through his father's chest.

Dark presence

In the gloam, Kylo awaits Rey and Finn, intent on reclaiming the Skywalker lightsaber in Finn's possession. The dark knight disarms Rey and faces Finn in a brief duel. Finn is grievously wounded.

Goodbye old friend

Chewie fires on Kylo in anguish, then detonates the charges and sets off a chain of explosives.

Making it count

With the last of her strength, Iden asks Zay to deliver her droid and the Dreadnaught schematics to the Resistance. Shriv makes plans for them to leave the ship.

Time to leave

Chewbacca brings the Falcon to meet Rey and Finn, rescuing the duo. Having retrieved Jo, J-Squadron also escapes in their own vessel just as the planet implodes.





34 ABY

Bleak Futures

Starkiller Base is no more, but the Resistance's triumph turns to terror as the First Order arrives before they can fully evacuate their base on D'Qar. Friction grows between Poe and Leia before an attack on the *Raddus* eliminates most of the remaining officers in a single strike. Meanwhile, Rey travels to Ahch-To to find the legendary Luke Skywalker, but events take an unforeseen turn. If she cannot bring him back, all hope may finally be lost for the rebels.

A glimmer of hope

R2-D2 awakens and reveals the remaining piece of BB-8's map to Luke. Leia gifts Rey a homing beacon so she can find her way back to their fleet, then sends her with Chewie and R2 in the Millennium Falcon to retrieve Luke from his revealed location: Ahch-To.

A Jedi mind trick

Rey scavenges for parts on Necropolis and frees the enslaved workers there, using the Force.

A DRAMATIC MEETING

Rey and the Falcon arrive on Ahch-To to retrieve Luke, but the Jedi refuses his father's lightsaber and tells the bewildered Rey to leave.

Homecoming

A victorious Resistance returns to its base on D'Qar. Finn is rushed to the infirmary.

Mission to Ahch-To

Rey, Chewie, and R2-D2 make an emergency landing on the junkyard world of Necropolis en route to Ahch-To. "Incinerate their base, destroy their transports, and obliterate their fleet."

General Hux

BB-8 reveals an incomplete map to Luke's location.

PHASMA'S TROOPS

Rivas makes an emergency landing on Luprora, where he is captured by the R'ora, who are indigenous to the planet. Phasma incites the world's Lupr'or colonists and prepares them to wage a battle with the R'ora in order to kill Rivas.



Evacuation stations

Despite the destruction of Starkiller
Base, the First Order remains a
powerful threat. Fearing an attack at
D'Qar, Leia orders an evacuation of
the base to the Resistance fleet.

Devastating news

Crimson and Cobalt Squadrons return to Refnu from their final run to Atterra Bravo and learn of recent events from Vice-Admiral. Amilyn Holdo. Holdo requests Rose for her team aboard the Ninka, separating her from her sister Paige. The ships go to D'Qar to aid the evacuation.

Black Squadron separates

Black Squadron leaves D'Qar to search for allies. Poe stays behind to execute a bold and risky diversion.

Dreadnought data

Shriv Suurgav and Zay Versio arrive at the Resistance base to deliver schematics for the First Order dreadnought to Leia. She then orders them to hunt for allies in the Outer Rim.



THEY'RE HERE!

Forced to leave precious munitions behind, the freedom fighters struggle to get their people to safety. When the First Order fleet arrives, the evacuation is still not complete.



Rivas executed

Phasma finds Rivas and kills him, along with the TIE pilot who has joined her on the mission and also become aware of her secret. She then heads back to the Finalizer.

Finn awakens from his bacta treatment.

The Resistance leaves D'Qar.

> Kylo destroys his mask in a fit of rage:

The Resistance drops out of hyperspace.

Poe demoted

With a hard slap across the face, Leia demotes Poe to captain for his actionsa blow to his ego and service record.

INSUBORDINATION

After contacting General Hux as a distraction technique to buy time, Poe disobeys Leia's orders and leads his fighters to take out a First Order dreadnought. Although ultimately successful, numerous ships and bombers are sacrificed in the foolhardy move. Among the dead are the entirety of Cobalt Squadron, including Paige.



DEATHS

Paige Tico—blown up with the Cobalt Hammer and Cobalt Squadron

Sol Rivas—killed by Captain Phasma on Luprora

Gial Ackbar—dies in the First Order's attack on the Raddus

LEIA LIVES ON

For a moment, all seems lost as Leia's body floats among the stars. But Leia taps into the Force to propel herself back to the Raddus, making her the sole survivor from the bridge. However, she falls into a coma and is unable to command. Holdo takes over in her stead.



Led by Supreme Leader Snoke's flagship, the Supremacy, a First Order fleet appears, having followed the Resistance

ships through hyperspace—a feat made possible by the

hangar and bridge. Many commanding officers and war

vacuum of space. Leia is presumed dead.

innovative use of tracker technology. Kylo and a pair of TIE

heroes, including Admiral Gial Ackbar, are jettisoned into the

wingmates launch a bombardment that wipes out the Raddus'

Bleak Futures (continued)



MEANINGFUL MESSAGE

Aboard the Millennium Falcon, R2-D2 replays the message that first drew Luke to aid the rebels—his sister Leia's plea for Obi-Wan Kenobi's help against the Galactic Empire. Despite feeling manipulated by his droid friend, Luke agrees to help Rey by teaching her three lessons about the Jedi.

Seeking a codebreaker

Finn and Rose run their plan past Poe, who contacts Maz Kanata for help.

She advises them to recruit a codebreaker on Canto Bight, who can help them breach the First Order's security to infiltrate the Supremacy.



Dreams and denials

On Ahch-To, Rey discovers a hollow in an ancient tree containing religious Jedi texts. She tells Luke she has seen the place in her dreams and has been sent by the Resistance to ask for his help. Rey explains something has awakened inside her, but Luke refuses to teach her and states the Jedi must end.

Runaway mix-up

Rose finds Finn by the Raddus' escape pods and assumes he is deserting, so stuns him. When he reawakens, he explains he was leaving to help Rey.

Brilliant scheme

Finn tells Rose the First Order can track them through hyperspace. The pair forge a plot to disable the enemy's tracker on the Supremacy flagship.



Luke Skywalker

Looking for allies

On the planet Pastoria, while in the Outer Rim searching for allies, Black Squadron unwittingly takes out the primary rival to King Siroc's throne.

DJ imprisoned

Slicer and thief DJ is set up thanks to a vindictive droid using one of his own aliases: Denel Strench. The criminal is thrown into prison in the city of Canto Bight on Cantonica.



DISTURBING CONNECTION

On Ahch-To and the Supremacy respectively, Rey and Kylo suddenly sense each other's presence. The pair discover a shared connection through the Force, which allows them to see one another and communicate wherever they are in the galaxy. The nervous Rey shoots her blaster at Kylo, but the shot merely creates a hole in the wall of a stone hut. This unusual bond is known as a dyad in the Force.

Pillage or party

In the third lesson, Luke tricks Rey by pretending the island's Lanai locals are about to be raided by enemies in a monthly attack. He tells her a true Jedi would not get involved in a situation where they would make things worse in the future, and cannot maintain a balance. Ignoring him, Rey races to the Lanai village to help, but discovers the raid is actually just a party. With a smirk, Luke tells her the Resistance needs proper help, not the failed husk of an old religion.

The second lesson

Luke states that the Jedi legacy is one of hypocrisy and failure. He says a Jedi Master was responsible for creating Darth Vader, but Rey rebuts that it was another Jedi who saved him. Luke relates the creation of his school and describes how he failed his nephew Ben, who turned to the dark side. The painful memory continues to haunt him.

On arrival at Canto Bight, Finn pilots through a pod of flying tentacled creatures, damaging the shuttle.

Secret agents

Finn, Rose, and BB-8 leave for Canto Bight in a shuttle.

Breakout

In their cell, Finn and Rose meet fellow prisoner DJ, who says he can help them break the First Order's security codes for a price. They decline his help, but are shocked when he is able to open the cell door and leaves, freeing them.

Odd partnership

DJ bumps into BB-8 in the prison corridors, who has snuck in to help Rose and Finn and incapacitated the guards. Another guard arrives but is showered with casino coins by the droid and knocked out by DJ.

Shifting the tide

Rey says there is still hope for Ben and she can turn him back to the light, but Luke warns her against it. Rey leaves Ahch-To without him.

Moment of shame

Rey attacks Luke and asks if he created Kylo Ren. Luke says he sensed the darkness in Ben and the death he would bring, and for a brief moment he thought of killing Ben to prevent it, but immediately relented.



Fathier freedom

Escaping the prison, Finn and Rose end up in the stables of Canto Bight's racing fathiers. The young stablehands release the creatures in a stampede, helping Rose and Finn flee the pursuing police.

Pain of the past

Rey demands to know why Kylo killed Han, in another connection with him. Kylo counters that Rey's parents threw her away like garbage. He claims Luke tried to kill him because he feared Kylo's powers.

Litterbugs

Rose, Finn, and BB-8 enter a casino to find the codebreaker. Just as they locate him, Rose and Finn are arrested and jailed by the police for littering, having left their shuttle illegally crash-landed on the beach. BB-8 is thrown out of the casino.

 \odot

DJ and BB-8 pick up Finn and Rose in a stolen yacht and they flee Cantonica for the Supremacy.

THE DARK SIDE CALLS

Rey visits a dark side cave on Ahch-To, hoping to see her parents. Instead, she sees only the vision of herself reflected back. Communing with Kylo again, she says that she has never felt so alone, and they reach out to hold hands through the Force before a furious Luke interrupts them.

"Why is the Force connecting us?"

In another connection, Kylo asks Rey if she knows why he destroyed Luke's temple, but she angrily replies she already knows everything she needs to know about him.

Truths revealed

In the first lesson, Luke describes the nature of the Force to Rey. While meditating under his instruction, the dark side calls to her. She also learns that Luke has closed himself off from the Force.



Dyad United

The Resistance is on its knees. Vice Admiral Amilyn Holdo makes her last stand as the lone pilot aboard the Raddus as the rebels' numbers dwindle and the few who remain make a desperate trip toward a ramshackle Imperial-era rebel base on Crait. Meanwhile, Rey rushes to face Kylo Ren, sensing there is still good in him. Together, they can put an end to Supreme Leader Snoke's reign. But at what cost?



YODA'S LESSON

Luke Skywalker tries to burn the ancient Jedi texts and the tree where the tomes are kept, but is interrupted by Master Yoda. Appearing through the Force, he tells Luke that, 'The greatest teacher, failure is.' Yoda then ignites the tree with a lightning bolt. Luke believes the books are destroyed, but in fact Rey took them with her when she left Ahch-To.

Into the lion's den

Rey arrives on the Supremacy to surrender herself to Snoke, in an effort to turn Kylo back to the light

Resistance infiltration

Thanks to DJ, the group boards the First Order flagship undetected to disable the hyperspace tracker.

Return of Leia

Leia awakens from her coma and puts an end to Poe's short-lived muting. The Resistance is evacuated aboard the shuttles, leaving only Holdo behind to pilot the Raddus.

Captured on the Supremacy

DJ, Rose, and Finn are captured aboard the Supremacy, and their mission is a failure. However, BB-8 escapes detection.

Taking on the Praetorians

Rey and Kylo make a formidable team, dispatching Snoke's Praetorian guards in a fierce battle in the ruins of Snoke's throne room.

Keeping the spark alive

Holdo prepares to abandon the Raddus to save the remaining Resistance fighters. Her plan entails fleeing aboard a fleet of cloaked unarmed shuttles, which will not be picked up on the First Order's sensors. Poe is not privy to the plan, but uncovers that Holdo is fueling the shuttles and fears they will all be destroyed.

Poe's message

Poe contacts Finn's team, comprised of Rose, BB-8, and DJ, and informs them that Holdo is preparing shuttles for an evacuation. Finn begs Poe to buy him some time to enact their plan as the team is en route to the Supremacy.

Mutiny on the Raddus

Frustrated by Holdo's actions, desperate to buy Finn more time, and unaware of the whole plan, Poe leads a mutiny against his leader. She is relieved of command, with Poe taking control.

Betrayed

Rose and Finn are brought to a hangar to be executed. DJ betrays the Resistance and informs the First Order of the Resistance's evacuation plan, who detect and then start annihilating the vessels as they speed toward the planet Crait.



THE FALL OF SNOKE

In his hubris, Snoke believes he cannot be betrayed. He orders his apprentice to strike Rey down, but fails to sense Kylo's true intent as he turns the Skywalker saber through the Force and ignites it to cleave his former master in two.



FINN VS. PHASMA

Finn faces his former commander, Captain Phasma, who still nurses a grudge over his disloyalty. After knocking Phasma onto a platform that disintegrates into fire beneath her, Finn, BB-8, and Rose escape aboard a shuttle.



Rey's escape

Rey uses Snoke's personal shuttle to escape the Supremacy and rendezvous with the Falcon.

Fortuitous timing

Rose and Finn narrowly escape execution after the Raddus' collision with the Supremacy rocks the vessel, leaving their captors in disarray.

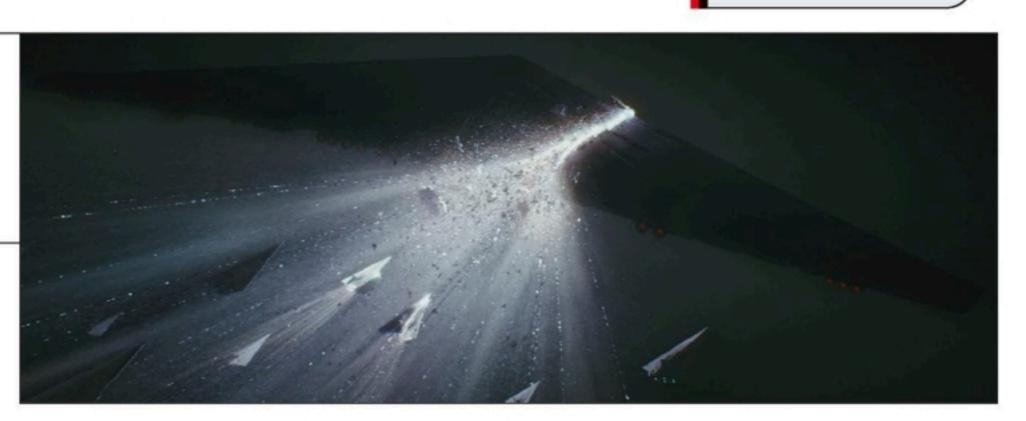
DEATHS

Snoke—sliced in two by his apprentice Kylo Ren on the Supremacy

Amilyn Holdo—killed heroically piloting the Raddus as it deliberately crashes into the Supremacy

HOLDO'S LAST STAND

Desperate to put an end to the carnage, Holdo takes control of the Raddus and jumps to lightspeed, splitting the Supremacy in two and destroying numerous other Star Destroyers. This daring sacrifice will later become known as the Holdo Maneuver.



35 ABY 19 BBY

0: Prisoner freed

Solo help Leia escape

They rush to Yavin 4 on the Millennium Falcon.

from the Death Star.

Luke Skywalker and Han

Leia Organa

The daughter of Anakin Skywalker and Padmé Amidala, Leia succeeds her stepfather Bail Organa as Alderaan's senator, aiding the Rebel Alliance during thinly disguised mercy missions. Her defiance leads to the destruction of her homeworld, one of many tragedies she will endure. Despite paying a terrible price, Leia never stops fighting for freedom, serving the galaxy as a steely rebel leader, tough-minded New Republic senator, and the founder of the Resistance.



19 BBY: Leia is born on Polis Massa in the Subterrel sector, and then adopted by the Organa family and raised on Alderaan.

3 BBY: Rebel agent

With Bail's secret revealed, Leia serves him as a senatorial aide on Coruscant, taking on "mercy missions" for a growing Rebellion.

9 BBY: Return home

Leia escapes Jabiim with the Path and is returned to her parents on Alderaan by reformed con artist Haja Estree.

0: Mind probe

Leia is brought to the Death Star. and interrogated, but refuses to reveal the location of the main rebel base. Tarkin orders the Death Star to destroy Alderaan, forcing Leia to witness the death of her parents and her homeworld.

ESTIMATED

c.3 BBY-0: Imperial senator Leia succeeds Bail as

Alderaan's senator.

3 BBY: Bail's secret

as part of the Alliance.

Leia visits Crait to investigate

an attack on the Empire and

discovers her father is there

3 ABY: PRINCESS AND PIRATE

Leia escapes Hoth aboard the Falcon and becomes romantically involved with Han during the long trip to Bespin. She fails to rescue Han from Boba Fett, but senses Luke through the Force and returns to save him from Vader.

0: Think fast

The Tantive IV is tracked and captured by Vader above Tatooine. Trapped, Leia transfers the plans to R2-D2 with a message begging Obi-Wan to return the droid to Bail.

ESTIMATED

c.2 ABY: Plotting vengeance

Leia masterminds a raid to scourge the industrial world of Shu-Torun after Queen Trios betrays the rebels at Mako-Ta.

ESTIMATED

c.12 BBY-3 BBY: Diplomatic training

Leia is tutored extensively ineverything from diplomacy to court etiquette, mastering her dual miles as princess and legislator.

9 BBY: Royal rescue

Obi-Wan and Tala Durith rescue Leia from the Fortress Inquisitorius on Nur and flee to a Path sanctuary on Jabiim.

1 BBY: DESPERATE HOUR

Bail directs Leia to find Obi-Wan Kenobi on Tatooine and bring him to Alderaan. With her personal starship, the Tantive IV, undergoing repairs aboard the rebel flagship, Leia travels to Scarif with the rebel fleet and receives the Death Star plans after the rebels pull together in a frantic effort to keep them out of Darth Vader's grasp. The Tantive IV flees into hyperspace.



9 BBY: Hunter's bait

The Inquisitor Third Sister hires bounty hunters to kidnap Leia, in order to lure Obi-Wan Kenobi out of hiding.

"Someone has to save our skins."

15 ABY: Jedi path

Leia sends Ben to train as a Jedi with Luke, a decision that will end in tragedu.

28 ABY: Secret revealed

Leia is poised to become First Senator of the New Republic, but the revelation of her parentage derails her candidacy.

28 ABY: Lost child

Ben falls to the dark side and takes the name Kylo Ren.

ESTIMATED

c.29 ABY: Breaking down Leia and Han become estranged.

c.32 ABY: New protégé

Leia becomes a mentor to Poe Dameron, a talented but headstrong pilot, working to teach him how to be a leader.

4 ABY: New beginnings

Leia and Han's son Ben is born on the same day that the Empire surrenders to the New Republic.

28 ABY: Rebel roots

Deciding the New Republic is blind to the threat of an Imperial resurrection, Leia starts a secret military group, the Resistance.

34 ABY: Family tragedy

Leia encounters Han on Takodana, but their reunion is cut tragically short when Kylo murders his father on Starkiller Base.

34 ABY: Slow healing

Leia saves herself with the Force during a First Order attack as the Resistance flees D'Qar, but is badly injured.

34 ABY: Leia is reunited with Luke on Crait.

4 ABY: Changing plans

4 ABY: Leia becomes Alderaan sector's New Republic senator.

Leia trains as a Jedi with Luke, but changes course after a vision that this path will lead to her unborn son's death.

4 ABY: Working vacation

Leia marries Han on Endor.
During their honeymoon, she
helps convince anglers on
Madurs to sabotage an Imperial
facility that threatens the moon.

4 ABY: Secret siblings

Before the Battle of Endor, Leia learns that she is Luke's twin sister, and the daughter of Darth Vader.

35 ABY: Stepping in

After Luke's death, Leia helps Rey train with the Force on Ajan Kloss, proving both gentle and stern as a teacher.

35 ABY: Message of love

Leia pours her remaining strength into the Force and reaches out to Ben, helping bring him back to the light side.

4 ABY: HUTTSLAYER

Leia disguises herself as a bounty hunter and frees Han from carbonite in Jabba's palace, but is caught and chained up by the Hutt. During the chaotic fight above the Sarlacc pit, she uses the chain to strangle Jabba.



35 ABY: Mighty spirit

Leia dies and passes into the Force, her body vanishing, and later appears to Rey in a vision on Tatooine.

The Battle of Crait

While Black Squadron engages First Order forces on Ikkrukk, it is on Crait where the Resistance's fate is decided. With their numbers diminishing and a distress signal unanswered, General Leia Organa is deflated. But as a barrage of First Order blaster fire rains down on the rebels' fortress, hope finally arrives in the form of Luke Skywalker. In a multipronged defense, the spark of the Resistance is kept alive and escapes to fight another day.



AN OLD HOPE

The First Order advances on its target as Leia receives word that their plea has been received at multiple points with no responses. Just as she loses hope in the cause, her brother Luke Skywalker appears out of nowhere, leading to an emotional reunion.

New leader

Kylo Ren claims that Rey murdered Snoke and anoints himself the new Supreme Leader.

> Finn, BB-8, and Rose Tico arrive on Crait, crash-landing in a stolen shuttle.

Hidden from view

Barricaded in an old rebel bunker, the Resistance beams Leia's personal code with a distress signal to the Outer Rim, hoping allies will come.

Falcon to the rescue

Rey and Chewbacca arrive on Crait in the Millennium Falcon.

Fighting chance

Rey picks off TIEs with the quad laser cannon as Chewbacca's expert maneuvers draw the TIE fighters away from the besieged fortress.

Rey and Chewie circle back in the Falcon, using the distress beacon to locate Leia and land nearby.

Battle on the Salt Flats

The First Order arrives on Crait with a heavily armored battering ram: their superlaser siege cannon.

The Resistance regroups on Crait.

On the frontline

Resistance officer Caluan Ematt leads freedom fighters to the salt trenches that surround the entrance to the fortress, forming a defensive perimeter against the onslaught.

Mission to Ikkrukk

Black Squadron head to Grail City on Ikkrukk to find allies for the Resistance.

Making the best of it

A rickety and rusted fleet of rebel skim speeders is recommissioned as Resistance soldiers take the offensive. Led by Poe Dameron, a number of fighters, including Rose and Finn, race toward the cannon to buy time.

Support for the First Order

Black Squadron discover that the city is under attack by the First Order. The pilots leap to aid the city's defenders, risking their lives in the process.

Outclassed

The First Order's AT-M6 walkers easily dominate the skim speeders, leading to heavy casualties as the cannon charges up.

The greater good

Disregarding Poe's order to pull back, Finn attempts to sacrifice himself to help his friends, his lone skim speeder barreling into the burning heart of the laser cannon.

Luke Skywalker—dies on Ahch-To after projecting himself across the galaxy to help the Resistance on Crait

DEATHS

TIME TO ESCAPE

Realizing that Luke and Kylo's lightsaber battle is a distraction meant to buy the Resistance time, Poe Dameron leads the survivors through the old mine's tunnel passages, following the foxlike vulptices to a safe exit on the planet's salty surface.





Moving rocks

With the Resistance soldiers unable to escape the tunnels, Rey uses the Force to lift enough of the rocks to create an opening, allowing the evacuees to board the Falcon



Battle won

The First Order takes the base on Crait, but it is a hollow victory. Their spoils are little more than outdated technology and badly damaged speeders.

Saving a friend

With her own speeder, Rose knocks Finn off course at the last second, saving her friend from completing a suicide mission. However, the cannon breaches the Resistance hideout.

Ancient strength

Jedi Master Luke Skywalker walks onto the salt flats and fearlessly faces the full barrage of blaster fire from the First Order's all-terrain armada.



MASTER VS. APPRENTICE

When the dust settles, Luke remains seemingly unscathed, luring Kylo into a final confrontation. The Jedi Master is almost serene, standing before his nephew and former student, who paces like an animal about to strike. Kylo's every move is fueled by intense hatred.

FINAL LESSON

Rey and her

passengers leave

Crait in the Falcon.

Kylo lands what should be a killing blow with his red lightsaber. But his uncle and former master is unharmed. Only then, with a tentative parry of his blade, does Ren realize that he has been fighting an illusion: using the Force, Luke projected himself across the galaxy to offer one last lesson. Exhausted by the exertion, Luke leaves his corporeal form to become one with the Force.





Resistance Reborn

Despite the silence that follows their plea for help at the devastating Battle of Crait, General Leia Organa remains hopeful for the future of the Resistance. With the few fighters she has left, Leia begins rebuilding her forces, personally seeking out old friends and making new allies. Although a temporary base on Ryloth doesn't last long and results only in further destruction, slowly but surely the Resistance grows in number.



SHATTERED RESISTANCE

The Resistance's surviving participants from the Battle of Crait can fit aboard the *Millennium Falcon*. They include Leia, Chewbacca, Rey, Finn, Rose Tico, and Poe Dameron. From experience though, Leia knows that a small group of rebels can be a formidable force, whatever the odds stacked against them.

Black Leader reporting in

Poe is recalled to help the Black Squadron pilots, who are trying to recruit others to the Resistance. The squadron is pinned down by First Order forces and their allies inside and above Grail City on Ikkrukk.

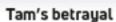
Zay Versio and Shriv Suurgav search for Resistance allies in the Outer Rim.

Relocating to Ryloth

Leia leads the Falcon and the Resistance to Ryloth to make a temporary home base with her old ally, Yendor. Poe and Maz Kanata rendezvous on the spa planet Ephemera.

Foes to friends

Members of Black Squadron recruit ex-Imperial strategist Teza Nasz to the rebel cause.



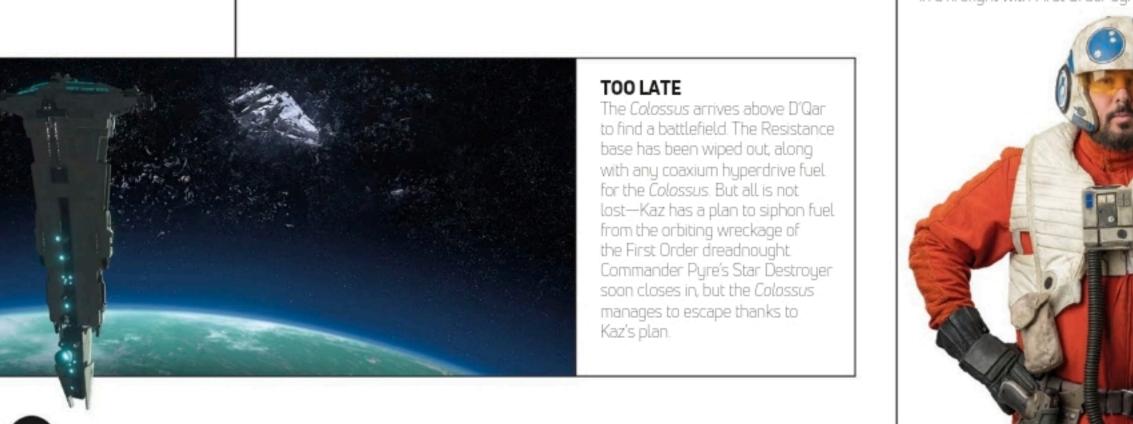
Using Tam's comlink and the message she received from Kaz, the First Order tracks the *Colossus* to D'Qar. Agent Tierny unleashes TIE fighters, but the *Colossus* escapes with a boost from coaxium recovered from the wreckage of the First Order Dreadnought.

Grail City saved

Black Squadron saves Grail City from the First Order, but Ikkrukk's government refuses to join the Resistance.

REBELS RESIST

After the fall of the Empire, rebel pilot Norra Wexley returned to her homeworld of Akiva with her partner, Wedge Antilles. As the Resistance desperately gathers allies, Wexley's son, Snap, recruits them from retirement. Hesitant at first, they ultimately agree, and leave Akiva in a firefight with First Order sympathizers.







VAA ABV

"My father was Darth Vader ... Is there anyone who wants to **question**my **loyalty** to the Resistance?"

General Leia Organa

Regrouping on Ryloth

The Resistance teams regroup on Ryloth. Tempers are frayed and a fight breaks out as new recruit Pacer Agoyo is angry to be on the same team as ex-Imperial Nasz. Leia and Poe calm the fighters.

First Order to the fore

The First Order arrives on Ryloth, demanding that the inhabitants pay a fee or risk a blockade of their shipping lanes.



Junkyard confrontation

On Bracca, First Order guards try to stop the Resistance from stealing ships destined for scrap, but Dross Squadron manages to steal six X-wings.

Resistance reformed

The Resistance reunites at a safehouse run by the Collective.
Beyond the Corellian Fifteen on Shu's list, there are other First Order targets who Leia hopes to contact.

Escape from Corellia

Poe reunites with Wedge's team at the Corellian shipyard.
Snap steals a corvette, while Poe commandeers a starfighter. Both groups leave the planet.

Casterfo freed

Leia's old friend Ransolm Casterfo is freed with the rest of the Corellian Fifteen. Of the group, 11 agree to leave with the Resistance.

DEATHS

Hasadar Shu—killed by the First Order on Corellia

Winshur Bratt—shot by ex-Imperial Teza Nasz

Datapad stolen

On Corellia, First Order cadet Monti Calay steals intel on the so-called Corellian Fifteen, a list of secret political prisoners, plus other names to watch, from the datapad of his superior, executive records officer Winshur Bratt. Calay sells it to underground organization the Collective.

Scouting in Bracca

Shriv leads the newly renamed Dross Squadron to the junk planet of Bracca in search of salvageable ships.

High stakes in Coronet City

Poe and Finn seek the stolen list of prisoners and Resistance sympathizers on Corellia at businessman Hasadar Shu's estate, where it is to be sold to the highest bidder.

Changing sides

After being mistreated by Bratt, First Order employee Yama Dex joins the prison break on Corellia and defects to the Resistance.

Attack on Ryloth

The Resistance base is uncovered, resulting in a First Order attack on the installation.

Wedge's mission

Wedge returns to his homeworld of Corellia with Norra and Snap to free the Corellian Fifteen prisoner group.

Raiders of the lost list

The First Order raids the auction on Corellia and kills Hasadar, hoping to retrieve the list before it can be sold.

Surprising allies

Amid the fight at the auction, the Collective's benefactor and Hasadar's widow, Nifera Shu, sees one option for saving her life—working with the Resistance. Poe agrees to help her escape and hands over all the credits he can manage in exchange for the list.

Ryloth retreat

Despite great personal cost with the death of his daughter, Yendor helps the Resistance escape the First Order on Ryloth.

Gathering Allies

While the crew of the *Colossus* struggle to sustain themselves, the Resistance continues recruiting members, borrowing ships, and stockpiling weapons in their fight against the First Order. But as on Ryloth, the First Order has started punishing any planet that so much as accepts a transmission from the freedom fighters. Their reign of terror makes even the once-friendly world of Mon Cala inhospitable to General Leia and her crew.



RELIC RAIDERS

On Ashas Ree in the Outer Rim, treasure hunter Mika Grey becomes trapped in a temple of the Force while searching for a Sith relic, hidden in the shrine under the building. Kaz wanders into the temple while exploring a suspiciously abandoned village with Torra, Freya Fenris, Eila, and Kel. After finding Mika and becoming trapped themselves, eventually they all escape with the relic. Mika uses it to kill First Order Raiders who have been tracking her.

Quarren attack

While Leia meets with Mon
Calamari politicians, a group of
Quarren aligned with chieftain
Nossor Ri attack her team, angry
at the Resistance's continued
presence on Mon Cala. Ri's
protégé, Chadkol Gee, alerts Hux.

Bounty hunters track Finn to Avedot.

The Colossus visits a fuel refinery starship on Drahgor III, belonging to store owner Flix's family.

Voyage to Vendaxa

Kylo and Hux travel to Vendaxa in search of the Resistance, but are attacked by an acklay and return empty-handed.

Treason

The First Order destroys ice planet Tah'Nuhna and its people for offering supplies to the Resistance.

Life saver

Tam saves Jace
Rucklin during a
training demo utilizing
live ammunition. Her
compassion is seen as
weakness and costs
her a promotion to
squadron leader.

A spy among them

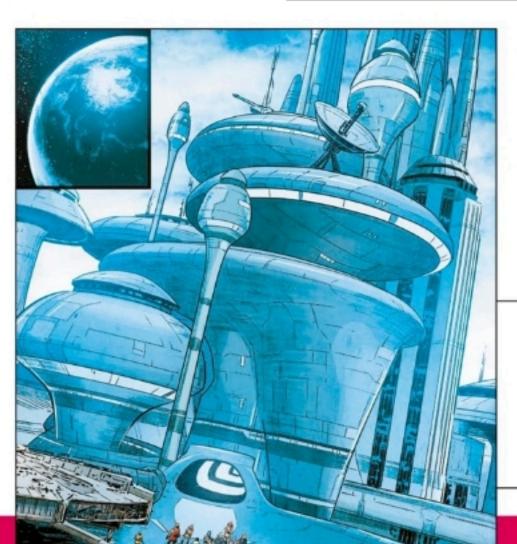
The Colossus rescues
Nena Nalor, a First Order
spy. Nena gains access
to the control systems,
incapacitating the
massive ship and leaving
it defenseless.

Blood money

Nena turns in her new friends to the First Order in exchange for payment, bringing TIEs down on the ship. Neeku conducts emergency repairs, and they escape. The Resistance sets up camp on Anoat

Intel on Avedot

Poe and Finn make plans to head to the moon of Avedot, where a decommissioned New Republic impound is housing a cache of weapons.



A low profile

Bounty hunters spot Finn on the Wayward Comet refueling station and alert the First Order.

Fondor's occupation

The First Order claims the people of Fondor committed treason by being contacted by the Resistance, even though they refused to aid them The Order takes over the planet's shipyards.

MISSION TO MON CALA

Leia, Chewbacca, Rey, Rose, and C-3PO take the Falcon to Dac City on Mon Cala, where Leia hopes to secure some additional ships. Although met with hostility by several Quarren and Mon Calamari, General Gial Ackbar's son Aftab welcomes Leia with open arms.



RITE OF CHALLENGE

With the Resistance visitors summoned from their brawl to the Court of Justice, Rey agrees to duel security droid RK-9 to settle the dispute in an Ancient Rite of Challenge. In the arena, Rey struggles to beat the war relic until her friends leap to her aid and Rose beheads it. However, Rose's assistance is a violation of the sacred rules of the ritual, and Mon Cala King Ech-Char banishes the Resistance with immediate effect.

"I wasn't going to allow my friends **to suffer** while I can do something about it."

Rose Tico, echoing Rey

Doza down

Resistance fighter
Venisa Doza, wife of
Captain Doza and
mother to Ace pilot
Torra, is captured
and imprisoned by
Agent Tierny while
trying to meet up
with her family.



Not all is lost

Venisa meets Tam and challenges her loyalty to the First Order. After much reasoning, Tam helps Venisa escape the First Order, but declines to go with her.

Vranki the Blue

At a casino, where they hope to bring in funds for the *Colossus*, the Aces contend with the Hutt Vranki the Blue, who schemes to make the pilots his own. In a series of rigged races, Neeku and Kaz work together to even the odds.

Hunted

Clawdite bounty hunter Remex Lo and the Kendoh Gang chase Finn, while Poe and BB-8 go unnoticed and attempt to load the Avedot weapons cache.

> The First Order blockades Mon Cala.

Aggressive negotiations

A Quarren plants an explosive on a shuttle intended for Leia, but Rey uses the Force to shield her friends from the blast.

Assassination attempt

On Avedot, assassin Kendoh Voss closes in on Poe. With the first weapons crates loaded onto Poe's ship, Poe and BB-8 save Finn and retreat, blowing up the rest of the weapons as they go to ensure their escape.

Ri's sacrifice

General Nossor Ri pilots a Mon Calamari vessel toward the First Order fleet, sacrificing himself in atonement for Gee's betrayal. Ri's act allows the Resistance and a fleet of new recruits, including Aftab Ackbar, to escape.

Some rescue

Finn takes out the bounty hunters' ship and its pilot, Basso Mak. Finn, Poe, and BB-8 escape and head back to the Resistance camp on Anoat.

Kaztastrophe

A Guavian scout spots Kaz flying through an asteroid field. When a heavier Guavian presence arrives, Kaz manages to prevent the Colossus from being turned over to the First Order.



DEATHS

Basso Mak—dies in a firefight with Finn

Nossor Ri—shot down by the First Order above Mon Cala

Victory on Kashyyyk

Chewbacca, Beaumont Kin, Nien Nunb, Daz Crano, and Terbus the porg save Wookiees being held captive at a First Order encampment in the Black Forest on Kashyyyk. Together, they vanquish the stormtroopers and send the First Order fleeing.

Resistance on the Move

After the adventures on Mon Cala, the ever-resourceful Resistance continues to gather supplies and put down roots across the galaxy. On the remote Outer Rim world of Batuu, Resistance spy Vi Moradi scouts potential locations for a recruitment outpost. Meanwhile, on the *Colossus*, the situation remains anything but stable, and the fragile alliance between pirate leader Kragan Gorr and Captain Imanuel Doza falls apart.

Communications

On Garel, C-3PO, BB-8, and R2-D2 help a young girl named Likana slice into comms and avoid a First Order occupation.

> Finn and Poe Dameron liberate the bacta planet Tevel from the First Order.

Millennium Falcon grounded

The Millennium Falcon crashes on Minfar with Rey, Rose Tico, BB-8, and Poe aboard after a dogfight with the First Order. The planet is the source of a distress call from Zixon leader Jem Arafoot, and the group decide they cannot leave without helping.



Under duress, Professor Glenna Kip helps Spiftz search for the Horn, which she created but now hopes to destroy, being a Resistance spy.

Liberating the Zixon

Poe confronts Spiftz, destroying the Echo Horn and so freeing the Zixon. Poe leaves just before the cruiser—rigged with Kip's explosives by Poe—blows up, killing Spiftz.

Battle of Minfar

The Resistance clashes with a Star Destroyer above Minfar and wins, securing their alliance with the Zixon.

Lies on Varkana

Bounty hunter Ax Tagrin lures Kaz and Jarek Yeager to Varkana with a distress call from another Resistance spy, Norath Kev. CB-23 traces the source of the signal, but it turns out to be a First Order trap that results in some of them being captured.

Disguised

Kaz and Norath wear stormtrooper armor to go behind enemy lines and free Yeager, CB-23, and Synara San, who accompanied them to Varkana, from First Order custody. The Resistance establishes a base on Pacara.

Hunt for the Echo Horn

Stormtroopers led by Commander Spiftz tangle with the Zixon in their search for abandoned Imperial labs and a weapon called the Echo Horn, which has the power to control the Zixon if they hear it. Spiftz falsely believes the device could be used against other species.



Underground alliance

A Zixon named Lim guides the Resistance heroes through Minfar's jungle. They are soon involved in a skirmish with a group of stormtroopers, but Lim and the heroes triumph. She leads them through tunnels to the underground city of Ghikjil, where they form an alliance with Jem and the Zixon.

The First Order retreat with the captive Zixon. Rose, Poe, Rey, and BB-8 join forces with Kip and work out a plan to rescue them.

The Zixon warriors are enslaved by the Echo Horn, which has been seized by the First Order.

Forbidden lands

The Resistance group reaches an abandoned Imperial lab, hoping to salvage parts. They don't know that the First Order has beaten them there.



TAM AND THE TITAN

Aboard the First Order's supertanker fuel depot *Titan*, Kaz and Neeku go undercover as technicians to steal a part that the *Colossus* needs to continue operating. Thanks to the efforts of their old friend Tam, who wants to help her former home, they are successful, but do not realize that Tam helped them escape from afar.

Cowardly commander

 \odot

Spiftz flees to his cruiser, the Ladara Vex, in orbit above Minfar. He takes the Echo Horn device with him. Rey engages with TIE fighters in the Falcon, while Poe, disguised as a First Order officer, infiltrates the cruiser.



MUTINY

Pirate leader Kragan Gorr attempts a mutiny on the *Colossus* with a cache of super battle droids purchased from Sidon Ithano and presented as security droids for Captain Doza. Neeku Vozo, realizing the deception, befriends an abandoned B1 battle droid, creating a valuable ally who helps foil Gorr's plan to oust Doza.

RESISTANCE IN RUINS

With her scavenged equipment returned to her as Oga promised, Vi and her new ally, Dolin, make their way to the Batuu ruins to establish a Resistance camp. On the hunt for a long-range comms array to tell her fellow freedom fighters of her success, Vi makes an enemy of a shop owner who, having recognized her as the spy codenamed Starling, reports her to the First Order.

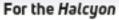


Attack by Crimson Jack

Resistance agents Lady Cimina and her grandfather Shorr Komrrin board the *Halcyon* cruise ship, a 275-year-old starcruiser with a rich history. The ship is attacked by the pirate lord Crimson Jack, who knows Resistance spies are aboard.

Meeting Salju

A friendly Batuuan named Salju helps Vi gets a job with Savi & Son Salvage. This role provides Vi a cover for recruiting for the Resistance and a much-needed income source.



To try and save the cruiser, Komrrin gives Cimina a pendant, containing vital intel, and leaves the vessel aboard a launch pod. From the pod, he announces that he is the spy the pirates are looking for.

The brave distraction allows the Halcyon to escape. Cimina reaches the tourist planet Sesid, where she hands over the pendant to spy Vi Moradi.

Black Spire crash

Tasked by Leia with setting up a Resistance outpost on Batuu, Vi Moradi and Archex, the former First Order soldier known as Cardinal, crash on the world. When Vi and Archex awaken, their supply-laden ship and their droid have been scavenged for parts by local thugs.

Vi vs. First Order

Following a tip-off, First Order Lieutenant Wulfgar
Kath arrives at Black Spire with a small contingent
of troops to capture Vi. Local cantina owner and crime
boss Oga Garra pits Vi and Kath against each other
to track an artifact—a gem-studded necklace—in
ancient ruins. Oga promises Vi that success will lead
to her stolen belongings being returned.

First recruits

Vi begins recruitment, bringing a Chadra-Fan called Kriki and a rogue named Zade Kalliday over to the Resistance's side.

Scavenging success

Vi finds the artifact but is waylaid by two poisonous darts. She is rescued and cared for by local farmhand Dolin and his grandmother and returns to deliver the prize to Oga.

Interrogation

Captured by the First Order, Vi is interrogated by Lieutenant Kath, but she does not reveal any Resistance secrets.

Vi's plot

Archex dons his Cardinal armor and surrenders himself to Kath to ensure the mission's success and to save Vi. While the Resistance wins the day, Archex is aboard when the shuttle explodes.

DEATHS

Commander Spiftz—killed when the Ladara Vex is destroyed

Archex—killed when a transport explodes

Batuu Resistance

After Archex and the Batuu Resistance cell rescue Vi, she leads an attack on the First Order. They plan to transmit a message from the First Order shuttle just before rigging it to explode in a way that looks like a malfunction.

Captain Moradi

Thanks to Archex's sacrifice,
Batuu is free of the First Order
for a time, allowing Vi to expand
her outpost in the ruins. For Vi's
successes on Batuu, General
Organa promotes her to captain.
Leia later contacts Vi, informing
her that she may soon be
sending ships to Batuu.

Temporary Sanctuaries

Nowhere is safe in the galaxy as the First Order and its lackeys continue their merciless drive to annihilate any pockets of Resistance. Vi Moradi's Batuu outpost attracts the attention of Kylo Ren himself, who personally oversees an occupation of Black Spire Outpost. The *Colossus* and its residents are desperate for a new home, but the fanatical First Order is only one step behind its enemies.

Attack on Aeos Prime

000 **0** 0

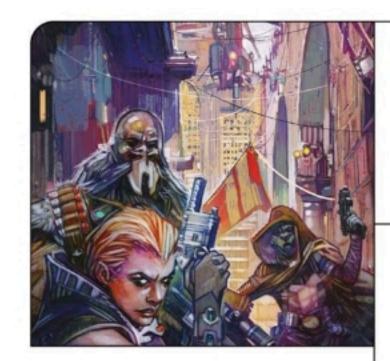
A First Order probe droid on Aeos Prime blows the Colossus' cover. The Aeosian Queen pledges her help so the Colossus can escape. Tam is promoted in the First Order after she jumps in to defend a Star Destroyer from a missile fired by the Fireball.

Kylo arrives on Batuu

Following a tip-off, the First Order learns that there is, in fact, a Resistance base on Batuu. No longer confident in sending lower-ranking operatives to hunt for Vi, Kylo intends to see to her capture personally. Vi prepares her recruits to fight.

Pirate's price

Hondo sells the Falcon to mercenary Bazine Netal for 200,000 credits, in a ruse to rid Black Spire Outpost of her. He then has the Falcon safely returned to him by an accomplice.



Oga's aid

Izzy and Jules defeat Ana Tolla during a skirmish at a farm with help from cantina owner Oga Garra and her crew.

SWORD OF THE SITH

Outlaws Kendoh Voss, Remex Io, and Wooro meet with Dok-Ondar at his shop in Black Spire Outpost They place a surveillance droid in the shop, hoping to find a Sith relic—the hilt of the Sword of Khashyun. The group already has the blade in its possession.

A taste of lo's medicine

lo has a run-in with First Order stormtroopers. Varg, Dok-Ondar's Clawdite muscle, shapeshifts into lo's likeness and takes his place.

Back to Parnassos

Alongside Chewie and Kriki, Vi returns to Parnassos. She finds Siv and Torbi, successfully retrieving them from the world.

The *Colossus* seeks refuge on Aeos Prime, a planet previously besieged by the Empire.



A VALUABLE DEAL

Chewbacca and Rey struggle to find the right components to fix the damaged Falcon. Chewie contacts Hondo Ohnaka for help and in return agrees to temporarily lend him the Falcon for Hondo's new business venture, Ohnaka Transport Solutions. Hondo collects the ship from Chewie in the Outer Rim and flies it back to Batuu. The porgs living aboard the ship make a surprise entrance on the way.

Imprisoned Dok

Izzy and Jules discover Dok-Ondar locked in his safe room by a First Order sympathizer. To help Dok, Izzy delivers the package on the next stage of its journey, handing it over to the Resistance.

Special delivery

Smuggler Izzy Garsea is hired to deliver a package to collector Dok-Ondar on Batuu, but finds his shop empty and Dok missing. She reunites with her childhood friend, Jules Rakab.

Persuasive Hondo

Hondo asks Chewie if he can keep the Falcon on Batuu for longer. He promises to give Chewie a share of his business profits.

Getting back the blade

 $\odot \odot \odot \odot$

Dok-Ondar runs a con with Hondo. They lure Voss and the First Order to his shop for a skirmish. Voss flees, believing she has secured the hilt while Varg uses his disguise to retrieve the blade for his employer.

Dok's betrayal

Dok-Ondar reveals he hired the Kendoh Gang and double-crossed them to acquire the sword. Reunited with the real lo, Voss and co are sent packing empty-handed from Black Spire.

Ana Tolla's smuggling gang takes Izzy and Jules hostage and tries to recruit them.

Fury of the First Order

A unlikely group of allies that includes Hondo Ohnaka, Mubo, Lens Kamo, and Ayuu infiltrates a First Order comms center in the Batuu Wilds to rescue their friend Seezelslak. In the process, they uncover and dismantle Lieutenant Gauge's re-education program designed to forcibly enlist locals into the ranks of the First Order.



HALCYON DAYS

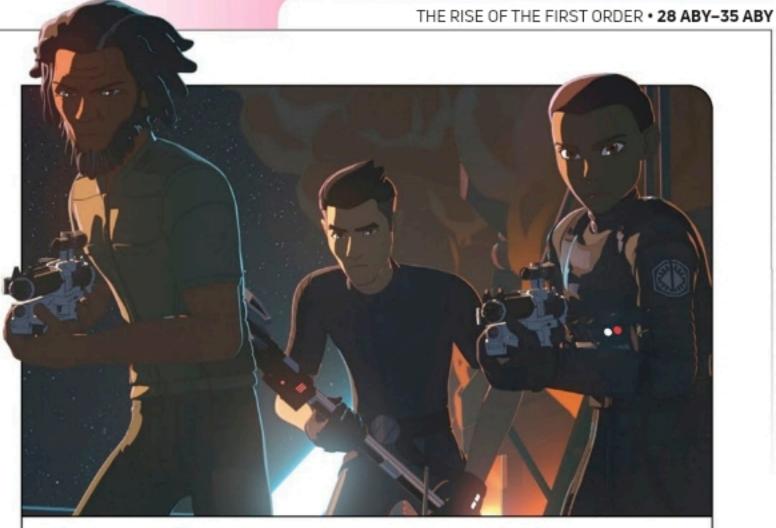
A pleasure cruise aboard the luxurious Halcyon turns into a desperate mission to aid the Resistance as Lieutenant Harman Croy and the First Order commandeer the vessel in search of Resistance spies. The Halcyon docks at Batuu.

Haggling with Hondo

Chewbacca brings the Falcon to Docking Bay 5 on Batuu and allows Hondo to borrow the ship in exchange for some much-needed parts.

A smuggling run

Hondo hires aspiring smugglers to fly the Falcon and steal coaxium cargo from the First Order on Corellia.



THE BATTLE OF BARABESH

Although Tam, Kaz, and Yeager successfully send a message to warn their friends that their location is compromised, when they arrive at the Barabesh system as prisoners on the *Thunderer*, they are stunned to see the *Colossus* has not fled. Tired of running, Imanuel Doza scrambles Jade Squadron and the Aces to target the First Order head on. Kylo unleashes his ultimate fury on Tierny through the Force. In the end, the Star Destroyer is ripped apart thanks to the captives onboard working to undermine the ship's defenses before escaping safely back to the Colossus.

Epic duel

Rey and Chewbacca sneak aboard the Halcyon, where the Jedi clashes lightsabers with Kylo once more.

Rucklin wrongs

After a reunion aboard the shuttle, Yeager, Kaz, Tam, CB-23, and Jace are captured by the Thunderer. Jace reveals the Colossus is in the Barabesh system, gleaned from the shuttle's flight data.

Finn vs. the Finalizer

Finn leads a covert mission to infiltrate the Finalizer above Batuu and discovers Kylo is closing in on Rey on the planet below.

Destination: Pacara

Resistance recruits leave Batuu for the base on Pacara, in a ship disquised as a commercial. cargo transport. But the ship, commanded by Lieutenant Bek and piloted by Nien Nunb, doesn't get far before being snared by the First Order.

In the enemy's grasp

Resistance recruits are captured by the First Order. Nien Nunb wipes sensitive flight data as they are pulled aboard the Finalizer.

Innocents lost

The First Order retaliates against the Aeosians for supporting the Colossus. Realizing innocents have become a casualty of the cause, Tam decides to defect, setting up a rendezvous with Yeager and Kaz on Castilon.

The Colossus picks a side

The Aces help Venisa Doza and the rest of the Resistance's Jade Squadron escort new recruits from Dantooine. After this mission, Imanuel Doza declares that they can stay, as the Colossus is joining the Resistance.

Impatient with their lack of results, Kylo gives Tierny and Pure one last chance to find the Colossus.

DEATHS

Agent Tierny—executed by Kylo Ren

Commander Pyre—goes down with the Thunderer

Jace Rucklin—dies in an explosion on the Thunderer

Reunion interrupted

Kaz and Yeager arrive on Castilon in a stolen First Order shuttle. Having feigned a training exercise as the only way to leave the First Order, Tam turns up in a TIE with loyalist Jace Rucklin as a co-pilot and two other TIEs in tow. Tam destroys the other fighters to defend Yeager and Kaz.

HOME ON AJAN KLOSS

The Resistance relocates to the Outer Rim. After an extensive search around the galaxy, they settle on the world of Ajan Kloss. Once scouted as a potential site for the Rebel Alliance, it served as an outpost after the Battle of Endor and a Jedi training ground for Luke Skywalker and his very first, unofficial student—his sister.

Izzy and Jules see the battle erupting above Batuu and consider joining the Resistance.

The Battle of Batuu

Poe and reinforcements arrive to

destroy the Finalizer. Resistance

to the Batuu ruins secret base.

recruits board escape pods and return

Sheev Palpatine

For more than a century, no single individual has more of an impact on galaxy-shaping events than Sheev Palpatine. While publicly rising to power in the political sphere, Palpatine keeps a dark secret—harboring a dual identity as the Sith Lord Darth Sidious. The master of the dark side colludes to orchestrate the Clone Wars, while controlling both the Separatist and Republic factions. Declaring himself ruler of the Empire, Palpatine proves difficult to defeat—even in death.

84 BBY: Sheev Palpatine is born on Naboo.

52 BBY: Palpatine becomes senator for Naboo.

ESTIMATED

c.40 BBY: Secrets of the Sith

Secretly operating as the Sith Lord Darth Sidious, Palpatine takes an apprentice, Darth Maul.

36 BBY: Palpatine encourages Wilhuff Tarkin to enter politics.

32 BBY: Aggressive negotiations

The Jedi sense the reemergence of the Sith after two Knights, Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi, are nearly killed during the Naboo crisis.

32 BBY: Chancellor Palpatine installed

After Queen Amidala moves for a vote of no confidence in Chancellor Valorum, Palpatine is nominated to become the new Supreme Chancellor of the Republic Senate.

32 BBY: Duel of the fates

During the Battle of Naboo, apprentice Darth Maul is cleaved in two, after fatally stabbing Qui-Gon Jinn with his lightsaber. Maul is presumed dead.

29 BBY: Skywalker struggles

Palpatine takes an interest in the emotional young Jedi named Anakin Skywalker. He teaches the Padawan about corruption on Coruscant

19 BBY: The tragedy of Fives

The clone Fives tries to expose the truth of the inhibitor chips implanted in every clone soldier, but Palpatine silences him.

21 BBY: Zillo Beast experiment

After an attack on Coruscant leaves the last-known Zillo Beast dead, Sidious orders the creature to be cloned. The animal's armorlike skin has potential military and medical uses.

> 21 BBY: Sidious hires Cad Bane to



Palpatine is abducted by General Grievous and held captive on the Invisible Hand above Coruscant. In the ensuing battle, Anakin and Obi-Wan are called to the chancellor's aid, who is being guarded by Count Dooku. Palpatine encourages Anakin to kill Dooku, arguing that he is too dangerous to remain alive.

ESTIMATED

kidnap Force-

sensitive children.

c.22 BBY: Death Star plans

Palpatine begins amassing the top Republic minds to make his dreams of a planet-destroying superweapon a reality.

19 BBY: Dark story of a Sith

At the opera, Palpatine regales Anakin with the tale of Darth Plagueis the Wise, a Sith who could save people from death—manipulating Anakin's fears and tempting him to the dark side.

19 BBY: Sith exposed

Palpatine is exposed as a Sith

Lord. Mace Windu confronts him and several Jedi are killed; Windu is pushed through a

window and falls to his death.

22 BBY: THE CLONE WAR BEGINS

28 BBY: Padmé's

After joining the Senate,

Padmé Amidala's once

friendly relationship

with Palpatine sours.

resolve

Count Dooku, plot the start of the Clone Wars on Geonosis. Thanks to Representative Jan Jar Binks, Palpatine is granted use of the newly revealed clone army. He effectively controls the conflict from both sides.

emergency power—unfettered

Sidious and his new apprentice,

19 BBY: Order 66 unleashed

Sidious gains a new apprentice in Anakin, now dubbed Darth Vader. Together, they unleash Order 66, sending Jedi survivors scattering.

4 ABY: Operation: Cinder enacted

Palpatine's contingency plan, Operation: Cinder, is initiated. The message is delivered by androids bearing Palpatine's holographic visage to key Imperial personnel.

21 ABY: Ochi enlisted

Palpatine enlists the help of relics hunter and assassin Ochi of Bestoon to find his son—a product of Palpatine's cloning experimentation—and his young granddaughter, Rey.



35 ABY: The Final Order

Operating from the Sith planet of Exegol, Palpatine—in a failing clone version of his original body—offers Kylo Ren control of the Sith fleet

4 ABY: PRESUMED DEAD

Palpatine lures Luke Skywalker into battle with Darth Vader. Ultimately, Luke refuses to kill his father and join the dark side. Vader sacrifices himself as Palpatine unleashes a torrent of Force-generated lightning to kill the Jedi. Palpatine is presumed dead as his corporeal body is flung down a reactor shaft by Vader.

4 ABY: Palpatine oversees the final building stages of a second Death Star.

35 AB Rey co

35 ABY: A DYAD IN THE FORCE

Rey confronts Palpatine with Ben Solo, who has returned to the light side. Palpatine harnesses the power of their dyad in the Force to remake his organic body. Revitalized, he casts aside Rey and Ben and attacks the Resistance fleet with his renewed power.

3 ABY: A lesson for Vader

Holding Vader responsible for his failure to bring his biological son to the dark side and his ensuing rash actions, Palpatine crushes his apprentice's mechanical body and discards him on Mustafar to teach him a lesson.

0: Death Star destroyed

Palpatine's superweapon, the Death Star, demonstrates the Empire's might on Alderaan before it is ultimately destroyed by the rebels. 35 ABY: Palpatine's destruction

Rey battles Palpatine for the last time, drawing on the strength of all the Jedi to turn his lightning attack on himself, destroying him forever.

O: Palpatine dissolves the Imperial senate.

19 BBY: AN EMPIRE FORMS

Palpatine installs himself as Emperor and the Republic officially becomes the Empire. Soon after, he rescues a badly wounded Vader following his battle with Obi-Wan on Mustafar and turns him into a fearsome, cybernetic enforcer.



Palpatine's Return

Long thought dead, the fallen Emperor and Sith Lord Darth Sidious emerges to enforce what he sees as the natural order: total galactic subjugation. In a message broadcast across the stars, Palpatine heralds his return and proclaims the day of the Sith. In triumph, he summons a staggering fleet of Star Destroyers with planet-destroying weapons—his "Final Order"—and promises them to Kylo Ren. The price: Kylo must kill Rey.

DAY OF REVENGE

The voice of Sheev Palpatine returns in a chilling broadcast transmitted across the galaxy: "At last the work of generations is complete. The great error is corrected. The day of victory is at hand. The day of the Sith."



Spidery secrets

Kylo meets the Eye of Webbish Bog on Mustafar. The spiderlike creature guards a wayfinder that once belonged to Vader.

Ghosts of Mustafar

On Mustafar, Hux watches as Kylo and his troopers cut down Sith followers, the Alazmec of Winsit, in the Corvax Fen bog.

Guide to Palpatine

threat to his power.

Eliminating the

Supreme Leader Ren travels

wayfinder to guide him. He is:

determined to destroy any

to Exegal using the Sith

competition

Kylo retrieves the wayfinder. It contains coordinates to the hidden Sith world of Exegol, where Palpatine is lurking.

First Order spy

Resistance informant Boolio is given an encrypted data file from the spy, General Hux. It contains intelligence on the First Order destined for the Resistance. "The First Order was just the beginning."

Palpatine



PALPATINE ASCENDANT

On Exegol, Palpatine emerges from the shadows to meet Kylo. Reborn in a cloned body, Palpatine is weakened but still powerful. Kylo realizes that he has been manipulated his entire life, as Palpatine worked from the shadows through Snoke and the memory of Vader to stoke Kylo's darkest feelings. Palpatine summons a fleet of Star Destroyers known as the Final Order, built by his followers, the Sith Eternal, for the last stage of his plans to create a New Empire.





THEY FLY NOW

Local First Order troops are alerted by Kylo to the Resistance's presence on the planet. The heroes flee across the desert on stolen skimmers, chased by stormtroopers powered by jetpacks and speeder bikes. Just as Rey spots the ship of the Jedi hunter, Ochi of Bestoon, the rebels are sent hurtling into the Sinking Fields, where they are swallowed by the unstable ground.



Hard at work

Killer Kylo

Kylo agrees to kill Rey in

exchange for command of the

Final Order and the throne of

the Sith, as the new Emperor.

On Ajan Kloss, Rey continues her Jedi training with Leia. While meditating, Rey struggles to commune with past Jedi. She switches to practicing with Luke's lightsaber and training remotes in the jungle.

Return to the Knights

Kylo regroups with the Knights of Ren and reforges his mask.

A traitor among them

Kylo drops Boolio's severed head on a briefing room table in the Steadfast Star Destroyer. He informs the First Order's high command that there is a traitor.

> Kylo kills General Quinn after tiring of his questions.



A hero returns

Having remained on Pasaana for years after helping Luke with his quest to find a Sith wayfinder, Lando Calrissian comes to the timely aid of Rey and her friends. He directs them to Lurch Canyon to find the abandoned ship of a Jedi hunter that holds vital clues.



Rey's training is interrupted by a vision of the Sith throne with her and Kylo seated upon it, along with a voice inside her head screaming "Exegol."

Unwelcome news

Finn and his team return to Ajan Kloss.
With Boolio's intel, the Resistance confirms
Palpatine's return and his location on
Exegol in the Unknown Regions.

Crucial data

At the Sinta Glacier Colony, Boolio meets with Finn, giving him vital, encrypted data. Finn transfers it to R2-D2.

Mission to Pasaana

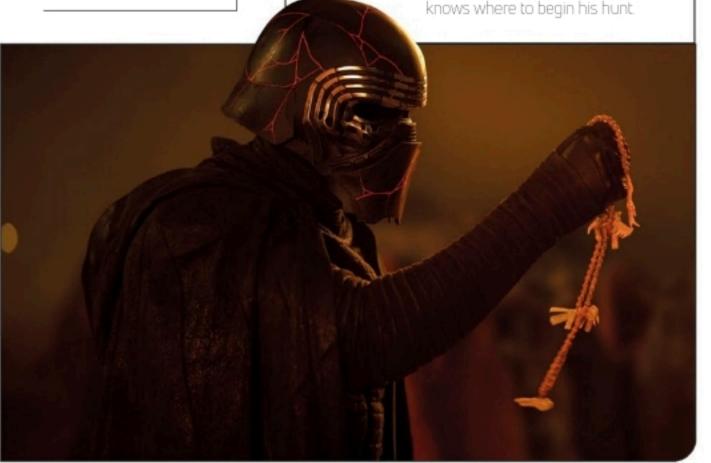
Luke's ancient ciphers, in Rey's possession, reveal a wayfinder is the only way to reach Exegol. Rey, Poe, Finn, Chewie, BB-8, and C-3PO follow Luke's steps to the planet Pasaana—where his trail went cold.

Party time on Pasaana

Rey, Finn, and their team stumble into the lively Aki-Aki Festival of the Ancestors.

FORCE CONNECTION

Kylo and Rey reconnect through the Force, despite their physical distance, and have a tense exchange of words. Ren vows to track Rey down and snatches her necklace, which was a gift from the Aki-Aki Nambi Ghima. Once the clue is analyzed, Kylo



Search for the Wayfinder

With only hours until the Final Order fleet is unleashed on all who oppose the New Empire, the Resistance must act fast to bring the fight to Exegol. Yet locating the planet can only be achieved via a Sith wayfinder. Rey, Finn, Poe, Chewbacca, C-3PO, and BB-8 pick up a trail once walked by Luke and Lando, who had previously investigated rumors of Sith relics. As the dangerous quest continues, Rey must confront the truth of her own bloodline.

REY'S ANGER UNLEASHED

Sensing the presence of Kylo, Rey walks into the desert alone to meet him, disabling his TIE with a slash of the Skywalker lightsaber. As a transport zooms upward with Chewie and the dagger presumed aboard, Rey tries to stop it with the Force. Kylo emerges from the TIE wreckage and the two powerful Force users pull at the transport, in an echo of their fight over the lightsaber in Snoke's throne room. But this time, Rey loses control and lightning generated by the Force crackles from her fingertips, destroying the shuttle.



Ochi's end

Having fallen beneath the Sinking Fields, Rey's team find themselves in dark underground caverns. They come across a speeder marked by the hex charm of Sith loyalists. The skeletal remains of assassin Ochi of Bestoon lie close bu.

Bad news travels fast

News of a First Order attack at the Festival of the Ancestors on Pasaana—the last known location of Rey and her friends reaches the Resistance on Ajan Kloss.

A wounded vexis threatens the heroes, but Rey uses the Force to heal it.

A way out

The vexis dislodges the tunnel wall and the rebels see a way to the surface.

Chewie grabs the blade and they head toward Ochi's battered ship, the Bestoon Legacy—abandoning the Falcon in order to avoid the First Order.

Chewie is seized

On the trail of the Resistance group, the Knights of Ren arrive on Pasaana and capture Chewie, taking him aboard a First Order transport.

OCHI'S DAGGER

Alongside Ochi's bones, Rey finds a dagger decorated with ornate Sith markings. When she grasps it, Rey senses the trauma the blade has caused through the years. The long-forgotten weapon is inscribed with the location of Palpatine's personal wayfinder, but it is against C-3PO's programming to decode the Sith runes.



C-3PO'S SACRIFICE

C-3PO is worked on by Babu Frik, who finds the log of the Sith runes in the droid's forbidden memories. Without the dagger, it is their best chance of finding the wayfinder, but extracting the information will completely wipe C-3PO's memory.

Mission on Kijimi

While trying to avoid a planet crawling with stormtroopers, the Resistance fugitives are confronted by Poe's old friend, Zorii Bliss.

Not-so-happy reunion

Zorii considers killing Poe on the spot, but Rey leaps to his defense. Zorii agrees to take them to the droidsmith, Babu Frik.

> The Knights of Ren arrive on Kijimi, having tracked the Resistance there.

Droid hacked

Babu succeeds in retrieving the data. A red-eyed C-3PO reveals the location of the wayfinder is on a moon of Endor.

> As the Steadfast arrives over Kijimi, Rey senses Chewie is on board and alive.

Priceless gift

Zorii gives Poe a First Order captain's medallion, which grants landing privileges to any vessel

DEATHS

Armitage Hux—executed with a blaster bolt by General Pryde for treason

Chewie's rescue

Using the medallion, Finn, Rey, and Poe gain clearance to land Ochi's ship in the Steadfast They split up as Rey senses the dagger is on board and will be needed for their quest. Finn and Poe release Chewie, but Poe is injured by a blaster bolt and all three are captured by the First Order.

The adventure continues

Back on the trail of the wayfinder, the Falcon journeys to the Endor moon of Kef Bir.

Unlikely help

First Order turncoat Hux rescues the captured rebels in the hope this will help bring down Kylo.

Hux's turn

Hux leads Poe, Chewie, and Finn to the Falcon. To maintain Hux's cover, Finn shoots him in the leg.

BB-8 discovers and awakens Ochi's droid, D-O.

Seeking answers

In order to hack C-3PO's memory and decode the dagger's Sith message, Poe proposes the team travels to Kijimi to find a droidsmith he knows.

First Order's Falcon

Still on Pasaana, Lando Calrissian tries to retrieve the *Falcon*, but the First Order has seized it

The rebels flee

Believing she has killed Chewbacca, a traumatized Rey and the rest of the rebels escape in the *Bestoon Legacy*



FAMILY TRUTHS

Rey infiltrates Kylo's personal quarters on the Steadfast while he is on Kijimi looking for her. Through their Force connection, they clash sabers and Kylo pushes Rey to remember the truth of her family: Palpatine had her parents killed by Ochi's blade.

Kylo arrives on the Steadfast. Allegiant General Pryde executes Hux upon discovering his treachery.

REY PALPATINE

Kylo reveals to a horrified Rey that she is Palpatine's granddaughter and that Rey and Kylo are a dyad in the Force. He once more proposes that they work together, but as the Falcon flies into view, Rey refuses and leaps onto its extended gangway.



Rise of the Final Order

On Kef Bir, one of Endor's many moons, and with the threat of Palpatine's Final Order looming, the dyad in the Force meets in a battle for the future of the galaxy. It is a duel generations in the making: the grandson of Darth Vader against the granddaughter of the Emperor, in the ruins of the second Death Star. In a stunning act of selflessness, a dying Leia makes one final effort to reach her son, Ben, who she believes is locked away beneath the angry exterior of Kylo Ren.



DYAD DUEL

Kylo appears in the throne room, having tracked Rey to Kef Bir. He destroys the wayfinder, ensuring that Rey's only chance to complete her quest to reach Exegol is with his help. With her lightsaber blade ignited, Rey mounts a ferocious attack. Their fight spills out onto a floating piece of debris, rocked by the roiling sea.



Pinpointing the target

Rey uses Ochi's blade to locate where the wayfinder lies in the Death Star II's ruins.

Send in the cavalry

Rey and her friends are helped by Jannah, the leader of a band of warriors on Kef Bir who ride on fathierlike orbaks.

At arm's length

Finn tries to help Rey, but she pushes him back through the Force in an attempt to protect him.

Kylo Ren defeated

Kylo is distracted by the sound of his mother's voice and drops his lightsaber. Rey catches the weapon and ignites it, landing a fatal blow with Kylo's own blade.

The Millennium Falcon crash-lands on the ocean moon of Kef Bir.

Children of the First Order

While aiding Finn with repairs to the Falcon, Jannah explains to him how she and her fellow warriors, Company 77, used to be First Order stormtroopers. They mutinied at the battle of Ansett Island.

Enraged Emperor

Palpatine threatens to turn his fleet on Kylo should he betray the Sith Lord and not kill Rey.

Death Star remains

Rey pilots a skimmer to the wreckage of the second Death Star, navigating through dangerously choppy waters.

Good news

On Ajan Kloss, Leia announces to the Resistance that the Falcon is transmitting again and the team's mission is back on track. Finn and Jannah arrive at the second Death Star's wreckage.

Rey's darkness

In the vault next to the Emperor's old throne, Rey finds Palpatine's Sith wayfinder and has a frightening vision of herself fallen to the dark side.

A mother's love

Sensing the confrontation on Kef Bir many parsecs away, Leia summons the last of her strength to make a final attempt to reach her lost son. Through the Force, Kylo hears his mother whisper the name she gave him at birth: Ben. Then she is gone.



HEALING TOUCH

In grief at her actions and also sensing Leia's passing, Rey heals Kylo's mortal wound—an act of compassion that also mends the scar she gave him in their first confrontation on Starkiller.

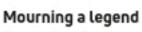








Rey steals Kylo's TIE whisper and flees to Ahch-To.



Chewie, Poe, Finn, and their allies return to Ajan Kloss on the repaired Falcon. They find the Resistance base in mourning for Leia.

DEATHS

Leia Organa—dies after using the last of her strength to speak to her son through the Force



Loyal servant

Palpatine summons General Pryde to Exegol Pryde pledges his allegiance and is ordered to destroy a world sympathetic to the Resistance

The Final Order rises

With the First Order under Palpatine's control, the fleet rises and annihilates Kijimi with a single Star Destroyer. This show of power is followed by a transmission ordering all worlds to surrender.

Return to Ahch-To

Rey arrives back on Ahch-To, where she burns Ren's TIE, and then tosses the Skywalker lightsaber into the pyre.

Two generals

With Leia gone, Poe is promoted to acting general. Poe swiftly promotes Finn to co-general to help him lead.



Ready for her destiny

Rey leaves Ahch-To with Leia and Luke's lightsabers, Vader's wayfinder—salvaged from the smoking TIE whisper—and Luke's X-wing, recovered from the watery depths by the Force ghost of Luke.

ONE LAST LESSON

The Force spirit of Luke appears to Rey and catches the lightsaber. Luke reveals that he and Leia were aware of Rey's Palpatine lineage, but they chose to train her believing that she was not defined by it. "Confronting fear is the destiny of a Jedi," he tells her. To remain hidden in exile, making the same mistakes he made, would mean the end of the Jedi and the Resistance. Luke then gifts Leia's lightsaber to Rey.

35 ABY

The Battle of Exegol

It is the last stand for the Resistance. In a desperate attempt to finally end the war, the freedom fighters assemble at Exegol for a showdown with the Final Order. They are but a motley collection of small ships—from ancient frigates and starfighters to Mon Calamari cruisers and Wookiee gunships—pitted against Star Destroyers with planet-obliterating weaponry. But the determined Resistance rallies, knowing they will either win the day or at least die trying.



PALPATINE'S PLOT

Rey arrives before the Sith throne, suddenly aware of the chanting masses of occultists surrounding her. Palpatine emerges from the gloom and triumphantly states his plan to rule through Rey. She has been lured to her coronation as Empress: a living host who will take on Palpatine's spirit after striking down his rotting body.

Mind games

Palpatine taunts his granddaughter. He claims her refusal to give in to hatred and take the throne will effectively bring the Resistance to an end, as no one else can save them.

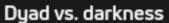
Solo mission

TIE from Kef Bir.

Ben arrives on Exegol, having taken a salvaged

Palpatine's protection

Ben blasts his way past Palpatine's bodyguards, but is suddenly surrounded by the Knights of Ren.



Having landed Luke's X-wing on Exegol, Rey descends into the ancient temple of the Sith to face her grandfather, Palpatine.

Rally of the Resistance

Lando and Chewbacca take the Millennium Falcon to the core worlds to rally supporters as the rest of the Resistance ships set off for Exegol.

Fearful sight

Finn and Poe lead the charge to confront the Final Order. However, the sheer might of the fleet facing them is staggering as it begins firing on the heroes.

Tactical assault

The Resistance targets the Final Order's navigational tower, so that its Star Destroyers cannot leave Exegol's atmosphere. However, Pryde shifts the navigational signal to his ship, the Steadfast, instead.

New plan

As the Resistance's ships provide cover, Finn and Jannah land a troop carrier on the outer hull of the Steadfast. They ride a herd of orbaks into battle to avoid mechanical interference, while leading a ground invasion team on foot.

Droid interference

BB-8 opens a hatch on the Steadfast's exterior, allowing Finn and Jannah to toss an explosive inside, bringing the navigation signal offline. Pryde gives orders to reset the navigation signal.

Make or break

While most of their team retreats, Finn and Jannah remain on the Steadfast's hull and prepare to take out the command deck.



On Ajan Kloss,

R2-D2 restores

C-3PO's memory.

The Resistance gathers

for a final briefing

under Poe and Finn.

VITAL INTEL

D-O's memory banks contain the data on Exegol needed for a Resistance airstrike. R2-D2 picks up a transmission from Luke's X-wing: Rey is transmitting course marker signals to lead the Resistance to the battle in the Unknown Regions.

Swarms of TIE fighters are released into the battle.







One down

An invigorated Palpatine throws Ben into a rocky chasm.

SIDE BY SIDE

With Leia's lightsaber in hand, Rey fights Palpatine's guards while Ben slays the Knights of Ren. Reunited, Rey and Ben stand together against their nemesis. Even in his decrepit form, the Emperor remains strong in the Force, disarming them and bringing them to their knees.

True bond

Rey ignites the Skywalker lightsaber and walks toward Palpatine. But instead of striking him down with the weapon, she passes the heirloom through the Force to Ben.

Preying on the dyad

The lifeforce of the dyad's bond inadvertently heals Palpatine's withered form and he ghoulishly feeds on the energy. He gloats that he will use their combined power to restore himself as the true Emperor.



Change in fortune

Just as Poe begins to lose hope, the Falcon—with Lando and Chewie at the helm and Wedge Antilles on the guns—returns with an enormous entourage of reinforcements.

Overpowered

Several Resistance starfighters and their brave pilots, including Snap Wexley, are lost to the Final Order, which has disabled navigation but fully operational weaponry.

The people rebel

The newly enlarged Resistance targets the Star Destroyers' underbelly cannons, as Pryde watches on in disbelief.



Rey channels all the power and encouragement of the Jedi that came before her for strength. Bloodied and bruised, she fights through the exhaustion and pain to stand before Palpatine once more. With Leia's lightsaber, she deflects his next lightning attack. Calling the Skywalker lightsaber to her other hand, she uses their combined power to turn his lethal energy against him, destroying him completely. The explosion obliterates the throne and the watching occultists.

DEATHS

Snap Wexley—shot down by the First Order in the Battle of Exegol

Nien Nunb—killed when the Tantive IV is brought down over Exegol.

Palpatine—overpowered by his granddaughter, Rey

General Pryde—killed when the Steadfast is destroyed

Show of strength

Palpatine channels a storm of lightning toward the Resistance fleet, destroying the Tantive IV and frying the systems and circuitry on several ships.

Final Order stalled

Finn and Jannah succeed in destroying the Steadfast's bridge with a laser cannon. The Final Order is unable to depart after their command ship sinks under the damage. Poe rallies the Resistance to finish off the enemy ships.

Paying the ultimate price

Palpatine is no more, but the effort required for Rey's victory proves too much for her. She falls to the ground, lifeless.

Thanks old friend

The Falcon swoops in to rescue Finn and Jannah as the Steadfast explodes.

Sith Extinguished

The Resistance has won the war. With the Final Order destroyed and Palpatine killed by his own dark abilities reflected back upon him, united citizens of the galaxy rise up to reclaim peace and justice for all worlds. The Skywalker bloodline comes to an end, yet hope springs eternal. And on a desert world far away from Exegol and back where the Skywalkers began, the last Jedi takes on their name and continues their legacy.



AN ACT OF LOVE

With the last of his strength, Ben drags himself out of the chasm and stumbles to Rey's limp body. He uses his lifeforce to bring her back from death. This act of love restores her, and the pair kiss before Ben collapses and passes into the Force.



Together at last In the midst of the crowd, Finn, Rey, and

Poe are reunited.

DEATHS

Ben Solo—dies after using his lifeforce to revive Rey

Back at the base

Rey rejoins the Resistance on Ajan Kloss, happily greeting BB-8 on arrival.



Vanquished navy
The Final Order is brought to
ruin and its ships crash back
to the ground.

Red Five sighted

Finn spots Rey flying Luke's X-wing through the falling Sith ships. Relieved at her survival, the Resistance leaves Exegol and returns to Ajan Kloss.

VICTORY FOR THE RESISTANCE

Amid reports that citizens are rising up throughout the galaxy to ensure the Empire does not return, the survivors of the Resistance embrace one another in an emotional reunion. Many of their ranks have been lost in the fight, but those who remain celebrate their victory and honor the sacrifice of their friends: war heroes lost to a noble cause.

Precious gift

Maz Kanata gives Han's Yavin Medal of Bravery to Chewie.

New discoveries

Lando tells Jannah he comes from the Gold system. On discovering she does not know where she is from, Lando suggests they find out.





A FITTING TRIBUTE

Rey builds a yellow-bladed lightsaber that honors her past—using pieces from her staff for the hilt She embraces a new identity as a Jedi Knight.

"I'm Rey ... Rey Skywalker."

Rey

Joining the family

As the Force ghosts of Leia and Luke smilingly look on, Rey takes a new name, choosing to be known as Rey Skywalker.



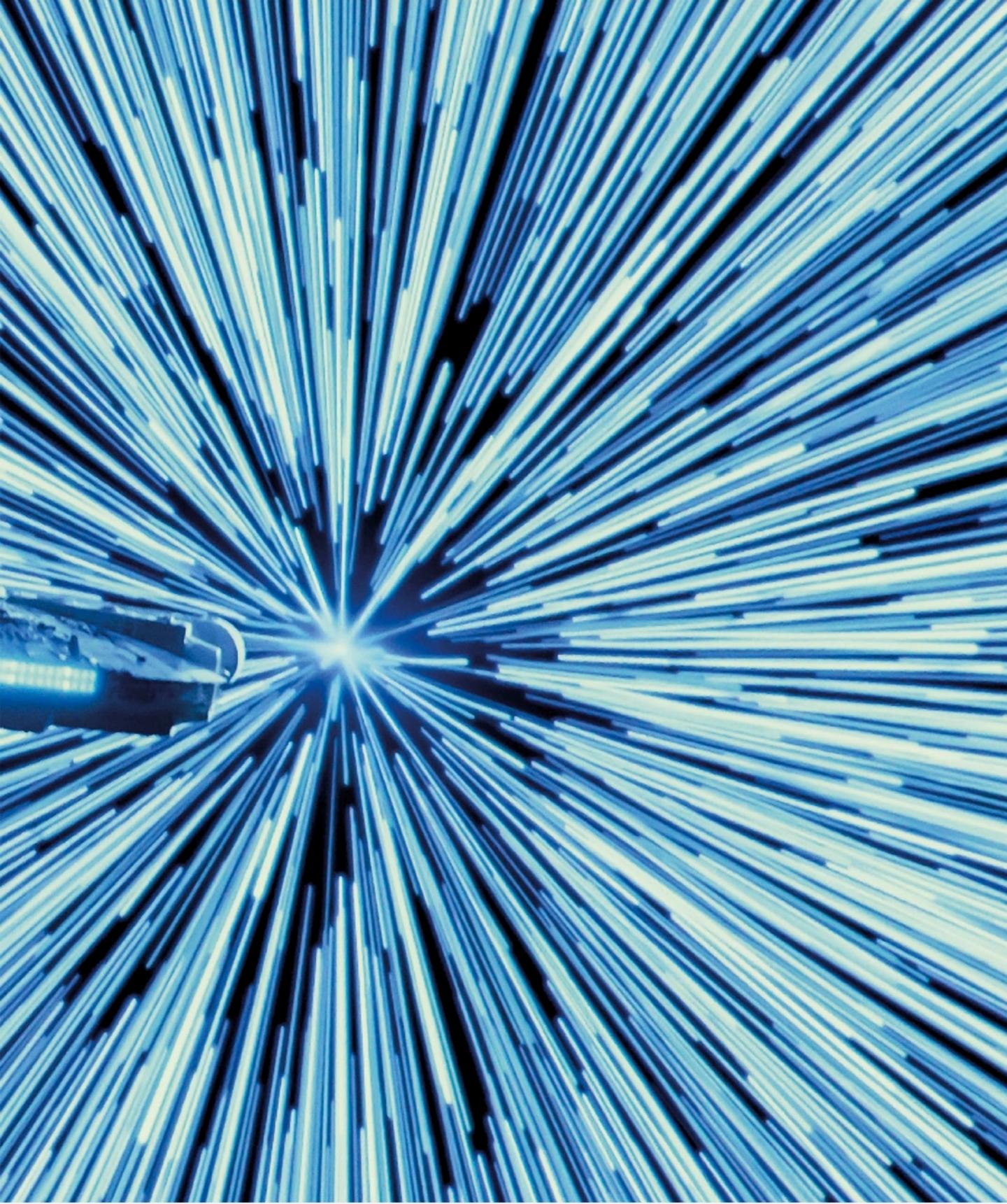


RETURN TO TATOOINE

Rey and BB-8 travel to Tatooine aboard the Millennium Falcon. At the Lars homestead where Luke grew up, Rey buries Leia and Luke's lightsabers in the sands near Shmi Skywalker's grave.







Index

main entries.

Page numbers in **bold** refer to

Accresker Jail 208, 209 Ackbar, Aftab 318 Ackbar, Admiral Gial 118, 246, 277, 307 Adan, Caern 241 Agate, Kyrsta 240, 246, 247 Ahch-To 10, 20, 308, 309, 310, 315 Ajan Kloss 323 Akkadese Maelstrom 138 Alderaan 123, 189, 191, 312 Alphabet Squadron 179, 238 Amaxine warriors 10, 24 Amidala, Padmé 41, 48, 54, 59, 60 and Anakin Skywalker 62, 63, 68, 101, 103, 104, 124, 200, 223 death 43, 49, 96, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 116 Luke Skywalker 156, 212 Trade Federation 48, 51, 53 Andor, Cassian 59, 182, 185 Death Star plans 116, 183, 184, Jyn Erso and Saw Gerrera 180 Antilles, Wedge 194, 196, 233, 239, 240, 316 Apailana, Queen 49 Aphra, Doctor Chelli 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 209 birth 59 Farkiller rifle 210, 211 Hoth post 214, 215 and Magna Tolvan 208 Arantara, Battle of 68 the Armorer 257, 266 Assek, Nib 23, 32, 37 Astarte, Aiolin 205 AT-AT walkers 216, 217 Atollon 164, 167 Azadi, Ryder 133, 151, 157, 170,

В Baba, Ponda 191, 209 Bad Batch 94, 95, 106, 109 and Cid 107 Crosshair captures 111 Kamino 111 and Omega 104, 110 Banchii 17, 19, 37 Bane, Cad 73, 76, 83 and Boba Fett 264, 265

and Omega 109, 110 Bane, Darth 220 Banking Clan 62, 77, 92 Barabesh, Battle of 323 Batonn insurgency 160 Batuu 15, 19, 320, 321, 322, 323 BB-8 139, 290, 328 hunt for **296–97**, 302 and Luke Skywalker 294, 295 and Rey 297, 298 BD-1 127 Beckett, Tobias 129, 134-35, 136, 137 Benathy 284 Bendu 160, 161, 167 Bespin 234 Bibble, Governor Sio 48, 49 Binks, Jar Jar 49, 63, 324 Black Spire Outpost 322 Black Squadron 286, 289, 314 Black Sun 145, 227 Blade Wing 155 Bonteri, Lux 83, 197 Boonta Eve Classic 52 bounty hunters **226–27**, 250 Boushh 227 brain worms 74 Bridger, Ephraim 120 Bridger, Ezra 115, 169 and Ahsoka Tano 174, 175 Battle of Atollon 167 Battle of Lothal 176 Bendu 161 birth 105 the dark side 158, 160, 176, 177 and Darth Maul 160, 161, 164 Ghost 147, 148 and Kanan Jarrus 148, 152, 175 lightsaber 152 Loth-wolves 170, 171, 173 Rebel Alliance 153, 157, 164, 166, 167 World Between Worlds 174, 175 Bridger, Mira 120 Burryaga 23, 32 Bylsma 281

C-3PO 192 Anakin and Padmé 68 Battle of Hoth 217 and Chewbacca 204 Harbinger 206 linguistics droid 225 R2-D2 190 Sith runes 328, 329 Cadeliah 224 Calip, Warba 214 Calrissian, Lando 135, 197, 268 Battle of Endor 232 Forsythia's mission 131 Halcyon heist 207

and Han Solo 218, 227 and Jabba the Hutt 225 Millennium Falcon 138, 139 Phylanx Redux Transmitter 252, 253 Caphtor, Emerick 33, 37 Cardinal, Captain 292 Carnelion 57 Casterfo, Ransolm 277 Cato Neimoidia 68 Ceret 35 Chandrila Charter Company 39 Chewbacca 80, 302 Battle of Endor 232 Battle of Hoth 217 birth 39 Caluan Ematt rescue 196 coaxium 134, 135, 137 Death Star 189 Grakkus the Hutt 208 Han data cubes 241 and Han Solo 134, 227, 242 Harbinger 206 and Krrsantan 204 Leviathan 209 Millennium Falcon 138, 139, 191, 296, 297, 298, 322 Resistance 316 search for the wayfinder 328 smuggling work 144 Children of the Watch 258, 266 Chimaera 176 The Chiss 125, 162-63 Chopper 153, 170, 176 Chosen One 43, 52, 53, 79, 166 Christophsis 69, 96 Chuan, Sowa 286, 287, 288 the Citadel 79 the Client 254, 255, 256 clone troopers 282, 283 clone army 62, 65, 70, 88, 102 inhibitor chips 91, 102, 109 Order 66 20, **102–103**, 118, 282 Clone Wars 20, 42, 49, 64, 88-95, 96, 104, 221, 282, 324 opening assaults 68-71 Cloud City 67, 188, 201, 222, 252, 253 Cloud-Riders 134-37 Cody, Commander 69, 102 Colossus 290, 292, 293, 300, 316, 318, 320-21, 322 Commerce Guild 62 Confederacy of Independent Systems 43, 58

Core Worlds 71

Corlac 252, 253

solstice 19

Corellia 37, 39, 280, 317

Grand Temple 11, 20

Crait, Battle of 314-15

Coruscant 42, 60, 128, 244

Battle of Coruscant 98-99, 324

Crimson Dawn 134-37, 226, 227 Crosshair 111 Csilla 162 Cylo, Doctor 205, 206 Cylo-IV, Doctor 202

D-Squad 85 Dagobah 188, 215, 218, 219, 228, 229 Dalné, Queen 156 Dameron, Kes 225 Dameron, Poe 274, 284 Battle of Crait 315 birth 211 Black Squadron 286, 287 and Finn 296 and Grakkus 286 and Leia Organa 284, 306, 307 and Luke Skywalker 294, 295 Resistance 290, 291, 316 search for the wayfinder 328 Spice Runners of Kijimi 268, 269 Dantooine 151, 166 Darksaber 11, 74, 88, 164, 169, 261, 267 Dathomir 78, 84, 137, 164 Dauntless 236 Death Squadron 113, 210 Death Star 96, 128, 181, 183, 185 Alderaan 189, 191 destruction of 193–95, 196, 199, 202 Jedha City 181 and the Millennium Falcon 138 plans **122–23**, 194, 212, 282, 312 Rogue One 183, 184 Scarif 116 Death Star II 201, 228, 232, 233 Death Watch 83, 88 Dee, Lourna 15, 18, 31, 35 Devastator 123 diagona 192 Djarin, Din **266–67** and Bo-Katan 258, 267 and Grogu 249, 251, **254–61**, 264, 266, 267 Jedi quest **258–59** Dod, Lott 53 Dodonna, General Jan 123, 151, 193, 196, Dogma 82 Dooku, Count 56, 92 and Anakin Skywalker 99, 324 and Asajj Ventress 59 Battle of Geonosis 64 birth 39 capture by Hondo Ohnaka 72 clone army 57, 88, 91

Clone Wars 324

43, 58

clone troopers 282

Confederacy of Independent Systems

and Darth Sidious 324 Sarlaac 230, 231 partisans 144, 145, 146, 156, 169, 209 death 98, 99 Fett, Jango 64, 75, 86, 104 Ghadi, Moff 133 IG-11 254, 256 Death Star 122 clones 56, 57, 75, 76, 282 Ghost crew **146–49**, 151, 152, 153, 154 and General Grievous 93 death 65 Battle of Lothal 176 Ilum 127 Jedi Order 39, 44, 45 and Mace Windu 86 Clan Wren rescue 168 Imperial Academy 144, 145 King Rash 85 and Zam 61 on Seelos 155 Imperial Navy 129 Nightsisters 84 Final Order 326, 328 return to Lothal 170-71 Imperialis 197 Tua's death 154 Palpatine 83 Battle of Exegol 139, **332–33** Imwe, Chirrut 168, 169, 183, 185 Savage Opress 78 destruction of 334 Gideon, Moff 256, 257, 258, 259, 260-61, Inferno Squad 197, 236 rise of the 330-31 267 Infil'a, Kirak 106 Separatist movement 60, 62 support for Death Watch 83 Finn (FN-2187) 274, 294, 296, 302 Gios, Stellan 15, 19, 31, 36 Inquisitors 107, 115, 118, 124, 140, 146, 158 Interdictor-class cruiser 166, 167 see also Tyranus, Darth and BB-8 297, 298 Gold Squadron 151 Doza, Captain Imanuel 291, 320, 321, 323 birth 268 Invincible Faith 228 Gor, Fyzen 120, 252 Millennium Falcon 139 Gorr, Kragan 290, 320, 321 Dreamers 197 Invisible Hand 98, 99, 324 and Poe Dameron 296 Grakkus 286 Drengir 10, 11, 13, 24 Iskat 124 and the Jedi 27, 28, 29, 32 Resistance 316 Grand Army of the Republic 86, 96, 282, search for the wayfinder 328 283 Droid Control Ship 54, 55 Grand Inquisitor 141, 142, 146, 152, 153 Dune, Cara 258 Starkiller Base 304 vs. Phasma 311 Durith, Tala 141, 143 Gratloe, Admiral 229 Jakku 139, 251 dyad 308, 310-11, 325, 329, 330 Battle of Jakku 187, 188, 246-47 First Light 135, 137 Gravity's Heart 34 Great Grass Plains 54 First Order 246, 280 Imperial fleet at 244 Battle of Crait 314-15 Great Hyperspace Disaster 22-23, 25, 38 Observatory on 57 formation of 270, 271 Great Leveler 33 Jarrus, Kanan 47, 118, 152 Eadu 182 Hays Minor 286 Greatstorm, Loden 33 and Bendu 160, 161 Green Squadron 172 Echo 70, 76, 95 Hosnian Cataclysm 274, 300–301 and Darth Maul 158, 159 Echo Base 216, 217 hunt for BB-8 296-97 Grey, Mika 280, 318 death 172, 174, 175 Ematt, Caluan 78, 196 Grievous, General 71, 76, 81 Resistance and 284 and Ezra Bridger 148, 152, 175 Emergences 24-27 rise of the 250, 272-335 Battle of Coruscant 98 Ghost 147, 148, 149 Empire see Galactic Empire Star Destroyers 112, 113 and Count Dooku 93 and Hera Syndulla 128, 132, 172, 173, Endor 228 Starkiller Base 281, 300, 301, 303 and Darth Maul 93 Battle of Endor 232-33, 234, 323 death 101 Loth-wolves 171 stormtroopers 283 Endurance 75 TIE Fighters 178 Nightsisters 84 Malachor 117 Rebel Alliance 158, 164 Erso, Galen 185 and Palpatine 324 Fisto, Kit 101 Grizal 33 death 182, 183 Fives 70, 76, 82, 91, 102 Javos, Suralinda 288 FN-2187 see Finn (FN-2187) Grogu 103, 259 Death Star 118, 121, 122, 180, 181, 183 Jawas 87, 190, 254 the Force 9, 20, 315 and Din Djarin 249, 251, **254-61**, 264, hides on Lah'mu 128 Jedha City 168, 169, 182 Erso, Jyn 115, 116, 122 dyad 308, 310-11, 325, 329, 330 Jedi Archives 33, 61 266, 267 and Luke Skywalker 251, 261, 264, 267 birth 75 Great Disaster 23 Jedi Order: Battle of Geonosis 64-65 death 185 Yoda and 93 rescue of 260-61 Clone Wars 42, **68–71** Death Star 181, 183, 184, 185 Forest Moon of Endor 232, 234 Gungans 54 and the Drengir 24, 27, 28, 29, 32 and Saw Gerrera 128, 144, 145, 146, 180, Forsythia, Queen 131 Gunray, Nute 50, 51, 54, 105 the Emergences 24–27 181 Fortuna, Bib 87, 107, 262 expels Ahsoka Tano 90 4-LOM 144, 224 Erso, Lyra 121, 128, 129 fall of the Jedi 41–113 Evazan, Doctor Cornelius 191, 208, 209 Fox, Commander 91 fight for the frontier 32-35 Halcyon 39, 207, 235, 321, 323 Evereni 16 the Force 9, 20, 23 Ewoks 232 Harbinger 206 foundation of 9, 10 Executor 206 Hetzal system 14, 22-23, 24 Great Hyperspace Disaster **22–23**, 25 Exegol 223, 270, 326, 328 Galactic Empire 42 Hidden Path 141 High Republic 14 Battle of Jakku 246-47 Battle of Exegol 139, 275, 332-33 High Republic 12-39 history of the 20-21 Exogorth space slugs 218 Galactic Civil War 235, 250, 277, 282 Holdo, Vice Admiral Amilyn 310 holocron 124 Eyta, Pan 18, 31 early years 118-21 Holdo Maneuver 311 Jedi Code 68, 100 fall of 188 holocrons **124–27**, 160, 161, 164 Jedi Council 46, 53 formation of 104, 106 Hosnian Cataclysm 274, 300-301 and the Nihil 25, **32–35**, 36, 38 Order 66 20, 42, 96, **102–103**, 115, 118, Kamino 110, 111 Hoth, Battle of 113, 216-17 reign of the **114-85** Farkiller 10, 210, 211 hragscythe 31 140, 143, 221, 282 The Father 79 Geonosis 62, 65, 203, 324 Hunter 109 in the Outer Rim 36 Fett, Boba **86–87**, 104, **230–31** brain worms 74 Hutt family 32, 227, 262 Pathfinders 16 armor 231, 259, 262, 264 Death Star 122 and the Republic 44-47 Hutt, Grakkus the 208 birth 56, 86 First Battle of Geonosis 64-65, 122 Hutt, Jabba the 87, 133, 229, 262, 313 and the Sith 20, 220 and Cad Bane 264, 265 Gerrera, Saw 115, 121, 144 and Darth Vader 202 Starlight Beacon 28–29 temples 10, 11, 15, 19, 20, 21, 34, 37, 74, death 181 and Han Solo 227, 228 death 87 and Han Solo 226, 227, 312 Ghost crew and 165 Hutt, Ziro the 76, 77 90, 103, 158, 173, 174, 175, 176 Hux, Armitage 175, 281, 301, 307, 329 Jerec 75 and Jyn Erso 128, 145, 146, 180, 181 and Luke Skywalker 202 Jerjerrod, Jo 293 and Mace Windu 75 kyber crystals 169 Hydan, Minster 174 Jerjerrod, Commander Tiaan 228 Mos Espa **262–65** Mon Mothma 168 Hyperspace Rush 15, 17

Index (continued)

Jesse 82 Jinn, Qui-Gon 41, 45, 46 and Anakin Skywalker 43, 52, becomes a Jedi Knight 44 and Darth Maul 54, 55 death 55, 97 Junda, Cere 124, 125, 127 K-2SO 183, 184, 185 Kaliida Nebula 71 Kallus, Agent 147, 164 Kamerat, Krix 34 Kamino 61, 109 clones 47, 57, 62, 64, 65, 70, 86, 104, 110, 111, 282 invasion of 76 Kanata, Maz 11, 34, 67, 207, 302 Karga, Greef 256, 258 Karina the Great 74 Kashyyyk 32, 150, 242 Katuunko, King 70, 79 Kell, Jai 170 Kenobi, Obi-Wan 41, 82, **96–97**, 130 and Anakin Skywalker 43, 56, 97, 104, 105 Battle of Coruscant 98, 99 Battle of Geonosis 64 birth 45 Cato Neimoidia bombing 68 the Citadel 79 and Count Dooku 65, 99 and Darth Maul 54, 55, 84, 89, 101, 161, 164, 166 and Darth Vader 96, 97, 141, 143, 193, 201 death 193 Death Star 123, 212 Kamino 61, 62, 76 and Leia Organa 140, 141, 192, and Luke Skywalker 66, 97, 133, **140-43**, 188, 190, 191, 195, 215 and Pre Vizsla 74 and Qui-Gon Jinn 45 and Satine Kryze 46, 89, 96, 97 Serenno competition 83 on Vangor 72 war on Carnelion 57 and Zam 61 Kessel 135, 138 Kessel Run 138 Kestis, Cal 124, 125, 126, 127 Key, Gamut 149 Kirske, Osika 59, 70 Kix 91

Kiza 245, 270

Klik-Klak 165 Knights of Ren 269, 278, 279, 333 Koon, Plo 47, 71 Krell, Pong 82 Krennic, Orson 118, 121, 183 Death Star 181, 183, 185 Erso family 128-29 Stardust project 170, 172, 178 Kriss, Marshal Avar 13, 14, 23, 28, 32 Krrsantan 262 Kryze, Bo-Katan 46, 89 Clan Wren rescue 168 and Darth Maul 88, 94, 95 and Din Djarin 258, 267 "the Duchess" superweapon 169 Kryze, Satine 46, 75, 76, 89, 96, 97 Kuat Drive Yards 112 Kur, Battle of 26 Kyrell, Thane 95, 247

L3-37 135, 138 Lah'mu 128 L'ampar, L'ulo 287 Land & Sky Corporation 39 Lars, Beru 63, 191 Lars, Owen 63, 190, 191, 212 Lash, Nakano 224 Lee-Char, Prince 80, 210 Legacy Run 22–23, 24, 25 Leia, Princess see Organa, Leia lightsabers: Ahsoka Tano's 77 Anakin Skywalker and 57, **66–67**, 300 Asajj Ventress' 90 Ben Solo and 66 Cal Kestis' 127 Darksaber 11, 74, 88, 164, 169, 261, 267 Darth Vader's 106 Farkiller 10, 210, 211 Kylo Ren's 279 Leia Organa and 66, 331, 335 Luke Skywalker and 66, 67, 190, 214, 215, 298, 299, 300, 311, 333, 335 Rey 66, 67, 335 Lobot 197, 225 Loth-wolves 170, 171, 173, 176 Lothal 150, 152, 172

Mahal, Rane 144 Malachor 117, **158–59**, 174 Malagán, Sav 34 Malarus, Commander 287 Malbus, Baze 168, 169, 183, 185

Battle of Lothal 176-77

return to **170–71**

TIE Fighters 172, 178

Loyalist Committee 59

Jedi temple 158, 173, 174, 175, 176

Malevolence 71 Malicos, Taron 126 Mandalore 11, 89, 95, 144, 145 Civil War on 46, 75, 76 the Mandalorian see Djarin, Din Mann, Elzar 30, 31, 33 Mapuzo 141 Martez sisters 94, 109 Martyrium of Frozen Tears 215 Maru, Estala 15, 28 Massassi Group 10, 151 Mattin, Mart 177 Maul, Darth 56, 93, 95 and Ahsoka Tano 94, 101, 117 and Anakin Skywalker 101 and Bo-Katan Kryze 88, 94, 95 and Darth Sidious 43, 46, 51, 84, 89 death 167 and Ezra Bridger 160, 161, 164 and Kanan Jarrus 158, 159 and Obi-Wan Kenobi 54, 55, 84, 89, 101, 161, 164, 166 and Pre Vizsla 88 and Qi'ra 137 and Qui-Gon Jinn 54, 55 and Talzin 84 Tribunal 103 Maw 136 Meeko, Del 236, 241, 302, 305 Melodic Order 196 Merrin 126 Military Creation Act 49, 60 Millennium Falcon 135, **138–39**, 178, 191, 308, 322 Battle of Hoth 113, 217 Death Star 123, 195 Death Star II 232, 233 Exogorth 218 hunt for BB-8 296, 297

Milliko, Kassav 26 Miraj, Queen 82 Momin, Darth 11, 124 Mon Cala 80, 118, 150, 210, 318–19 Moradi, Vi 290, 292, 320, 321, 322 Morai 174 Mortis gods 174 Mos Eisley Cantina 191 Mos Espa 262 Mothma, Mon 115 assassination attempt 242

summa-verminoth 136

Grakkus the Hutt 208 Liberation Day speech 117, 151, 166, 243 Rebel Alliance 117, 151, 164, 166, 168, 183

Mourner's Wail Syndicate 224 Muchi 107

Mustafar 104, 105, 106, 124, 128 Muva, Oddy 286, 287, 288

Naboo 234, 236 Battle of Naboo 54-55 Naboo Reformations 48 royalty 48-49 Separatist attacks 49 Trade Federation 48, **50–53** Nameless 15, 36, 37, 39 Neeyutnee, Queen 49 Nest, Enfys 115, 134, 136, 137 Nevarro **256–57**, 258 New Republic 187, 235, **248–71** Admiral Sloane 238 attack on Imperial forces 242, 243 Battle of Jakku 244, **246–47** and the First Order 273 peace times 268-69 New Republic Senate 276, 277 Nightsisters 78, 84, 126, 164 Nightswan 131 Nihil 13, 15, 18 at Valo 30, 32, 38 the Emergences 26, 27 fall of the Starlight Beacon 36-37 Great Hyperspace Disaster 38 and the Jedi Order **32–35**, 36, 38 raids 19 recruits Lourna Dee 18 Republic Fair **30–31**, 38 Starlight Beacon 38 Tempest Runners 18, 26, 32, 35 Nite Owls 88 Nu, Jocasta 61, 108 Nunb, Nien 232 Nuq Sin, Karr 280



Nur 127

Ochi of Bestoon 251, 270, 271, 327, 328, 329 Offee, Barriss 74, 90 Ohnaka, Hondo 72, 152, 207, 322 Omega 104, 109, 110, 111 Onderon 85 Onyo, Ketsu 145 Oo'ob 10 Operation: Cinder 179, 187, 236-37, 238 Operation Starlight 225 Opress, Savage 78, 89 Ord Mantell 109 Order of the Night Wind 262 Order 66 20, 42, 91, 96, **102–103**, 115, 118, 140, 143, 221, 282 Organa, Bail 140, 312 and Leia Organa 276, 277 Loyalist Committee 59 Mon Mothma's message 151 rebel movement 151, 153, 156, 183 and Yoda 105

Organa, Breha 140, 151, 156, 276 and Mace Windu 104 and Grogu 261 Umbara assault 81 Organa, Leia 187, 249, 276-77, 312-13 Republic Fair 30-31 Mandalore Civil War 75 Harbinger 206 Alderaan 189 Order 66 282 and Luke Skywalker 308 Republic Navy 112 return of **326–27** Resistance 139 Battle of Crait 314 Raddus 306, 307, 310, 311 and Rey 270, 299, 325, 329, 331, 332, Ajan Kloss 323 Battle of Endor 232 Raddus, Admiral 118, 184, 185 Battle of Hoth 217 333 Rampart 111 Battle of Crait 314-15 Battle of Exegol 332-33 BB-8 302 Separatists 60, 63 Rancisis, Oppo 18 Sith Eternal 221 and Ben Solo 330 rancors 107, 267 formation of 273, 274, 277, 312 and Thrawn 125, 163 birth 43, 96, 104, 105 Rancs 253 growth of 280-81, 284-89 Trade Federation blockades 48 and Darth Vader 201, 276, 277 Rash, King 85 hunt for BB-8 **296-97** death 21, 307, 330, 331 Unknown Regions 57, 163 rathtars 285 on the move **320-21** Rattatak 59 rebirth of the 316-17 Death Star 116, 123, 185, 190, 312 see also Sidious, Darth Death Star II 228 Panaka, Moff Quarsh 49, 51, 156, 157 Rax, Gallius 242, 243, 244, 246, 247 recruits allies 318–19 Pereez, Moff Jaccun 197 Rebel Alliance 146, 187, 283, 312 search for the wayfinder 328 and Han Solo 138, 198, 227, 228, 234, Pershing, Doctor 255, 258 spies **290–93** 235, 277, 312 Battle of Endor **232–33**, 234 Starkiller Base 304–305 Harbinger 206 Phasma, Captain 270, 292, 306 Battle of Hoth 216-17 victory for 334-35 Hoth evacuation 113 Colossus 290 Battle of Yavin 188 and Jabba the Hutt 313 New Republic agents 294 betrayal of 210 Resurgent-class Star Destroyer 113 Jedi training 238 Starkiller Base 304 Death Star destruction 122, 193, Rex, Captain 82 Station Theta Black 291 **194-95**, 196 kidnapping of 96, 140 and Ahsoka Tano 152, 155 lightsaber 66, 331, 335 vs. Finn 311 Death Star II 228 and Anakin Skywalker 68 Phoenix Squadron 155, 172 formation of 117, 125, 151, **164–67**, 168 Bad Batch 109 and Luke Skywalker 192, 212, 229, 289, 294, 312, 314 Phylanx Redux Transmitter 252–53 501st 95 Hoth command post 214, 215 and Obi-Wan Kenobi 312 Piell, Even 79 hunting the 214-15 Order 66 102 Piian, Supreme Chancellor Chasen 11 Separatist adaptations 94 Operation Starlight 225 Operation Starlight 225 and Padmé Amidala 156 rebellion momentum 198-99 and Sergeant Slick 69 Plagueis, Darth 44, 100, 200 and Poe Dameron 284, 306, 307 Rey 273, 296, 298-99 Planet X 16 TIE Fighters 172, 178 and BB-8 297, 298 and Queen Trios 210 Plasma Devils 203 Weapons Factor Alpha 199 rebel cells 150-57 rebel movement 151, 152, 156, 196, 198, Plutt, Unkar 251, 270, 297 birth 268 and Darth Sidious 275 Poggle the Lesser 74, 122 Rebellion, Age of 186–247 Ree, Captain Ciena 95, 247 the Resistance 273, 274, 277, 288, 290, Praetorian Guards 299 on Jakku 251, 270 Profundity 184, 185 Ren 269, 278, 279 312, 316, 318 and Kylo Ren 275, 299, 302, 303, 305, Progate Temple 74 Ren, Knights of 269, 278, 279, 333 and Rey 21 308, 309, 310-11, 326-27, 328, 329, Orrelios, Zeb 154 Project Celestial Power 118, 121 Ren, Kylo 273, 281 330, 333, 334 Project Harvester 152 BB-8 297 and Leia Organa 21 Outer Rim 15, 24 conflict in the 88-95 Project Stardust 119, 122 lightsaber 66, 67, 298, 299, 300, 333, and the Benathy 284 335 Hyperspace Rush 16–17, 20 Proxima, Lady 128 Black Spire Outpost 322 and Luke Skywalker 21, 298, 306, 308, Pryce, Arihnda 128, 152 Finalizer 113 death 177 and Han Solo 305, 331 331 and Kanan Jarrus 172 lightsabers 279 Millennium Falcon 138, 139, 322, 335 Paldora, Ralsius 241, 242 and Palpatine 325, 329, 331, 332, 333 rebel cells 160, 176 and Luke Skywalker 213, 315 and the Resistance 316 and Palpatine 326 Palpatine, Sheev 50, **324–25** and Tarkin 133 Pryde, General Enric 59, 333 and Rey 275, 299, 302, 303, 305, 308, and RK-9 319 amasses power 44, 88, 115, 116, 118, 150 and Anakin Skywalker 100, 200 purrgil 177 309, 310-11, 326-27, 328, 329, 330 search for the wayfinder 328, 330 Purrgil-class starcruisers 37, 39 rise of 278-99 Rey, Eneb 202 assassination plots 211 Purs, Lol 77 Rieekan, Carlist 247 Battle of Endor **232–33**, 234 see also Solo, Ben Republic: age of exploration 16–17, 20 Ro, Asgar 17, 18, 19 Battle of Geonosis 64 Pyke, Lom 92 Battle of Coruscant 98 Ro, Marchion 18, 25, 26, 32, 33, 38 becomes Darth Sidious 43, 44 Pyke Syndicate 94, 135, 231, 263, 264, Battle of Geonosis 64-65 Ro family 16 becomes supreme chancellor 56 265 birth 45 becomes the first Galactic Empire 104 Rogue One 116, 180-83, 184-85, 282 "the Contingency" 246 clone army 57, 62, 65, 69 Rook, Bodhi 181, 183, 185 and Count Dooku 83 Clone Wars 42, **68–71**, 72, **88–95**, 96 Rukh 170, 171, 173, 177 Qhulosk 129 Rwoh, Vernestra 27, 34 and Darth Vader 119, 203, 205, 206, Confederacy of Independent Systems 58 crumbling of the 44-47 Rydan, Dez 27 219, 222, 223 Qi'ra 128, 135, 137, 226, 227 death 187, 221, 236, 324, 325, 333, 334 the Emergences 24–27 Ryloth 73, 96, 150 Quarren 80 destruction of the Death Star 196 Quarrie 155 end of the Republic 42, **104–105** Rys 70 and Ezra Bridger 177 Quell, Yrica 179, 237, 238, 241, 244 foundation of 11 Lina Soh elected Supreme Chancellor 19 fall of the Republic 104 and General Grievous 324 Mandalorian Civil War 75 Sabé 48 and the Nihil 30 Imperial Star Destroyer 112 Imperialis 197 R2-D2 83, 190, 192 Saché 48 Palpatine and 56, 78 San Tekka, Lor 269, 286, 289, 294, 295 and Kylo Ren 326 Anakin and Padmé 68 Pathfinders 16 Lothal Jedi temple 174, 176 Republic Fair **30–31**, 32, 38 San Tekka, Mari 15, 17, 34, 35 Battle of Exegol 332 Loyalist Committee 59 Battle of Naboo 54, 55 Separatist Crisis 62-65 Sarlacc 87, 229, 230, 231, 313

and Luke Skywalker 213, 233, 325

Death Star 123, 212

Starlight Beacon 19, 28–29, **36–37**

Sato, Jun 154, 166

Index (continued)

death 56, 57, 62, 92, 282

see also Vader, Darth

and Rey 275, 299, 333, 334 Saxon, Tiber 169 joins the Jedi Council 46 Skywalker, Luke 212–13 and Snoke 249 Scarif 183 Kaminoan clone army 47 and Anakin Skywalker 212 see also Ren, Kylo Battle of Scarif 116, **184–85** Silas, Reath 27, 36 Battle of Crait 314 Solo, Han 187 and Ben Solo/Kylo Ren 268, 269, 271, Se, Nala 91, 110, 111 Sindian, Lady Carise 276, 277 Battle of Endor 232 273, 275, 278, 315 Sing, Aurra 75, 129 Sean 38, 39 Battle of Hoth 113, 217 birth 43, 96, 104, 105 Sebulba 52 Sith 42, 53 birth 56 birth of 10 Second Sister 125 and Boba Fett 202 and Boba Fett 226, 227, 312 and C-3PO 190 Senate 72, 74, 166, 301 clone army 57 Caluan Ematt rescue 196 Clone Wars 42 as the Chosen One 166 end of the Republic 104 and Chewbacca 134, 242 and Darth Vader 67, 187, 188, 198, 200, invasion of 76 creation of 10 coaxium 134, 135, 136, 137 Military Creation Act 60 destruction of 334-35 201, 204, 213, 219, 222-23, 229, 232, death 305 the Force 9 Naboo 48, 220 233, 325 Death Star 189 and Padmé 48, 49, 53, 60 formation of 11 death 21, 315 Dragon Void race 198 Death Star 138, 187, 189, 194, 195 Separatists 60, 77 Galactic Empire 106 goes missing 222, 224, 226, 227 Separatist Movement 43, 56 history of the 220-21 Doctor Aphra 207 Grakkus the Hutt 208 Battle of Coruscant 98 in exile 273, 274, 275, 286, 289, 294, and the Jedi Order 20 Han data cubes 241 the Citadel 79 295, 298, 306 Nightsisters and 78 Harbinger 206 Clone Wars 49, 68-71, 72, and the First Order 213 Order 66 102-103 Imperial Navy 129 and the Force 66 **88-95**, 96 relics 244, 245, 280, 318, 322, 328, 330 Jabba the Hutt 227, 228 and Grogu 251, 261, 264, 267 foundation of 58, 62 return of the 326-27 and Kylo Ren 305 Grand Army of the Republic Rule of Two 220 Harbinger 206 and Lando Calrissian 218 282 runes 10, 15, 19 Jedi star compass 236 and Leia Organa 138, 192, 198, 234, Malevolence 71 Jedi temple 21 Sith Eternal 178, 221, 326 235, 277, 312 Skako Minor 95 Jedi training 215, 218, 219, 228, 229, peace proposal 77 Leviathan 209 Separatist Crisis 59, 60, **62–65** 238 Skywalker, Anakin 130, **200–201** Millennium Falcon 113, 138, 139, 191, 198, and Leia Organa 192, 212, 229, 312, 314 Umbara assault 81 and Ahsoka Tano 69, 200 296, 297, 298 lightsaber 66, 67, 190, 214, 215, 298, Serenno 45, 83 and Barriss 90 Phylanx Redux Transmitter 252 Sevander, Reva 140, 141, 142, 143 Battle of Coruscant 98, 99 299, 300, 311, 333, 335 and Qi'ra 135 Battle of Naboo 54, 55 and Obi-Wan Kenobi 97, 133, 140, 190, Shaa, Lady 11 rathtars 285 Shadow Wing 179, 229, 237, 238 birth 47 191, 195, 215 Sana Starros 203 Shand, Fennec 110, 231, 259, and Captain Rex 68 and Padmé Amidala 212 smuggling work 144 265 the Chosen One 52, 53, 79 and Palpatine 213, 233, 325 White Worm Gang 128 and Bib Fortuna 87 the Citadel 79 rescue of Han Solo 228 Spanjaf, Merei 152 and Boba Fett 262, 263 clone rescue 95 and Rey 21, 298, 306, 308, 331 Spectres 146, 151, 158, 160, 172 Sarlacc 229 Shu-Torun 204, 205 and Count Dooku 65, 99, 324 SPHA-Ts 65 and Darth Maul 94, 101, 117 Starlight Squadron 226 Sidious, Darth 220 Spice Runners of Kijimi 268 and Yoda 215, 218, 219, 228, 229, 310 and Darth Sidious 100, 101 and Anakin Skywalker 100, 101 Star Destroyers **112–13**, 326, 332 Skywalker, Shmi 130, 200 Battle of Naboo 54 and Darth Tyranus 92 Star Hopper 25 and Ben Solo 275 death 233 and Anakin Skywalker 46, 47, 52 Stardust project 172 disquises as a slaver 82 Clone Wars 42, 221, 324 and Cliegg Lars 58 Starhawk 240 and the Force 52, 69, 200 and Count Dooku 324 death 63, 335 Starkiller Base 281, 300, 301, 303 and Darth Maul 43, 46, 51, 84, Jedi training 53 Slick, Sergeant 69 battle of **304–305** joins the dark side 41, 100-101, 104, 105, Sloane, Admiral 132, 238, 239, 240, 244, Starlight Beacon 14, 15, 19, 27, 28-29, 34 and Darth Plagueis 43, 44, 45 fall of the **36–37**, 38 and Darth Vader 105, 107, 108, Kaliida Nebula 71 Snoke, Supreme Leader 273, 278 Starlight Squadron 226 death 310 115 Kamino invasion 76 Starros, Sana 203, 206 lightsaber 57, 66-67, 300 and Kylo Ren/Ben Solo 249, 279 Death Star 122 Steady Wing 27 Supremacy 307 inhibitor chips 102 and Luke Skywalker 212 Stinger Mantis 125 Order 66 20, 42, **102–103**, 221 and Obi-Wan Kenobi 56, 97, 104 Soh, Lina 13, 31 Stokes, Indeera 25 Palpatine becomes 43, 44, 324 and Padmé Amidala 43, 62, 63, 68, 101, Great Works 14, 15, 18, 19, 28, 30-31 Stormtroopers, evolution of 282-83 plans revenge 41, 42 103, 104, 200, 223 Solo, Ben 238, 331 Su, Lama 62, 91, 110 and Palpatine 100 and Rey 275 assassination attempt 253 Suduri, Trilla 127 the Separatists 42 and Qui-Gon Jinn 43 and Darth Sidious 275 summa-verminoth 136, 138 death 334 and Talzin 93 return to the light side 201, 213 Sun'Zee, Ady 15, 19, 39 Trade Federation 50 and Leia Organa 330 and Shmi Skywalker 63 Supremacy 307, 308 lightsaber 66 Valorum's downfall 48, 50 trains as a Jedi 43 and Luke Skywalker 268, 269, 271, 273, Sy, Kantam 36, 37 and Yoda 105 on Vangor 72 Sylwin, Master 19 275, 278 see also Palpatine war on Carnelion 57 Syndulla, Cham 73, 157 Sifo-Dyas 44 move to the dark side 274, 275, 279, 300 and Watto 46 Syndulla, Hera 115, 149, 153 birth 39 and Ren 269 and Zam 61

birth 56

return to the light side 325, 331

capture of 172 and Cham Syndulla 157 Ghost 147 and Kanan Jarrus 128, 132, 172, 173, 180 Rebel Alliance 171 Starhawk 240 and Thrawn 161

Takodana 11, 34, 67, 302 Talzin, Mother 78, 84, 93 Tam 320, 323 Tambor, Wat 73, 95, 105 Tamson, Riff 80 Tano, Ahsoka 79, 115, 130, 154 and Anakin Skywalker 69, 200 birth 47 and Captain Rex 152, 155 and Chewbacca 80 and Darth Maul 94, 95, 101 and Darth Vader 117, 158, 159, 174 disguises as a slaver 82 and Ezra Bridger 174, 175 "Fulcrum" 152, 153 and Grogu 259 imprisonment of 90 Kaliida Nebula 71 lightsabers 77 and Lux 83 Mandalorian Civil War 76 Nute Gunray 72 Order 66 102

Tarkin, Grand Moff Wilhuff 79, 90, 111 Alderaan 189, 191 and Arihnda Pryce 133 death 195 Death Star 181 Galactic Empire 118 Mon Cala 118 and Thrawn 160 Tarpals, Roos 81

and Plo Koon 47

Tantive IV 123, 185, 312

on Vangor 72

Tashu, Yupe 245 Tatooine 212, 234 Boba Fett on 86, 87, 230

Lars homestead 66, 335 Obi-Wan Kenobi on 96, 97, 164, 166

Tusken Raiders 200

Te'Ami 25

Techno Union 62, 73, 95 Tempest Runners 18, 26, 32, 35

Tensent, Nath 238

Terec 35

Terex, Lord 252, 253, 286, 287, 288

Theed 51, 54 Thire 70

Thrawn, Grand Admiral 124, 128, 131, 144,

160-61

and Anakin Skywalker 162 Battle of Atollon 167 Battle of Lothal 176, 177 and Hera Syndulla 161

and Palpatine 125, 163 Rebel Alliance 164 Spectre rebel cell 160 TIE defender program 170, 172, 178 Ti, Shaak 91

Tico, Paige 251, 271, 286, 289, 307 Tico, Rose 251, 271, 275, 286, 289, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320

TIE fighters 152, 164, 170, 171, 172,

178-79

Tiplar 91 Tipoca City 76, 111 Titan Squadron 240 Togruta 47 Tolvan, Magna 208 Tora-Asi, Lily 19, 37

Trade Federation 48, 62, 65 attack on Naboo 48, 50-53, 54 Droid Control Ship 54, 55

Trandoshans 46, 107 Trebor, Coleman 65 Trench, Admiral 94, 95 Trennis, Keeve 35, 36 Tribunal 102, 103 Trios, Queen 205, 210, 211

Trymant IV 25 Tseebo 152

Tua, Minister Maketh 152, 154 Tuggs, Chef "Cookie" 39 Turmond, Letta 90

Tusken Raiders 86, 87, 200, 230, 231 Twi'leks 73

Tyranus, Darth 57, 91, 92, 282 see also Dooku, Count

Umbara 78, 81, 82, 131 Umbaran vixus 82 Unduli, Luminara 72, 148

Vader, Darth 66 and Ahsoka Tano 117, 158, 159, 174

ambition 202-203 Anakin Skywalker becomes 101, 104, 105, 118, 141, 142, 143 Battle of Hoth 216, 217 and Darth Sidious 107, 108, 115

Death Squadron 210 Death Star 119, 183, 185, 190, 194, 195,

202 Death Star II 228

and Doctor Cylo 205, 206

Force locus 215 Galactic Empire 118

hunts Jedi 116, 124, 146, 152, 158, 221 Kanan and Ezra 152, 154

and Leia Organa 201, 276, 277 lightsaber 106

and Luke Skywalker 67, 187, 188, 198, 200, 201, 204, 213, 219, 222-23, 229, 232, 233, 325

Mon Cala 118 Mustafar 16, 124, 128 and Obi-Wan Kenobi 96, 97, 141, 143, 193, 201 Order 66 103 and Padmé Amidala 124, 130, 223 and Palpatine 203, 205, 206, 219, 222, 223 and Reva 142

Vader's crusade 222-23 see also Skywalker, Anakin

TIE Fighters 178

Trilla Suduri 127

Vagadarr Prime 46 Valance, Beilert 129, 224 Valo 30, 32, 38 Valorum, Chancellor 48, 50 Vanth, Cobb 264

Vanto, Eli 125, 131 Vectors 23, 25, 26, 33 Veers, General 216 Venator-class 112

Ventress, Asaji and Count Dooku 59, 70 Dathomir massacre 84 Kamino invasion 76

lightsaber 90 and Nute Gunray 72 and Savage Opress 78

Verla 224 Vermillion 227

Versio, Admiral Garrick 236, 247 Versio, Iden 195, 197, 228, 241, 247, 296, 302, 305

Versio, Zay 302, 305 Vessel 24 Vidian, Count 132 Vigilance 239, 240 Vitus, Cohmac 36, 37 Vizsla, Pre 74, 83, 88, 89 Vizsla, Tarre 11 Vos, Dryden 134, 135, 137

vulture droids 131

Wrecker 109

wampa 215 Watto 46, 52, 58 We, Taun 110 Wesell, Zam 61 Wevo 27 Wexley, Norra 240, 243, 244, 247, 316 Wexley, Snap 286, 303, 333 White Worm Gang 128 Wicket 232 Windu, Mace 44 assassination attempt 75 Battle of Geonosis 65 death 101 and Jango Fett 64, 75, 86 Lessu invasion 73 and Palpatine 104 Wookiees 46, 147 World Between Worlds 159, 174-75

Wren, Alrich 145 Wren, Sabine 149, 154 birth 75 Clan Wren rescue 168 "the Duchess" superweapon 169 family reunion 164, 165 Imperial Academy 144, 145 kyber crystals 169 Rebel Alliance 167 TIE defender factories 172, 173 Wren, Tristan 145 Wren, Ursa 165

X-wings 113 Xiono, Kazuda 290, 291, 292, 293, 316 Colossus 302, 320, 323 Hosnian Cataclysm 300, 301

Yané 48 Yas, Lopset 209 Yavin/Yavin 4 10, 123, 138, 196 Battle of Yavin 138, 178, 188, **194–95** Massassi Group 151 Yeager, Jarek 290, 293, 323 Yoda 41, 130 and Ahsoka Tano 69 and Anakin Skywalker 56 Battle of Geonosis 65 Clone Wars 70 and Darth Sidious 105 and Ezra Bridger 152 the Force 93 and Lo 46 and Luke Skywalker 188, 215, 218, 219, 228, 229, 310 Sith Runestones 19 Trymant Emergences 25 Yorrick, Ty 31

Zettifar, Bell 33 Zuckuss 144, 224 Zygerria 82

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS



SENIOR EDITORS Ruth Amos, Matt Jones
PROJECT ART EDITORS Chris Gould, Jon Hall
EDITORS Catherine Saunders, Kathryn Hill,
Emma Grange, Laura Gilbert
DESIGNERS Ray Bryant, Simon Murrell, Robert Perry,
Sandra Perry, Ala Uddin

SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR Jennifer Murray
SENIOR PRODUCTION CONTROLLER Mary Slater
MANAGING EDITOR Emma Grange
MANAGING ART EDITOR Vicky Short
PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Mark Searle

COVER DESIGN BY Mark Penfound

Additional text written by Ruth Amos, Matt Jones, and Emma Grange

FOR LUCASFILM

SENIOR EDITOR Brett Rector

CREATIVE DIRECTOR OF PUBLISHING Michael Siglain

ART DIRECTOR Troy Alders

STORY GROUP Leland Chee, Matt Martin, Kelsey Sharpe, Emily Shkoukani, Phil Szostak

ASSET MANAGEMENT Chris Argyropoulos, Jackey Cabrera, Elinor De La Torre, Gabrielle Levenson, Bryce Pinkos, Erik Sanchez, Michael Trobiani, Sarah Williams

First American Edition, 2023
Published in the United States by DK Publishing
1745 Broadway, 20th Floor, New York, NY 10019

Page design copyright © 2023 Dorling Kindersley Limited DK, a Division of Penguin Random House LLC 23 24 25 26 27 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 002-327508-Apr/2023

© & TM 2023 Lucasfilm LTD.

All rights reserved.

Without limiting the rights under the copyright reserved above, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in or introduced into a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form, or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise), without the prior written permission of the copyright owner.

Published in Great Britain by Dorling Kindersley Limited

A catalog record for this book is available from the Library of Congress. ISBN 978-0-7440-6087-4

DK books are available at special discounts when purchased in bulk for sales promotions, premiums, fund-raising, or educational use. For details, contact:

DK Publishing Special Markets,

1745 Broadway, 20th Floor, New York, NY 10019

SpecialSales@dk.com

Printed and bound in Italy

For the curious

www.dk.com www.starwars.com DK would like to thank: Brett Rector, Michael Siglain, Lindsay Burke, and Rob Simpson at Lucasfilm Publishing; Emily Shkoukani, Leland Chee, and Kate Izquierdo at Lucasfilm Story Group; Chelsea Alon at Disney; Julia March, David Fentiman, Cefn Ridout, and Elly Dowsett for editorial assistance; Kayla Dugger for proofreading; and Vanessa Bird for the index.



This book was made with Forest Stewardship Council™ certified paper–one small step in DK's commitment to a sustainable future For more information go to

